

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY



139 608

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

GENERAL INDEX

AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGIST

CURRENT ANTHROPOLOGICAL LITERATURE

AND

MEMOIRS

OF

THE AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

1929-1938

COMPILED BY

ELIZABETH G. HERZOG

1940

PREFACE

The Subject Index covers the original contributions to the quarterly issues of THE AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGIST, but not the book reviews. The memoirs are covered by general topic, but not in detail. Memoirs are indicated by "Mem." preceding the memoir number.

The compiler of the Index is indebted to a number of people for generous assistance. Especial thanks are due to Miss Bella Weitzner and to Mrs. Ralph Linton.

Publication has been made possible by a grant from the Carnegie Corporation of New York to the American Council of Learned Societies.

ELIZABETH G. HERZOG

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Authors of Original Articles	1
Authors of Reviews	13
Authors of Works Reviewed	32
Subject Index	55
Obituaries	122

AUTHORS OF ORIGINAL ARTICLES

- ADAM, L., The Social Organization and Customary Law of the Nepalese Tribes, 38:533-47
- AGINSKY, B. W., Kinship Systems and the Forms of Marriage, Mem. 45
- The Mechanics of Kinship, 37:540-7
- ALEXANDER, H. B., obit. of Francis la Flesche, 35:328-31
- ALLYN, H. M., Excavations near Athlit, Palestine, 1929 (Preliminary Report), 32:643-50
- AMSDEN, C., The Loom and Its Prototypes, 34:216-35
- What Is Clockwise? 32:579-80
- AN-CHE, LI, ZUÑI: Some Observations and Queries, 39:62-76
- ANDREWS, E. W., Glyph X of the Supplementary Series of the Maya Inscriptions, 36:345-54
- The Phonetic Value of Glyph C of the Maya Supplementary Series, 40:755-8
- DE ANGULO, J., A Tlalatl Dance-Song in Parts, 31:496-8
- and FREELAND, L. S., A New Religious Movement in North-Central California, 31:265-70
- ANONYMOUS, New Rules for Historical Instruction in Germany, 36:139-41
- ARMER, L. A., Navaho Sand-Paintings, 33:657
- ASHLEY, M. E., On a Method of Making Rubbings, 32:578-9
- ASHLEY-MONTAGU, M. F., Physiological Paternity in Australia, 39:175-83
- BALDWIN, G. C., An Analysis of Basket Maker III Sandals from Northeastern Arizona, 40:465-85
- BALLARD, A. C., Southern Puget Sound Salish Kinship Terms, 37:111-6
- BARNETT, H. G., The Coast Salish of Canada, 40:118-41
- The Nature of the Potlatch, 40:349-58
- BARRETT, S. A., An Observation on Hopi Child Burial, 39:562-4
- BARTLETT, K., A Unique Pueblo II Bird Fetish, 34:315-9
- BEAGLEHOLE, E., Polynesian Anthropology Today, 39:213-21
- Some Wider Obligations of the Field Ethnologist, 38:516-8
- and BEAGLEHOLE, P., Hopi of the Second Mesa, Mem. 44
- BEAGLEHOLE, P., Census Data from Two Hopi Villages, 37:41-54
- BEALS, R. L., Aboriginal Survivals in Mayo Culture, 34:28-39
- A Possible Culture Sequence at Mitla, Oaxaca, 36:89-93
- Further Notes on the Cultural Affiliations of Northern Mexican Nomads, 38:682-5
- Masks in the Southwest, 34:166-9
- Remarks on the History of Pueblo Social Organization, 40:340-1
- Unilateral Organizations in Mexico, 34:467-75
- See also Parsons, E. C.
- BELO, J., A Study of a Balinese Family, 38:12-31
- BENEDICT, R., Configurations of Culture in North America, 34:1-27
- Marital Property Rights in Bilateral Society, 38:368-74
- BERRERMAN, J. V., Tribal Distribution in Oregon, Mem. 47
- BEYER, H., A Discussion of the Gates Classification of Maya Hieroglyphs, 35:659-94
- Mayan Hieroglyphs: Glyph G_a of the Supplementary Series, 38:247-9
- The Maya Day-Signs Been and Kan, 33:199-208
- The New Atlatl, Found in Italy, a Falsification, 36:632-3
- The Supposed Maya Hieroglyph of the Screech-Owl 31:34-59
- BIRKET-SMITH, K., The Question of the Origin of Eskimo Culture: A Rejoinder, 32:608-24
- BLISH, H. H., The Ceremony of the Sacred Bow of the Oglala Dakota, 36:160-87
- BLOM, F., Index of Maya Ruins, 32:572-4
- BLUMENSOHN, J., The Fast among North American Indians, 35:451-69
- BOAS, F., History and Science in Anthropology: A Reply, 38:137-41
- obit. of Waldemar Bogoras, 39:314-5
- BOGORAS, W. G., Elements of the Culture of the Circumpolar Zone, 31:579-601

- VON BONIN, G., Cranial Deformity in the Pueblo Area, 39:720-1
- BONNERJEA, B., De Hevesy on Munda and Finno-Ugrian Linguistics and Easter Island Script, 38:148-9
- BOYD, W. C., see Wyman, L. C.
- BRAND, D. D., The Distribution of Pottery Types in Northwest Mexico, 37:287-305
- BROWN, E. D. W., Polynesian Leis, 33:615-9
- BRYAN, F., Notes on the Archaeology of Central Texas, 33:16-31
- BUTLER, M., A Note on Maya Cave Burials, 36:223-5
A Study of Maya Mouldmade Figurines, 37:636-72
Ethnological and Historical Implications of Certain Phases of Maya Pottery Decoration, 38:452-61
- CAREY, H. A., An Analysis of the Northwestern Chihuahua Culture, 33:325-74
- CASO, A., The Aztec Calendar Stone, 36:487
- CHEN, T. S., and SHRYOCK, J. K., Chinese Relationship Terms, 34:623-69
- CHILDE, V. G., The Antiquity of the British Bronze Age, 39:1-22
- CIPRIANI, L., Anthropological Researches in the Italian Sahara, 36:634-5
- CLEMENTS, F., Plains Indian Tribal Correlations with Sun Dance Data, 33:216-27
- COLBERT, E. H., Was the Extinct Giraffe (*Sivatherium*) Known to the Early Sumerians?, 38:605-8
- COLE, F.-C., obit. of George A. Dorsey, 33:413-4
obit. of Frederick Starr, 36:271
- COLLINS, H. B., JR., Culture Migrations and Contacts in the Bering Sea Region, 39:375-84
Eskimo Archaeology and Somatology, 36:309-13
- COLTON, H. S., see Colton, M. R. F.
- COLTON, M. R. F., and COLTON, H. S., Petroglyphs, the Record of a Great Adventure, 33:32-7
- CRESSMAN, L. S., Aboriginal Burials in Southwestern Oregon, 35:116-30
- CRESSON, F. M., JR., Maya and Mexican Sweat Houses, 40:88-104
- DAVIDSON, D. S., Australian Throwing-Sticks, Throwing-Clubs, and Boomerangs, 36:76-100
Knotless Netting in America and Oceania, 37:117-34
Stone Axes of Western Australia, 40:38-48
The Geographical Distribution Theory and Australian Social Culture, 39:171-4
The Question of Relationship Between the Cultures of Australia and Tierra del Fuego, 39:229-43
- DAVIS, K., and WARNER, W. L., Structural Analysis of Kinship, 39:291-313
- DELLENBAUGH, F. S., The Aztec Calendar Stone, 35:791-2
The Aztec Calendar Stone: A Reply, 37:370
- DENSMORE, F., An Explanation of a Trick Performed by Indian Jugglers, 34:310-4
A Resemblance Between Yuman and Pueblo Songs, 34:694-700
A Study of Indian Music in the Gulf States, 36:386-8
On "Expression" in Indian Singing, 36:487-8
Peculiarities in the Singing of the American Indians, 32:651-60
The Influence of Hymns on the Form of Indian Songs, 40:175-7
The Native Music of American Samoa, 34:415-7
What Intervals do Indians Sing?, 31:271-6
Winnebago Beliefs Concerning the Dead, 33:659-60
- DEUEL, T., Basic Cultures of the Mississippi Valley, 37:429-45
- DEVEREUX, G., Mohave Soul Concepts, 39:417-22
- DIXON, R. B., Dr. Merriam's "Tlô-Hôm-Tah'-Hoi," 33:264-7
The Problem of the Sweet Potato in Polynesia, 34:40-66
Tobacco Chewing on the Northwest Coast, 35:146-50
- DOBO, G., A note on the Mechanical Principle of the Outrigger, 35:207-9

- Guillaume de Hevesy's Publications, 35:552-4
- Recent Anthropologic Reports of the Government of Papua, 35:792-3
- DRIBERG, J. H., Lotuko Dialects, 34: 601-9
- DRIVER, H. E., Kulturkreise and Statistics, 39:174-5
- DUBOIS, C. A., Tolowa Notes, 34:248-62
- EGGAN, F., Historical Changes in the Choctaw Kinship System, 39:34-52
- The Maya Kinship System and Cross-Cousin Marriage, 36:188-202
- EISELEY, L. C., see Schultz, C. B.
- EMENEAU, M. B., Personal Names of the Todas, 40:205-23
- Toda Marriage Regulations and Taboos, 39:103-12
- EVANS-PRITCHARD, E. E., The Morphology and Function of Magic: A Comparative Study of Trobriand and Zande Ritual and Spells, 31:619-41
- FÊNG, H. Y., Teknonymy as a Formative Factor in the Chinese Kinship System, 38:59-66
- FIELD, H., Ancient Wheat and Barley from Kish, Mesopotamia, 34:303-9
- The Antiquity of Man in Southwestern Asia, 35:51-62
- and PROSTOV, E., Archaeology in the Soviet Union, 39:457-90
- and PROSTOV, E., Archaeology in the U.S.S.R., 40:653-79
- and PROSTOV, E., Recent Archaeological Investigations in the Soviet Union, 38:260-90
- FORDE, C. D., Early Cultures of Atlantic Europe, 32:19-100
- FORTES, M., Ritual Festivals and Social Cohesion in the Hinterland of the Gold Coast, 38:590-604
- FREELAND, L. S., see de Angulo J.
- FUNKHOUSER, W. D., see Webb, W. S.
- GAYTON, A. H., Areal Affiliations of California Folktales, 37:582-99
- GIFFORD, E. W., Cultural Relations of the Gila River and Lower Colorado Tribes, 38:679-82
- Pottery-Making in the Southwest, 37:535
- GILLIN, J., An Urn from the Rio Aguarico, Eastern Ecuador, 38:469-70
- Crime and Punishment Among the Barama River Carib of British Guiana, 36:331-44
- Quichua-Speaking Indians of Northern Ecuador, 38:548-53
- GILMORE, M. R., Importance of Ethnobotanical Investigation, 34:320-7
- GOLOMSHTOK, E., Anthropological Activities in Soviet Russia, 35:301-27
- GOODENOUGH, F. L., The Measurement of Mental Functions in Primitive Groups, 38:1-11
- GOODWIN, G., The Characteristics and Function of Clan in a Southern Athapaskan Culture, 39:394-407
- The Social Divisions and Economic Life of the Western Apache, 37:55-64
- White Mountain Apache Religion, 40: 24-37
- GORODZOV, V. A., The Typological Method in Archaeology, 35:95-102
- GRAHAM, D. C., The Lolo of Szechuan Province, China, 32:703-5
- GREENMAN, E. F., Origin and Development of the Burial Mound, 34:286-95
- HADDON, A. C., The Interpretation of Melanesian Design, 37:164-7
- Tobacco in New Guinea, 33:657-9
- HAILE, B., Navaho Chantways and Ceremonials, 40:639-52
- HAINES, F., The Northward Spread of Horses among the Plains Indians, 40: 429-37
- Where Did the Plains Indians Get their Horses?, 40:112-7
- HALL, R. B., The Société Congo of the Ile à Gonave, 31:685-700
- HALLOWELL, A. I., Kinship Terms and Cross-Cousin Marriage of the Montagnais-Naskapi and the Cree, 34: 173-99
- Primitive Concepts of Disease, 37: 365-8
- Some Empirical Aspects of Northern Saulteaux Religion, 36:389-404
- Temporal Orientation in Western Civilization and in a Preliterate Society, 39:647-70
- The Bulbed Enema Syringe in North America, 37:708-10

AUTHORS OF ORIGINAL ARTICLES

- The Incidence, Character, and Decline of Polygyny among the Lake Winnipeg Cree and Saulteaux, 40: 235-56
- The Passing of the Midewiwin in the Lake Winnipeg Region, 38:32-51
- HAMBLY, W. D., Occupational Ritual, Belief, and Custom among the Ovimbundu, 36:157-67
- The Flexibility of Methodology, 31: 816-9
- The Preservation of Local Types of Weapons and Other Objects in Western Australia, 33:1-15
- The Serpent in African Belief and Custom, 31:655-66
- Tribal Initiations of Boys in Angola, 37:36-40
- Types of "Tronattas" or Stone Implements Used by the Aborigines of Tasmania, 33:88-91
- HANSEN, G. H., Utah Lake Skull Cap, 36:431-3
- HARGRAVE, L. L., A Note on Poncho Ruin, Utah, 36:490
- HARRISON, H. S., Opportunism and the Factors of Invention, 32:106-25
- HAURY, E. W., Minute Beads from Prehistoric Pueblos, 33:80-7
- The Age of Lead Glaze Decorated Pottery in the Southwest, 34:418-25
- HAWLEY, F., Kokopelli, of the Prehistoric Southwestern Pueblo Pantheon, 39:644-6
- See also Senter, D.
- HAWLEY, F. G., A Criticism of a Chemical Method for Determining the Antiquity of Bones, 39:725-6
- HAWLEY, F. M., Chemical Examination of Prehistoric Smudged Wares, 32: 500-02
- Prehistoric Pottery and Culture Relations in the Middle Gila, 32:522-36
- Prehistoric Pottery and Culture Relations in the Middle Gila, 34:548-50
- Prehistoric Pottery Pigments in the Southwest, 31:731-54
- Pueblo Social Organization as a Lead to Pueblo History, 39:504-22
- HENRY, J., The Linguistic Expression of Emotion, 38:250-6
- HERSKOVITS, F. S., see Herskovits, M. J.
- HERSKOVITS, M. J., African Gods and Catholic Saints in New World Negro Belief, 39:635-43
- obit. of Walter E. Roth, 36:266-70
- The Negro in the New World: The Statement of a Problem, 32:145-55
- The Significance of the Study of Acculturation for Anthropology, 39:259-64
- The Significance of Thorstein Veblen for Anthropology, 38:351-3
- and HERSKOVITS, F. S., An Outline of Dahomean Religious Belief, Mem. 41
- see also Redfield, R.
- HERZOG, G., Note on Pima Moieties, 38:520-1
- On Primitive Music, 34:546-8
- Plains Ghost Dance and Great Basin Music, 37:403-19
- and NEWMAN, S. S., SAPIR, E., SWADESH, M. H., SWADESH, M., VOEGELIN, C. F., Some Orthographic Recommendations, 36:629-31
- HEYINK, J., and HODGE, F. W., obit. of Herman Frederik Carel ten Kate, 33:415-8
- HILL, W. W., Note on the Pima Berdache, 40:338-40
- Notes on Pima Land Law and Tenure, 38:586-9
- The Status of the Hermaphrodite and Transvestite in Navaho Culture, 37: 263-9
- HODGE, F. W., and MERRIAM, C. H., obit. of Henry Wetherbee Henshaw, 33:98-105
- See also Heyink, J.
- HODGEN, M. T., The Doctrine of Survivals: The History of an Idea, 33: 307-24
- HOEBEL, E. A., Associations and the State in the Plains, 38:433-8
- The Sun Dance of the Hekandika Shoshone, 37:570-81
- HOCBIN, H. I., Education at Ongtong Java, Solomon Islands, 33:601-14
- Sorcery at Ongtong Java, 34:441-8
- HORJER, H., The Southern Athapaskan Languages, 40:75-87
- HOOPER, J. W., Generic Descent of the Papago Villages, 37:257-64
- VON HORNOSTEL, E. M., Fuegian Songs, 38:357-67

AUTHORS OF ORIGINAL ARTICLES

- HOUGH, W., A Chiriguano Canteen, 32: 187-8
Northwest Coast Spliced Harpoon Shafts, 35:204
obit. of Jesse Walter Fewkes, 33:92-7
obit. of William Henry Holmes, 35: 752-64
The Origin and Development of Metrics, 35:443-50
- HOWARD, E. B., An Outline of the Problem of Man's Antiquity in North America, 38:394-413
- HUMMEL, A. W., obit. of Berthold Laufer, 38:101-11
- IVES, R. L., A Trinchera Near Quitovaquita, Sonora, 38:257-9
- JACOBS, M., Northern Sahaptin Kinship Terms, 34:688-93
- JENKS, A. E., Minnesota Man: A Reply to a Review by Dr. Aleš Hrdlička, 40:328-36
Minnesota's Browns Valley Man and Associated Burial Artifacts, Mem. 49
The Problem of the Culture from the Arvilla Gravel Pit, 34:455-66
- JESSUP, M. K., Inca Masonry at Cuzco, 36:239-41
- JOHNSON, E. D., obit. of Wesley Bradfield, 32:569-70
- JOHNSON, G. B., The Negro Spiritual: A Problem in Anthropology, 33:157-71
- JUDD, N. M., obit. of Walter Hough, 38:471-81
The Present Status of Archaeology in the United States, 31:401-18
- KAGAROFF, E., obit. of Leo Sternberg, 31:568
- KAHN, M. C., Notes on the Saramaccaner Bush Negroes of Dutch Guiana, 31:468-90
- KELLY, I. T., Southern Paiute Bands, 36:548-60
- KENNARD, E. A., Hopi Reactions to Death, 39:491-6
- KENNEDY, R., A Survey of Sumatra, 38:145-8
- KIDDER, A. V., obit. of Samuel James Guernsey, 39:135-7
- KIDDER, H. H. and L., The Cave of Puy-de-Lacan: A Magdalenian Site in South-Central France, 38:439-51
- KIDDER, L., see Kidder, H. H.
- KISSELL, M. L., Organized Salish Blanket Pattern, 31:85-8
- KLIMEK, S., and MILKE, W., An Analysis of the Material Culture of the Tupi Peoples, 37:71-91
- KLINEBERG, O., Notes on the Huichol, 36:446-60
- KLUCKHOLN, C., Participation in Ceremonials in a Navaho Community, 40: 359-69
Some Reflections on the Method and Theory of the Kulturkreislehre, 38: 157-96
See also Wyman, L. C.
- KROEBER, A. L., Athabaskan Kin Term Systems, 39:602-8
Historical Reconstruction of Culture Growths and Organic Evolution, 33: 149-56
History and Science in Anthropology, 37:539-69
Kinship and History, 38:338-41
Native American Population, 36:1-25
obit. of Pliny Earle Goddard, 31:1
obit. of Thomas Talbot Waterman, 39:527-9
Process in the Chinese Kinship System, 35:151-7
Publications Needs and Objectives, 39:554-8
(ed.), Walapai Ethnography, Mem. 42
see also Tozzer, A. M.
- KROGMAN, W. M., Life Histories Recorded in Skeletons, 37:92-103
- LA BARRE, W., Native American Beers, 40:224-34
- DE LAGUNA, F., Indian Masks from the Lower Yukon, 38:569-85
Mummified Heads from Alaska, 35: 742-4
- LANTIS, M., The Alaskan Whale Cult and Its Affinities, 40:438-64
- LATCHAM, R. E., Atacameño Archaeology, 38:609-19
Indian Ruins in Northern Chile, 38: 52-8
- LATTIMORE, O., The Gold Tribe, "Fish-skin Tatars" of the Lower Sungari, Mem. 40

- LAUFER, B., The Early History of Felt, 32:1-18
Tobacco in New Guinea: an Epilogue, 33:138-40
- LESSER, A., Cultural Significance of the Ghost Dance, 35:108-15
Functionalism in Social Anthropology, 37:386-93
Kinship Origins in the Light of Some Distributions, 31:710-30
- LEWIS, A. B., Tobacco in New Guinea, 33:134-8
- LINDGREN, E. J., An Example of Culture Contact without Conflict: Reindeer Tungus and Cossacks of Northwestern Manchuria, 40:605-21
- LINTON, R., The Comanche Sun Dance, 37:420-8
see also Redfield, R.
- LIPS, J. E., obit. of Fritz Graebner, 37:320-6
Public Opinion and Mutual Assistance Among the Montagnais-Naskapi, 39:222-8
- LITTLEJOHN, H. W., A Northeastern Californian Dug-Out Canoe, 37:177-9
- LOEB, E. M., A Reply to "A Survey of Sumatra," 38:527-9
Patrilineal and Matrilineal Organization in Sumatra: The Batak and the Minangkabau, 35:16-50
Patrilineal and Matrilineal Organization in Sumatra, 36:26-56
Shaman and Seer, 31:60-84
The Religious Organizations of North Central California and Tierra del Fuego, 33:517-56
- LOWIE, R. H., A Crow Indian Medicine, 35:207
Crow Prayers, 35:433-42
Dr. Wissler on "The Crow Indians," 39:366
obit. of Erland Nordenskiöld, 35:158-64
Proverbial Expressions among the Crow Indians, 34:739-40
Queries, 35:288-96
Selk'nam Kinship Terms, 35:546-8
Some Moot Problems in Social Organization, 36:321-30
The Emergence Hole and the Foot Drum, 40:174
- The Kinship Terminology of the Ban-nock Indians, 32:294-9
see also Nimuendajú, C.
- MACCURDY, G. G., The Race Called Neandertal, 34:545-6
- McKENNAN, R., Anent the Kutchin Tribes, 37:369
- McKERN, W. C., A Hopewell Type of Culture in Wisconsin, 31:307-12
Regarding the Origin of Wisconsin Effigy Mounds, 31:562-4
Wisconsin Pottery, 33:383-9
- MacLEON, W. C., On California Mortuaries, 31:772-6
On the Southwest Asiatic Origins of American Culture, 31:554-60
The Chewing of Tobacco in South-eastern North America, 32:574-5
The Distribution and Process of Sutte in North America, 33:209-15
The Distribution of Secondary Cremation and the Drinking of Ashes, 32:576-7
The Origin of Servile Labor Groups, 31:89-113
The Sun Dials and Other Time-Route Recorders of the Northern Woodlands and the Northwest Coast, 32:577-8
- MADDOX, J. L., The Spirit Theory in Early Medicine, 32:503-21
- MAKEMSON, M. W., Hawaiian Astronomical Concepts, 40:370-83
- MANDELBAUM, D. C., Polyandry in Kota Society, 40:574-83
- MARTIN, P. S., The Bow-Drill in North America, 36:94-7
- MASON, J. A., Transportation by Migratory Animals, 36:314-5
- MATHIASSEN, T., The Question of the the Origin of Eskimo Culture, 32:591-607
- MEAD, M., A Reply to a Review of "Sex and Temperament in Three Primitive Societies," 39:558-61
A Reply to the Review of "Cooperation and Competition among Primitive Peoples," 40:530-31
More Comprehensive Field Methods, 35:1-15
Note from New Guinea
- MEKEEL, S., A Discussion of Culture

- Change as Illustrated by Material from a Teton-Dakota Community, 34: 274-85
- MERA, H. P., Reconnaissance and Excavation in Southeastern New Mexico, Mem. 51
- MERRIAM, C. H., The Cop-éh of Gibbs, 31:136-7
- The Em'-tim'-bitch, a Shoshonean Tribe, 32:496-9
- The New River Indians Tlo'-hōm-tah'-hoi, 32:280-93
- see also Hodges, F. W.
- MERRILL, E. D., The Phytogeography of Cultivated Plants in Relation to Assumed Pre-Columbian Eurasian-American Contacts, 33:375-82
- Tobacco in New Guinea, 32:101-5
- MICHELSON, T., A Report on a Linguistic Expedition to James and Hudson's Bays, 38:685-6
- De Hevesy on Munda and Finno-Ugrian Linguistics, and on the Easter Island Script, 36:632
- Kickapoo, 35:551-2
- Maiden Sacrifice among the Ojibwa, 36:628-9
- Mammoth or "Stiff-Legged Bear," 38: 141-3
- Mesawi'ka, and Fox Sociology, 35:397
- Miss Owen's "Folk-lore of the Musquakie Indians," 38:143-5
- Narrative of an Arapaho Women, 35: 595-610
- Note on Kickapoo Ethnology, 36:629
- Once More Mascoutens, 37:163-4
- Oüenebigonchelinis Counfounded with Winnebago, 36:486
- Plains Cree Kinship Terms, 40:531-2
- Sol Tax on the Social Organization of the Fox Indians, 40:177-9
- Some Algonquian Kinship Terms, 34: 357-9
- Some Arapaho Kinship Terms and Social Usages, 36:137-9
- Some Linguistic Features of Speck's "Naskapi," 39:370-72
- Some Notes on Winnebago Social and Political Organization, 37:446-9
- The Identification of the Mascoutens, 36:226-33
- The Linguistic Classification of Powhatan, 35:549
- The Linguistic Classification of Tête de Boule, 35:396
- MILKE, W., see Klimek, S.
- MOIR, J., Prehistoric Man, 32:186-7
- MOOREHEAD, W. K., A Card of Correction and Suggestion, 32:705-6
- The Mound Builder Problem to Date, 31:544-54
- MORGAN, W., Navaho Dreams, 34:390-405
- Navaho Treatment of Sickness: Diagnosticians, 33:390-402
- MORICE, A. G., Carrier Onomatology, 35:632-58
- MUMFORD, W. B., The Hehe-Bena-Sangu Peoples of East Africa, 36:203-22
- MURDOCK, G. P., Kinship and Social Behavior among the Haida, 36:355-85
- The Science of Culture, 34:200-15
- The Witoto Kinship System, 38:525-7
- MURRAY, F. G., Pigmentation, Sunlight, and Nutritional Disease, 36:438-45
- NEWMAN, S. S., see Herzog, G.
- NICHOLS, H. W., Inca Relics in the Atacama Desert, Chile, 31:130-35
- NIMUENDAJÚ, C., The Social Structure of the Ramko'kamekra (Canella), 40:51-74
- and LOWIE, R. H., The Dual Organization of the Ramko'kamekra (Canella) of Northern Brazil, 39:565-82
- NISHIOKA, H., and SCHENCK, W. E., An Outline of the Theories Concerning the Prehistoric People of Japan, 39:23-33
- NOMLAND, G. A., A Bear River Shaman's Curative Dance, 33:38-41
- Archaeological Site of Hato Viejo, Venezuela, 35:718-41
- Proboscis Statue from the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, 34:591-3
- NYËSSEN, D. J. H., Notes on Racial Types of the Malay Archipelago, 40: 341-4
- OBERG, K., Crime and Punishment in Tlingit Society, 36:145-56
- OLSON, R. L., A New Journal of Archaeology: Revista del Museo Nacional, Lima, Peru, 35:396-7
- The Possible Middle American Origin

- of Northwest Coast Weaving, 31:114-21
- O'NEALE, L. M., A Peruvian Multicolored Patchwork, 35:87-94
- A Survey of the Woolen Textiles in the Sir Aurel Stein Collections, 38:414-32
- Peruvian "Needleknitting," 36:405-30
- OPLER, M. E., A Note on the Cultural Affiliations of Northern Mexican Nomads, 37:702-6
- Apache Data Concerning the Relation of Kinship Terminology to Social Classification, 39:201-12
- A Summary of Jicarilla Apache Culture, 38:202-23
- Dirty Boy: A Jicarilla Tale of Raid and War, Mem. 52
- The Concept of Supernatural Power among the Chiricahua and Mescalero Apaches, 37:65-70
- The Kinship Systems of the Southern Athabaskan-Speaking Tribes, 38:620-33
- The Mescalero Apache Bow-Drill, 37:370
- The Use of Peyote by the Carrizo and Lipan Apache Tribes, 40:271-85
- OSCOON, C., Kutchin Tribal Distribution and Synonymy, 36:168-79
- Tanaina Culture, 35:695-717
- The Archaeological Problem in Chiriqui, 37:234-43
- PARK, W. Z., Paviotso Polyandry, 39:366-8
- Paviotso Shamanism, 35:98-113
- and others, Tribal Distribution in the Great Basin, 40:622-38
- PARSONS, E. C., Early Relations Between Hopi and Keres, 38:554-60
- Hopi and Zufii Ceremonialism, Mem. 39
- Naming Practices in Arizona, 39:561-2
- Ritual Parallels in Pueblo and Plains Cultures, with a Special Reference to the Pawnee, 31:642-54
- Some Aztec and Pueblo Parallels, 35:611-31
- The Humpbacked Flute Player of the Southwest, 40:337-8
- The Kinship Nomenclature of the Pueblo Indians, 34:377-89
- and BEALS, R. L., The Sacred Clowns of the Pueblo and Mayo-Yaqui Indians, 36:491-514
- PEABODY, C., obit. of Louis Capitan, 32:567-8
- PEARCE, J. E., The Archaeology of East Texas, 34:670-87
- POPE, Q., obit. of Elsdon Best, 34:134
- POWDERMAKER, H., Feasts in New Ireland; the Social Function of Eating, 34:236-47
- PROKOFJEV, G., Proto-Asiatic elements in Ostyak-Samoyed Culture, 35:131-3
- PROSTOV, E., see Field, H.
- PROVINSE, J. H., Cooperative Ricefield Cultivation among the Siang Dyaks of Central Borneo, 39:77-102
- RADCLIFFE-BROWN, A. R., Kinship Terminologies in California, 37:530-5
- On the Concept of Function in Social Science, 37:394-402
- RADIN, P., History of Ethnological Theories, 31:9-33
- The Method and Theory of Ethnology, 36:315-6
- RAVEN, H. C., Huge Stone Jars of Central Celebes Similar to those of Northern Indo-China, 35:545
- RAY, V. F., Pottery on the Middle Columbia, 34:127-33
- The Bluejay Character in the Plateau Spirit Dance, 39:593-601
- The Kolaskin Cult: A Prophet Movement of 1870 in Northeastern Washington, 38:67-75
- and others, Tribal Distribution in Eastern Oregon and Adjacent Regions, 40:384-415
- REAGAN, A. B., A Navaho Fire Dance, 36:434-7
- Early House Builders of the Brush Creek Region in Northeastern Utah, 33:660-1
- Evidence of Migration in Ancient Pueblo Times, 35:206-7
- North Russian Tribes, 35:550-1
- Petroglyphs Show that the Ancients of the Southwest Wore Masks, 37:707-8
- REDFIELD, R., Culture Changes in Yucatan, 36:57-69
- The Material Culture of Spanish-Indian Mexico, 31:602-18
- and LINTON, R., HERSKOVITS, M. J.

- Memorandum for the Study of Acculturation, 38:149-52
- RENAUD, E. B., Palaeolithic Man in Ireland, 32:633-42
- RITCHIE, W. A., The Algonkin Sequence in New York, 34:406-14
- ROBERTS, F. H. H., JR., A Survey of Southwestern Archaeology, 37:1-35
Review of Pearce and Jackson: A Correction, 38:529-30
- ROBERTS, H. H., Melodic Composition and Scale Foundations in Primitive Music, 34:79-107
The First Salmon Ceremony of the Karuk Indians, 34:426-40
The Reason for the Departure of the Pecos Indians for Jemez Pueblo, 34:359-60
- ROBINSON, A. E., "Abu el Kaylik," the Kingmaker, of the Fung of Sennar, 31:232-64
An Isolated Medieval Moslem Colony in China, 36:141
Beads Found in Medieval African Ruins, 39:369-70
Discoveries in Palestine, 34:550-51
International Exhibition of Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Great Britain, 35:205-6
The Azanian Culture, 36:141-2
The Cult of the Crocodile, 34:550
The Galla of East Africa, 36:313-4
Zimbabwe, 35:204-5
- RODNICK, D., Political Structure and Status Among the Assiniboine Indians, 39:408-16
- ROGERS, M. J., The Stone Art of the San Dieguito Plateau, 31:454-67
- ROTH, W. E., Weaving in South America, 31:560
- ROYS, L., The Maya Correlation Problem Today, 35:403-17
- ROYS, R. L., Antonio de Ciudad Real, Ethnographer, 34:118-26
- RUSSELL, M. F., and COLTON, H. S., Petroglyphs, the Record of a Great Adventure, 33:32-7
- SANDOVAL, A. G., see Sapir, E.
- SAPIR, E., A Navaho Sand Painting Blanket, 37:609-16
Internal Linguistic Evidence Suggestive of the Northern Origin of the Navaho, 38:224-35
- and SANDOVAL, A. G., A Note on Navaho Pottery, 32:575-6
see also Herzog, G.
- SATTERTHWAITE, L., JR., Maya Dating by Hieroglyph Styles, 40:416-28
- SCHAPER, I., Herding Rites of the Bechuanaland BaKratla, 36:561-84
- SCHELLHAS, P., Palestine Rich in Relics of the Old Stone Age, 32:570-72
- SCHENCK, W. E., Archaeological Opportunities in Japan, 39:53-5
see also Nishioka, H.
- SCHMIDT, W., The Position of Women with Regard to Property in Primitive Society, 37:244-56
- SCHULLER, R., The Spanish of the Chilam Balam de Chumayel, Yucatán, 33:267-8
- SCHULTES, R. E., The Appeal of Peyote (*Lophophora Williamsii*) as a Medicine, 40:698-715
- SCHULTZ, C. B., and EISELEY, L. C., An Added Note on the Scottsbluff Quarry, 38:521-4
and EISELEY, L. C., Paleontological Evidence for the Antiquity of the Scottsbluff Bison Quarry and Its Associated Artifacts, 37:306-19
- SEAGLE, W., Primitive Law and Professor Malinowski, 39:275-90
- SEARS, P. B., The Archaeology of Environment in Eastern North America, 34:610-22
- SENER, D., and HAWLEY, F., Hopi and Navaho Child Burials, 39:131-4
- SERRANO, A., The So-Called Chaco-San-tiagueña Civilization (Argentina), 37:226-33
- SETZLER, F. M., A Prehistoric Cave Culture in Southwestern Texas, 37:104-10
- SHERVOCK, J. K., Ch'en Ting's Account of the Marriage Customs of the Chiefs of Yunnan and Kweichow, 36:524-47
- SIEBERT, F. T., JR., Mammoth or "Stiff-Legged Bear," 39:721-5
- SMEATON, W., Tattooing among the Arabs of Iraq, 39:53-61
- SMITH, G. H., Noah Webster, the Archaeologist, 33:620-4
J. B. Trudeau's Remarks on the Indians of the Upper Missouri, 1794-95, 38:565-8
- SMITH, M. G., The Indian Office Pays a Debt, 33:228-9

- The Influence of Anthropology on Sociology, 31:810-22
- SPECK, F. G., "Abenaki" Clans—Never!, 37:528-30
- Ethical Attributes of the Labrador Indians, 35:559-94
- Mammoth or "Stiff-Legged Bear," 37:159-63
- Montagnais-Naskapi Bands and Early Eskimo Distribution in the Labrador Peninsula, 33:557-600
- Siouan Tribes of the Carolinas as Known from Catawba, Tutelo, and Documentary Sources, 37:201-25
- Swimming-Paddles among Northern Indians, 39:726-7
- The Cane Blowgun in Catawba and Southeastern Ethnology, 40:198-204
- The Question of Matrilineal Descent in the Southeastern Siouan Area, 40:1-12
- SPENCER, D. M., Etiquette and Social Sanction in the Fiji Islands, 40:263-70
- SPENCER, J. E., Pueblo Sites of Southwestern Utah, 36:70-80
- SPIER, L., Problems Arising from the Cultural Position of the Havasupai, 31:213-22
- SPINDEN, E. S., The Place of Tajin in Totonac Archaeology, 35:225-70
- SPRENGLING, M., Scapulimantia and the Mongols, 35:134-7
- STALLINGS, W. S., JR., Notes on the Pueblo Culture in South-Central New Mexico and in the Vicinity of El Paso, Texas, 34:67-78
- STEEN, C. R., Slit Tapestry from the Upper Salt River Valley, Arizona, 37:458-9
- STEGGERDA, M., Plants of Jamaica Used by Natives for Medicinal Purposes, 31:431-4
- STERN, B., Selections from the Letters of Lorimer Fison and A. W. Howitt to Lewis Henry Morgan, 32:257-79, 419-53
- (ed.), The Letters of Asher Wright to Lewis Henry Morgan, 35:138-45
- STEWART, J. H., A Uintah Ute Bear Dance, March, 1931, 34:263-73
- Diffusion and Independent Invention: A Critique of Logic, 31:491-5
- Linguistic Distributions and Political Groups of the Great Basin Shoshoneans, 39:625-34
- Notes on Hopi Ceremonies in their Initiatory Form in 1927-1928, 33:56-79
- Shoshoni Polyandry, 38:561-4
- STEWART, G. W., Prehistoric Rock Basins in the Sierra Nevada of California, 31:419-30
- STEWART, O. C., Navaho Basketry as Made by Ute and Paiute, 40:758-9
- Northern Paiute Polyandry, 39:368-9
- STEWART, T. D., Different Types of Cranial Deformity in the Pueblo Area, 39:169-71
- STOKES, J. F. G., Spaniards and the Sweet Potato in Hawaii and Hawaiian-American Contacts, 34:594-600
- STRONG, W. D., A Stone Culture from Northern Labrador and its Relation to the Eskimo-Like Cultures of the Northeast, 32:126-44
- Cross-Cousin Marriage and the Culture of the Northeastern Algonkian, 31:277-88
- North American Indian Traditions Suggesting a Knowledge of the Mammoth, 36:81-8
- The Plains Culture Area in the Light of Archaeology, 35:271-87
- SWADESH, M., A Method for Phonetic Accuracy and Speed, 39:728-32
- see also Herzog, G.
- SWADESH, M. H., see Herzog, G.
- SWANTON, J. R., Choctaw Moieties, 34:357
- Ethnological Value of the de Soto Narratives, 34:570-90
- Notes on the Cultural Province of the Southeast, 37:373-85
- obit. of John Napoleon Brinton Hewitt, 40:286-90
- Some Neglected Data Bearing on Cheyenne, Chippewa, and Dakota History, 32:156-60
- The Kaskinampo Indians and their Neighbors, 32:405-18
- The Tawasa Language, 31:435-53
- TAX, S., Municipios of the Midwestern Highlands of Guatemala, 39:423-43
- TAYLOR, D., Additional Notes on the

- Island Carib of Dominica, B.W.I., 38:462-8
- A Rejoinder to Reviewers, 31:560-2
- The Island Caribs of Dominica, B.W.I., 37:265-72
- TAYLOR, P., Making *Cantaros* at San José Tateposco, Jalisco, Mexico, 35:745-51
- TEIT, J. A., Traditions and Information Regarding the Tona'xa, 32:625-32
- TEN KATE, H. F. C., Prehistoric Pottery and Culture Relations in the Middle Gila, 33:268-70
- DE TERRA, H., Prehistoric Caves North of the Himalaya, 33:42-50
- THALBITZER, W., obit. of Knud Rasmussen, 36:585-94
- THOMAS, A. B., An Eighteenth Century Comanche Document, 31:289-98
- THOMSON, D. F., Fatherhood in the Wik Monkan Tribe, 38:374-93
- The Joking Relationship and Organized Obscenity in North Queensland, 37:460-90
- THOMPSON, J. E., A Maya Calendar from the Alta Vera Paz, Guatemala, 34:449-54
- Maya Chronology: Glyph G of the Lunar Series, 31:223-31
- Sixteenth and Seventeenth Century Reports on the Chol Mayas, 40:584-604
- THOMPSON, L., The Culture History of the Lau Islands, Fiji, 40:181-97
- THURNWALD, R., The Psychology of Acculturation, 34:557-69
- TITIEV, M., A Hopi Salt Expedition, 39:244-58
- The Problem of Cross-Cousin Marriage among the Hopi, 40:105-11
- TITTERINGTON, P. F., Has the X-Ray a Place in the Archaeological Laboratory?, 35:297-300
- TODD, T. W., The Scientific Influence of Sir Grafton Elliot Smith, 39:523-6
- TOZZER, A. M., Biography and Biology, 35:418-32
- Mrs. Bandelier's Translation of Saha-gum, 35:545-6
- obit. of Alfred Percival Maudsley, 33:403-12
- obit. of Zelia Nuttall, 35:475-82
- and KROEGER, A. E., obit. of Roland Burrage Dixon, 38:291-300
- TRAGER, G. L., see Whorf, B. L.
- TSCHOPIK, H., JR., Taboo as a Possible Factor Involved in the Obsolescence of Navaho Pottery and Basketry, 40:257-62
- TURNER-HIGH, H. H., The Bluejay Dance, 35:103-7
- The Flathead Indians of Montana, Mem. 48
- UHLENBECK, C. C., The Indogermanic Mother Language and Mother Tribes Complex, 39:385-93
- ULKE, T., The Artifacts of the Potomac Valley Indians, 32:122-9
- UNDERHILL, R., Note on Easter Devils at Kawori'k on the Papago Reservation, 36:515-6
- The Autobiography of a Papago Woman, Mem. 46
- VAILLANT, G. C., A Correlation of Archaeological and Historical Sequences in the Valley of Mexico, 40:535-73
- VOEGELIN, C. F., On Being Unhistorical, 38:344-50
- and E. W., Shawnee Name Groups, 37:617-35
- see also Herzog, G.
- VOEGELIN, E. W., Kiowa-Crow Mythological Affiliations, 35:740-74
- Suicide in Northeastern California, 39:445-56
- see also Voegelin, C. F.
- WALLIS, W. D., Magnitude of Distribution, Centrifugal Spread, and Centripetal Elaboration of Culture Traits, 31:755-71
- Variability in Race Hybrids, 40:680-97
- WARNER, W. L., Kinship Morphology of Forty-One North Australian Tribes, 35:63-86
- Morphology and Functions of the Australian Murngin Type of Kinship, 32:207-56; Part 2, 33:172-98
- see also Davis, K.
- WATERMAN, T. T., Culture Horizons in the Southwest, 31:367-400
- WATSON, E. L., Caves of the Upper Gila River, New Mexico, 31:299-306

- Two Mimbres River Ruins, 33:51-5
- WEBB, W. S., and FUNKHOUSER, W. D., The So-Called "Hominy-Holes" of Kentucky, 31:701-9
- WEBSTER, H., obit. of Maurice G. Smith, 33:230
- WEITLANER, I., A Chinantec Calendar, 38:197-201
- WELTFISH, G., Pottery Implements of the Ancient Basket Makers, 33:263
- Prehistoric North American Basketry Techniques and Modern Distributions, 32:454-95
- Problems in the Study of Ancient and Modern Basket Makers, 34:107-17
- White-on-Red Pottery from Cochiti Pueblo, 33:263-4
- WHITE, L. A., Masks in the Southwest, 36:626-8
- The Pueblo of San Felipe, Mem. 38
- The Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico, Mem. 43
- WHORF, B. L., A Central Mexican Inscription, Combining Mexican and Maya Day Signs, 34:296-302
- Notes on the Tübatulabal Language, 38:341-4
- The Comparative Linguistics of Uto-Aztecan, 37:600-8
- The Origin of Aztec *TL*, 39:265-74
- The Reign of Huemac: Translated from the Aztec Text of "The Annals of Quauhtitlan," 31:667-84
- and TRAGER, G. L., The Relationship of Uto-Aztecan and Tanoan, 39:609-24
- WIESCHHOFF, H., Names and Naming Customs Among the Mashona in Southern Rhodesia, 39:497-503
- WILLOUGHBY, C. C., A Mohawk (Caughnawaga) Halter for Leading Captives, 40:49-50
- Michabo the Great Hare: A Patron of the Hopewell Mound Settlement, 37:280-6
- WINSTON, E., The Alleged Lack of Mental Diseases among Primitive Groups, 36:234-8
- WOODS, C. A., A Criticism of Wissler's North American Culture Areas, 36:517-23
- WYMAN, L. C., Navaho Diagnosticians, 38:236-46
- The Female Shooting Life Chant; A Minor Navaho Ceremony, 38:634-53
- and BOYD, W. C., Blood Group Determinations of Prehistoric American Indians, 39:583-92
- and BOYD, W. C., Human Blood Groups and Anthropology, 37:181-200
- and KLUCKHOHN, C., Navaho Classification of their Song Ceremonials, Mem. 50
- YUNG, LIANG, S., Some Problems of Far Eastern Archaeology, 34:365-76
- ZOLOTOREV, A., The Ancient Culture of North Asia, 40:13-23
- The Bear Festival of the Olcha, 39:113-30
- ZOTZ, L. F., Culture Groups of the Tardenoisian in Central Europe, 36:242-65

AUTHORS OF REVIEWS

- AGINSKY, E. G., rev. of I. C. Ward: *An Introduction to the Ibo Language*, 40:154-5
- AMSDEN, C., rev. of G. A. Reichard: *Navajo Shepherd and Weaver*, 40:724-5; of G. A. Reichard: *Spider Woman*, 37:497
- DE ANGULO, J., rev. of C. H. Merriam: *An-nik-a-del*, 32:172
- ANTEVS, E., rev. of W. Ramsay, *Dränktäländer och kulturer*, 31:809
- ASHLEY-MONTAGU, M. F., rev. of G. von Bonin: *On the Size of Man's Brain, as Indicated by Skull Capacity*, 37:517-8
- BARRETT, S. A., rev. of J. A. Mason: *Archaeology of Santa Marta Colombia, The Tairona Culture. Part 1, Report on Field Work*, 37:138-9
- BARTLETT, K., rev. of E. W. Gifford: *The Northeastern and Western Yavapai*, 40:491-2
- BARTON, R. F., rev. of M. F. Nesturkh: *Man and His Ancestors*, 38:331-2
- BEALS, R. L., rev. of W. C. Bennett and R. M. Zingg: *The Tarahumara*, 38:662-3; of W. C. Holden, C. C. Seltzer, R. A. Studhalter, C. J. Wagner, and W. G. McMillan: *Studies of the Yaqui Indians of Sonora, Mexico*, 39:149; of R. Karsten: *The Head-Hunters of Western Amazonas*, 39:150-51; of S. Linné: *Darien in the Past*, 32:549; of E. C. Parsons: *Mitla; Town of the Souls*, 39:681-2; of R. Ricard: *La "Conquête Spirituelle" du Mexique*, 36:296-7; of J. E. Thompson: *Ethnology of the Mayas of Southern and Central British Honduras*, 33:117
- BECKWITH, M., rev. of E. Deloria: *Dakota Texts*, 37:342-3; of W. E. Mühlmann: *Die geheime Gesellschaft der Arioï*, 35:378-80
- BENEDICT, R., rev. of P. Colum: *Orpheus, Myths of the World*, 33:452; of E. Fergusson: *Dancing Gods*, 34:719-20; of P. Frenchen: *Eskimo*, 34:720-1; of E. W. Gifford and G. H. Block: *Californian Indian Nights Entertainments*, 33:432; of J. Henning: *Die Frau im öffentlichen Leben in Melanesien*, 40:163; of R. Redfield and A. Villa R.: *Chan Kom; a Maya Village*, 39:340-2; of J. D. Unwin: *Sex and Culture*, 37:691-2
- BENNETT, W., rev. of H. Greslebin: *Descripción de dos nuevas placas rectangulares grabadas de Patagonia prehispanica, and Dos Vasos indígenas—Hallados en Puerto Basilio, and Instrumental litico de Patagonia prehispanica, and La antigüedad del hombre en la región de Sayape, Provincia de San Luis, República Argentina, and La estructura de los túmulos indígenas prehispánicos del Departamento de Gualleguaychú, and Las llamadas "botijas" o "tinajas" de la Provincia de San Luis (República Argentina), and Los "mortentos" de Cerro Varela, and Nueva hipótesis sobre el destino de las placas grabadas de la Patagonia prehistórica*, 37:679-81; of A. L. Kroeber: *Archaeological Explorations in Peru. Part IV. Canete Valley*, 40:311-2; of J. A. Mason: *Archaeology of Santa Marta, Colombia. The Tairona Culture, Part II, Section 1: Objects of Stone, Shell, Bone and Metal*, 39:342-4; of L. M. O'Neale: *Archaeological Explorations in Peru. Part III. Textiles of the Early Nazca Period*, 40:311-2; of F. G. Pomo de Ayala: *Nueva Corónica y Buen Gobierno (Codex Péruvien Illustré)*, 39:682-3; of A. Serrano: *Las culturas protohistóricas del Este Argentina y Uruguay*, 37:679-81; *Observaciones sobre la alfarería de los Médanos de Colón*, 37: 679-81; of J. E. Thompson: *Archaeology of South America*, 39:342-4
- BERARD, FATHER, see Haile, B.
- BIRKET-SMITH, K., rev. of N. M. Giffen: *The Roles of Men and Women in Eskimo Culture*, 33:635; of C. Osgood: *Contributions to the Ethnography of the Kutchin*, 40:146-7
- BLOM, F., rev. of H. R. Carter: *Yellow Fever*, 34:537-8

- BONNERJEA, B., rev. of N. Basu: Juyāṅ jī, 36:293-4; of S. Lagercrantz: Fish-hooks in Africa and their Distribution, 37:140
- BRUES, A. M., rev. of M. Schmidt: Körperbau und Geisteskrankheit, 33: 444
- BURROWS, E. G., rev. of D. S. Davidson: A Preliminary Consideration of Aboriginal Australian Decorative Art, 40: 739-40; of R. Firth: We, the Tikopia, 39:693-5; of W. C. Handy: L'Art des Iles Marquises, 40:739-40; of R. W. Williamson: Religion and Social Organization in Central Polynesia, 40: 509-10
- BUSHNELL, D. I., JR., rev. of H. C. Shetrone: The Mound Builders, 33: 421
- BUTLER, M., rev. of S. K. Lothrop: Atitlan, An Archaeological Study of Ancient Remains on the Borders of Lake Atitlan, Guatemala, 36:294-6
- CAILLIET, E., rev. of G. Julien: Pages Arabico-Madécasses. (Histoire, Légendes et Mythes), 32:667
- CAMP, C. L., rev. of A. S. Romer: Man and the Vertebrates, 36:473-4
- CAREY, H. A., rev. of E. A. W. Budge: From Fetish to God in Ancient Egypt, 37:513-4; of H. H. von der Osten: The Alishar Hüyük; Seasons of 1930-32. Part III, 40:743-5
- CLEMENTS, F., rev. of R. H. Gault: Criminology, 36:478-9; of E. B. Reuter: Race Mixture, 33:649
- CLEMENTS, F. E., rev. of R. L. Beals: Ethnology of the Nisenan, 37:136; of E. Bowen: An Hypothesis of Population Growth, 34:342; of A. van Deursen: Der Heilbringer, 34:349; of I. T. Kelly: Ethnography of the Surprise Valley Paiute, 37:137-8; of J. H. Steward: Ethnography of the Owens Valley Paiute, 37:137-8; Two Paiute Autobiographies, 37:137-8; of B. B. Wessel: An Ethnic Survey of Woonsocket, Rhode Island, 36:478
- CLINE, W., rev. of W. D. Hambly: Culture Areas of Nigeria, 39:540-1; of R. S. Rattray: Akan-Asbanti Folk-Tales, 33:639; of P. Schebesta: Vollblutneger und Halbwürge, 38:667-8
- COLE, F.-C., rev. of G. A. Dorsey: Man's Own Show: Civilization, 34:520-1; of J. M. Garvan: The Manobos of Mindanao, 37:143; of S. E. Kane: Life or Death in Luzon, 36:130; of R. Linton: The Tanala, A Hill Tribe of Madagascar, 35:767-8; of W. C. McKern: A Wisconsin Variant of the Hopewell Culture and The Kletzien and Nitschke Mound Groups, 34:148
- COLLINS, H. B., JR., rev. of F. de Laguna: The Archaeology of Cook Inlet, Alaska, 37:341-2; of T. Mathiasen: Inugsuk, a Mediaeval Eskimo Settlement in Upernivik District, West Greenland, 36:118-24
- COON, C. S., rev. of H. Field: Arabs of Central Iraq, Their History, Ethnology, and Physical Characters, 38; 668-9; of L. S. B. Leakey: Stone Age Africa, 39:344-5; of C. J. Warden: The Evolution of Human Behavior, 35:350-3
- COOPER, J. M., rev. of A. Baeumler (ed.): Was bedeutet Herman Wirth für die Wissenschaft?, 35:349; of L. Hanke: Handbook of Latin American Studies: a Guide to the Material Published in 1935 on Anthropology, Archaeology, Economics, Geography, History, Law, and Literature, 39:539-40; of R. R. Marett and T. K. Penniman (eds.): Spencer's Last Journey: Being the Journal of an Expedition to Tierra del Fuego by the Late Sir Baldwin Spencer: with a Memoir. Contributions by Sir James Frazer and H. Balfour, 34:150; Spencer's Scientific Correspondence with Sir J. G. Frazer and Others, 35:386; of G. P. Murdock: Our Primitive Contemporaries, 37:355-6; of W. Schmidt: Der Ursprung der Gottesidee. Eine historischkritische und positive Studie. Band III: Die Religionen der Urvölker Asiens und Australiens. Band IV: Die Religionen der Urvölker Afrikas, 36:599-600; of L. Spier: The Prophet Dance of the Northwest and Its Derivatives; The Source of the Ghost Dance, 38:493-4; of H. Wirth: Der

- Aufgang der Menschheit: Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der Religion, Symbolik und Schrift der atlantisch-nordischen Rasse. Vol. 1: Die Grundzüge, 31:506-7; of H. Wirth: Die heilige Urschrift der Menschheit, 36: 600-1
- CRESSMAN, L. S., rev. of R. G. Fisher: The Relation of North American Prehistory to Post-Glacial Climatic Fluctuations, 39:334-5
- DANFORTH, C. H., rev. of R. Pearl and R. de W. Pearl: The Ancestry of the Long-Lived, 36:615-8
- DARLINGTON, H. S., rev. of L. Kanner: The Folklore of the Teeth, 31:807
- DAVIDSON, D. S., rev. of A. Aiyappan: Social and Physical Anthropology of the Nayadis of Malabar, 40:514; of H. Field: The Races of Mankind; An Introduction to Chauncey Keep Memorial Hall, 35:783-5; of C. von Fürer-Haimendorf: Zur Urgeschichte Australiens, 40:315-7; of A. Harrasser: Die Rechtsverletzung bei den australischen Eingeborenen, 40:315-7; of L. K. A. Iyer: The Mysore Tribes and Castes, 39:542-3; of G. Montandon: La civilisation Ainou et les cultures arctiques, 40:158-9; of S. Nishimura: The Hisago-Bune or Calabash Boat, 37:352
- DAVIS, W. H., rev. of H. F. Osborn, H. A. Warren, et al.: Cope: Master Naturalist, 34:341
- DEGARIS, C. F., rev. of F. Tilney: The Brain from Ape to Man, 31:535
- DEMETRACOPOULOU, D., rev. of A. C. Ballard: Mythology of Southern Puget Sound, 33:426; of M. E. Durham: Some Tribal Origins, Laws and Customs of the Balkans, 32:670; of R. Karsten: The Origins of Religion, 38:508; of S. Maitra: Religion and Magic; Being an Examination of the Views of Frazer, Marett, Leuba and Swanton, 38:507-8
- DIXON, R. B., rev. of W. Koppers (ed.): Publication d'Hommage offerte au P. W. Schmidt, 31:540; of B. Laufer: Geophagy, 33:450; of S. C. Roy: Oraon Religion and Customs, 31:791
- DOBO, G., rev. of P. H. Buck: Ethnology of Tongareva, 35:189-90; of R. Grau: Die Gruppenehe, ein völkerkundliches Problem, 35:173-4; of C. Nooteboom: De boomstamkano in Indonesie, 35: 383-4
- DOLLARD, J., rev. of J. S. Lincoln: The Dream in Primitive Cultures, 39:547-8
- DRIEBERG, J. H., rev. of A. W. Cardinal: Tales Told in Togoland, 35:187-8
- DRUCKER, P., rev. of G. P. Murdock (ed.): Studies in the Science of Society Presented to Albert Galloway Keller, 40:519-21
- DU BOIS, C., rev. of F. Boas: Kwakiutl Culture as Reflected in Mythology, 39:143-4; of E. W. Burgess (ed.): The Contribution of Psychiatry to the Understanding of Human Society, 40: 145-6; of P. Descamps: État social des peuples sauvages, 33:419; of G. Dumézil: Légendes sur les Nartes, suivies de cinq notes mythologiques, 33:452; of W. D. Hambly: The Ovimbundu of Angola, 38:321; of L. Lévy-Bruhl: Primitives and the Supernatural, 38:509; of J. Lippert: Evolution of Culture, 33:627; of S. Nishimura: A Study of Ancient Ships in Japan, Vol. 2. Part 1: Floats, 39:544; of Tagungsberichte der Gesellschaft für Völkerkunde, 1929, 33:628
- EBERHARD, W., rev. of F. Lessing: Chinese Fairy Tales and Folk Tales, 40: 740-42
- EDEL, M. M., rev. of G. G. Brown and A. McD. B. Hutt: Anthropology in Action, 39:151-2; of H. B. Thomas and R. Scott: Uganda, 39:151-2
- EGGAN, F., rev. of M. T. Hodgen: The Doctrine of Survivals, 39:156-7; of R. R. Marett: Tylor, 39:156-7; of A. W. Nieuwenhuis: Die Dualistische Kultur in Amerika, 38:490-1; of R. L. Olson: Clan and Moiety in Native America, 38:490-91
- EISELEY, L. C., see Speck, F. G.
- FAYE, P.-L., rev. of J. Karst: Prolegomena Pelasgica. Les Ligures comme substratum ethnique dans l'Europe Illyrienne et Ouralo-Hyperboréenne, 33:642

- FENTON, W. N., rev. of A. I. Hallowell (ed.): *Bulletin of the Society for Pennsylvania Archaeology*, 36:464-5; of F. G. Speck: *Oklahoma Delaware Ceremonies, Feasts and Dances*, 40: 304-5
- FEWKES, V. J., rev. of V. G. Childe: *The Bronze Age*, 33:641; of W. W. Hyde: *Roman Alpine Routes*, 39:353-4; of V. Parvan: *Dacia; an Outline of the Early Civilizations of the Carpatho-Danubean Countries*, 31:789
- FLANNERY, R., rev. of F. G. Speck: *Naskapi*, 38:491-2
- FORDE, C. D., rev. of M. C. Burkitt: *South Africa's Past in Stone and Paint*, 31:156; of L. Capitan et D. Peyrony: *La Madeleine, son gisement, son industrie, ses oeuvres d'art*, 31:155; of A. del Castillo Yurrita: *Le cultura del vaso campaniforme; su origen y extensión en Europa*, 33:126; of V. G. Childe: *The Most Ancient East*, 33:245; of C. Dawson: *The Age of the Gods*, 34:340; of A. L. Kroeber: *The Patwin and their Neighbors*, 35: 361-3; of le Commandant Octobon: *Enquête sur les Figurations Néolithiques; Statues-Menhirs, Stèles Gravées, Dalles Sculptées*, 35:386-7; of H. Peake and H. J. Fleure: *The Horse and the Sword*, 37:512-3; of B. Le Pontois: *Le Finistère préhistorique*, 33:129; of T. A. Rickard: *Man and Metals*, 35:535-6; of L. Spier: *Havasupai Ethnography*, 32:553; of P. Vonga: *The Oldest Swiss Lake Dwellings*, 32:303
- GARTHE, T. R., rev. of O. Klineberg: *Negro Intelligence and Selective Migration*, 38:130-1
- GAYTON, A. H., rev. of S. A. Barrett: *Pomo Myths*, 37:136-7; of M. W. Beckwith: *Black Roadways: A Study of Jamaican Folk Life*, 32:696; of H. A. Bernatzik: *South Seas*, 38:498-9; of C. Du Bois and D. Demetrapoulou: *Wintu Myths*, 37:136-7; of M. Jacobs: *Northwest Sahaptin Texts*, 39:331-2; of H. I. Priestly: *A Historical, Political, and Natural Description of California by Pedro Fages, Soldier of Spain*, 40:308; of S. Thompson: *Motif-Index of Folk-Literature*, Vol. I: A-C; II: D-E, 36:479-80; *Tales of the North American Indians*, 36:479-80; of E. G. Waterlot: *Les Bas-Reliefs des Bâtimens royaux d'Abomey (Dahomey)*, 32:175
- GETTELL, R. G., rev. of W. C. MacLeod: *Origin and History of Politics*, 34:135
- GIFFORD, E. W., rev. of A. M. Duggan-Cronin: *The Bantu Tribes of South Africa: Reproductions of Photographic Studies*, Vol. 2, Section 3, *The Suto-Chuana Tribes, Sub-Group 3, The Southern BaSotho*, 36:131-2; of L. Frobenius: *Morphology of the African Bow-Weapon*, 34:702-3; of R. Goodland: *A Bibliography of Sex Rites and Customs*, 34:136; of W. D. Hambly: *Ethnology of Africa*, 32:668; of G. C. Henderson: *Fiji and the Fijians 1835-1856*, 34:538; of G. C. Henderson: *The Journal of Thomas Williams, Missionary in Fiji 1840-1853*, 34:723; of D. Leechman: *Technical Methods in the Preservation of Anthropological Museum Specimens*, 34:160; of M. J. Rogers: *Yuman Pottery Making*, 39:144-5; of R. U. Sayce: *Primitive Arts and Crafts, An Introduction to the Study of Material Culture*, 35:515-6; of I. Schapera and B. Farrington (trans. and eds.): *The Early Cape Hottentots described in the writings of Olfert Dapper (1668), Willem ten Rhyne (1686), and Johannes Gulielmus de Grevenbroek (1695)*, 36:291; of A. Serrano: *Los Primitivos Habitantes del Territorio Argentino*, 32:697; of H. Webster: *Primitive Secret Societies*, 36:133
- GILLIN, J., rev. of A. Métraux: *Les Indiens Uro-Chipaya de Carangas*, 40: 732-3
- GODBEY, A. H., rev. of M. Rudwin: *The Devil in Legend and Literature*, 34: 520; of J. J. Williams: *Voodooos and Obeahs; Phases of West India Witchcraft*, 35:366-9; of J. J. Williams: *Whence the "Black Irish" of Jamaica?*, 35:196-7

- GOLDENWEISER, A., rev. of M. Mead: *The Changing Culture of an Indian Tribe*, 36:609-11; of P. Radin: *Social Anthropology*, 35:347-9
- GOLOMSHTOK, E., rev. of N. R. Andreev: *Classification of Folklore Types in Accordance with the System of Antti Aarne*, 34:346; of V. V. Charnolusky: *Materials of the Mode of Life of the Lopars*, 34:727-9; of Committee for the Study of the Ethnic Contents of the U.S.S.R. and Adjoining Countries: Vol. 15: *Finno-Ugrian Volume*, 34:344; of I. M. Kalinin: *The Distribution of Samoyeds in the Past*, 34:345; of W. D. Posdneeva: *The Island Formosa or Taiwan*, 34:345; of I. M. Suslov: *Shamanism and the Fight Against It*, 35:390-91
- GOWER, C., rev. of L. S. B. Leakey: *Adam's Ancestors*, 37:510-1; rev. of S. D. Porteus: *Primitive Intelligence and Environment*, 40:321-2; of C. J. Warden: *The Emergence of Human Culture*, 39:358-9
- GRIFFIN, J. B., rev. of E. H. Bell (ed.): *Chapters in Nebraska Archaeology*; Vol. 1, Nos. 1-6, 40:148-9
- GRISWOLD, H. D., rev. of R. B. L. K. Ayyar: *Anthropology of the Syrian Christians*, 32:318
- GUNTHEER, E., rev. of T. P. Christensen: *The Historic Trial of the American Indians*, 37:345; of E. C. Davis: *Ancient Americans, the Archaeological Story of Two Continents*, 37:345; of J. G. Leyburn: *Handbook of Ethnography*, 34:165-6; of R. S. and H. Lynd: *Middletown*, 32:319
- GUSINDE, M., rev. of V. M. Petrullo: *Primitive Peoples of Matto Grosso, Brazil*, 35:359-60
- GUTHE, C. E., rev. of Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication No. 436: *Contributions to American Archaeology*, Vol. 2, Nos. 5 to 12, 38:317-8; of E. H. Morris: *The Temple of the Warriors*, 34:722
- HAAS, M. R., rev. of H. Hoijer: *Tonkawa; an Indian Language of Texas*, 38:115-6; of J. Lukas: *A Study of the Kanuri Language; Grammar and Vocabulary*, 40:507-9; of H. M. Watkins: *A Grammar of Chichewa; a Bantu Language of British Central Africa*, 40:507-9
- HADDON, A. C., rev. of G. A. Reichard: *Melanesian Design; A Study of Style in Wood and Tortoiseshell Carving*, 37:164-7
- HATLE, B., rev. of G. Reichard: *Social Life of the Navajo Indians*, 34:711-7
- HALL, H. U., rev. of A. M. Duggan-Cronin: *The Bantu Tribes of South Africa: Vol. 4, Section I, Plates i-xi: The Va Thonga*, 39:349-50; rev. of M. E. Sadler (ed.): *Arts of West Africa (excluding Music)*, 38:122-3
- HALLOWELL, A. I., rev. of F. E. Clements: *Primitive Concepts of Disease*, 37:365-8; of J. M. Cooper: *The Northern Algonquian Supreme Being*, 37:673-4; of R. R. Marett: *Head, Heart and Hands in Human Evolution*, 38:506-7; of E. Sapir and L. Spier (eds.): *Yale University Publications in Anthropology*, Nos. 1-7, 39:140-2
- HAMBLY, W. D., rev. of H. A. Bernatzik: *Aethiopen des Westens; Forschungsreisen in Portugiesisch Guinea*, 36:290-1; of F. Bösch: *Les Banyamwezi of East Africa*, 33:115; of L. Cipriani: *Le Antiche Rovine e Miniere della Rhodesia; and Osservazioni sui Pigmei centro Africani*, 38:322-3; of E. D. Earthy: *Valenge Women*, 36:470-1; of M. J. Field: *Religion and Medicine of the Gã People*, 40:312-4; W. Immenroth: *Kultur und Umwelt der Klienwüchsigen in Afrika*, 36:289-90; of E. Jensen and H. Rhotert: *Im Lande des Gada; Wanderungen zwischen Volkstrümmern Südbessiniens*, 39:348-9; of A. Kagwa: *The Customs of the Baganda*, 38:323-4; of H. Labouret: *Les Tribus du Rameau Lobi*, 35:769-74; of G. Lindblom: *Kamba Tales, II. Tales of Supernatural Beings and Adventures*, 39:153-4; of C. K. Meek: *Law and Authority in a Nigerian Tribe*, 40:734-6; of T. Mofolo: *Chaka. An Historical Romance*, 34:349; of C. Monteil:

- Djenné une Cité Soudanaise, 35:769-74; of L. F. Nalder: A Tribal Survey of Mongalla Province, 40:506-7; of I. Schapera: A Handbook of Tswana Law and Custom, 40:734-6; of P. Schebesta: Among Congo Pygmies, 36:601-2; of C. G. Seligman: Races of Africa, 33:113; of L. Tauxier: Religion, Mœurs et Coutumes des Agnis de la Côte D'Ivoire, 35:769-74; of M. Wilman: The Rock-Engravings of Griqualand West and Bechuanaland, South Africa, 37:350-1
- HAMMOND, G. P., rev. of F. W. Hodge: History of Hawikuh, New Mexico, 40:147-8
- HANDY, E. S. C., rev. of H. L. Shapiro: The Heritage of the Bounty, 39:356-8
- HARING, D. G., rev. of M. Anesaki: History of Japanese Religion with Special Reference to the Social and Moral Life of the Nation, 34:158; of H. Byas (ed.): The Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan, Second Series, Vol. 8, 35:190-2; of G. H. Danton: The Culture Contacts of the United States and China: The Earliest Sino-American Culture Contacts 1784-1844, 35:195-6; of D. C. Holtom: The Japanese Enthronement Ceremonies, 31:792; of K. Paul: Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan. Second Series, Vols. 9-13, 39:350-3; of G. B. Sansom: Japan; A Short Cultural History, 35:192-5
- HARRINGTON, M. R., rev. of V. Petruccio: The Diabolic Root. A Study of Peyotism, the New Indian Religion among the Delawares, 37:502-3; of D. B. Rogers: Prehistoric Man of the Santa Barbara Coast, 32:693
- HAURY, E. W., rev. of F. H. H. Roberts, Jr.: The Ruins at Kiatuthlanna, Eastern Arizona, 38:116-7
- HAWLEY, F. M., rev. of L. S. Cressman: Archaeological Survey of the Guano Valley Region in Southeastern Oregon, 39:332-4; of E. B. Howard: Evidence of Early Man in North America, 39:139:40; of B. March: Standards of Pottery Description, 36:607-9; of P. S. Martin: Lowry Ruin in Southwestern Colorado, 39:328-30
- HEIZER, R. F., rev. of L. S. Cressman: Petroglyphs of Oregon, 40:722-3
- HERSKOVITS, M. J., rev. of W. Blohm: Die Nyamwezi, 38:324-5; of P. A. W. Cook: Social Organization and Ceremonial Institutions of the Bomvana, 36:467; of C. S. Coon: Tribes of the Rif, 35:373-7; of H. Gaden: Proverbes et Maximes Peuls et Toucouleurs, 36:467-8; of A. Ihle: Das alte Königreich Kongo, 36:468; of E. J. Krige: The Social System of the Zulus, 38:690-2; of G. St. J. Orde Browne: The African Labourer, 36:604; of I. Schapera: The Khoisan Peoples of South Africa, Bushmen and Hottentots, 34:524-27; of G. Spannaus: Züge aus der politischen Organisation afrikanischer Völker und Staaten, 36:468-9; of P. A. Talbot: Some Nigerian Fertility Cults, 31:796; of G. Tessmann: Die Baja, ein Negerstamm im Mittleren Sudan, Bd. 2, Ergebnisse der Expedition zu den Baja 1913-14; Teil 1, Materielle und seelische Kultur, 38:324-5; of The American Negro (Vol. 130 of The Annals, American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1928), 31:525; of R. G. Thurnwald: Black and White in East Africa, 39:690-2; of D. Westermann: Die Glidyi-Ewe in Togo, 39:690-92; of D. Westermann: The African Today, 36:602-3; of M. N. Work: A Bibliography of the Negro in Africa and America, 1928, 31:525; of M. N. Work ed.: Negro Year Book, 1931-1932, 34:528-30
- HERZOG, G., rev. of P. Germann: Die Völkerstämme im Norden von Liberia, 37:140-41; of E. Hague: Latin American Music, Past and Present, 36:612; of R. Lachmann: Musik des Orients, 33:253; of V. Lebzelter: Eingeborenenkulturen in Südwest- und Südafrika, 40: 152-3; of H. H. Roberts: Form in Primitive Music. An Analytical and Comparative Study of the Melodic Form of Some Ancient Southern California Indian Songs, 36:476-8; of C. Tisserant: Dictionnaire Banda-Français, and Essai sur la grammaire Banda, 37:141-2; of I. C. Ward: The Phonetic and

- Tonal Structure of Efik, 37:141-2
 HILL, W. W., rev. of A. B. Thomas: After Coronado, 38:492-3
 HODGEN, M. T., rev. of E. A. Kirkpatrick: The Sciences of Man in the Making, 35:166-8; of S. A. Rice (ed.): Methods in Social Science: A Case-Book, 34:137
 HOERNLÉ, A. L., rev. of J. H. Soga: The Ama-Xosa; Life and Customs, 35:369-72
 HOLMES, S. J., rev. of D. Rosa: L'Ologénèse nouvelle théorie de l'évolution et de la distribution géographique évolution des êtres vivantes, 34:141
 HOOTON, E. A., rev. of Census of India, 1931. Vol. 1—India, Part 3—Ethnographical; A. Racial Affinities of the Peoples of India. B. S. Guho. B. Ethnographic Notes, ed. J. H. Hutton, 38:500-03; of C. H. Danforth: Hair; with Special Reference to Hypertrichosis, 31:166; of B. Datta: Anthropological Notes on Some West-Bengal Castes, and Observations on Some Oblique-shaped Indian Skulls, and Races of India, 38:500-03; of Baron von Eickstedt: The Mysore Tribes and Castes. Vol. 1, Chapter 1. The Position of Mysore in India's Racial History, 38:500-03; G. P. Frets: The Cephalic Index and its Heredity, 31:167; of H. F. K. Günther: Rassenkunde des deutschen Volkes, and The Racial Elements of European History, 31:165; of L. S. B. Leakey: The Stone Age Races of Kenya, 37:681-5; of L. Loeffler: Tabellen zur Berechnung der Ohrhöhe des Kopfes, 36:474; of G. Montandon: Au Pays des Ainou, 31:168; of B. Oettking: Craniology of the North Pacific Coast, 33:444
 HOUGH, W., rev. of W. Lehmann: Aus den Pyramidenstädten in Alt-Mexico, 36:297
 HRDLÍČKA, A., rev. of E. G. Dingwall: Artificial Cranial Deformation, 34:343
 HUDSON, A. E., rev. of Bulletin of the Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities (Östasiatiska Samlingarna), No. 4, 37:352-4; of V. V. Ginsburg: The Mountain Tadzhiks, 40:157-8; of D. K. Zelyenin: Property Restrictions as Survivals of Primitive Communism, 37:151
 JACOBS, M., rev. of M. J. Andrade: Quileute, and Quileute Texts, 38:314-5
 JUDD, N. M., rev. of C. C. Uhlenbeck: A Concise Grammar Based on Material from the Southern Piegiens, 40:726-9
 KAGAROW, E., rev. of D. Zelenin: Ideologiya sibirskogo shamanstva (The Ideology of Siberian Shamanism), 39:701-2
 TEN KATE, H. F. C., rev. of A. W. Pond: A Contribution to the Study of Prehistoric Man in Algeria, North Africa, 33:438
 KELLY, I. T., rev. of E. F. Castetter: Uncultivated Native Plants Used as Sources of Food, 39:537-8; of E. F. Castetter and M. E. Opler: The Ethnobiology of the Chiricahua and Mescalero Apache, 39:537-8; of E. F. Castetter and R. M. Underhill: The Ethnobiology of the Papago Indians, 39:537-8; of Gladwin, H. S.: A Method for Designation of Ruins in the Southwest; The Use of Potsherds in an Archaeological Survey of the Southwest; The Red-on-Buff Culture of the Gila Basin; The Red-on-Buff Culture of the Papagueria, 32:692-3; of R. Karsten: Ceremonial Games of the South American Indians, 33:243; of University of New Mexico Anthropological Series: Symposium on Prehistoric Agriculture, 39:537-8
 KENNEDY, R., rev. of C. T. Bertling: Huwverbod op Gronod van Verwantschapsposities in Middel-Java, 40:162-3; of J. P. B. de J. de Jong: Studies in Indonesian Culture: I. Oirata, a Timorese Settlement on Kisar, 40:738-9; of T. Körner: Totenkult und Lebensglaube bei den Völkern Ost-Indonesiens, 40:162; of W. Weck: Heilkunde und Volkstum auf Bali, 40:317-8; of C-C. Young: L'écriture et les manuscrits Lolos, 40:158-9
 KIDDER, A. V., rev. of F. H. H. Roberts, Jr.: Early Pueblo Ruins in the Piedra District, Southwestern Colorado, and Shabik'eschee Village, a Late Basket

- Maker Site in the Chaco Canyon, New Mexico, 33:121
- KLINBERG, O., rev. of S. D. Porteus: *The Psychology of a Primitive People*, 35:524-7
- KNOWLES, N., rev. of G. E. Hyde: *Red Cloud's Folk*, 40:723-4; of G. Foreman (ed.): *Adventure on Red River*, 40:723-4; of D. Rodnick: *The Fort Belknap Assiniboine of Montana; a Study in Culture Change*, 40:723-4
- KROEBER, A. L., rev. of M. Amsden: *An Anthropological Reconnaissance in Sonora*, 31:513; of R. Benedict: *Patterns of Culture*, 37:689-90; of H. Bingham: *Machu Picchu: A Citadel of the Incas*, 34:152; K. Birket-Smith: *The Caribou Eskimos*, 32:690; of F. Boas: *Primitive Art*, 31:138; of N. K. Bose: *Cultural Anthropology*, 32:557; of *Bulletin of the Texas Archeological and Paleontological Society*, Vol. 2, 33:238; of T. W. Danzel: *Handbuch der präkolumbischen Kulturen in Lateinamerika*, 32:691; of H. S. Gladwin: *Excavations at Casa Grande, Arizona*, 31:513; of W. B. Hinsdale: *Archaeological Atlas of Michigan, and Distribution of the Aboriginal Population of Michigan*, 35:180-1; of L. P. Langlois: *L'Amérique Pré-Colombienne et la Conquête Européenne*, 32:690; of F. F. Latta: *Uncle Jeff's Story. A Tale of a San Joaquin Valley Pioneer and his Life with the Yokuts Indians*, 34:141; of J. B. Lillard and W. K. Purves: *The Archaeology of the Deer Creek-Cosumnes Area, Sacramento Co., California*, 39:144; of S. Linné: *Darien in the Past*, 33:118; of S. Lovén: *Über die Wurzeln der Tainischen Kultur*, Part 1, *Materielle Kultur*, 31:517; of M. Mead: *Growing up in New Guinea*, 33:248; of P. A. Means: *Peruvian Textiles: Examples of the Pre-Incaic Period. With a Chronology of Early Peruvian Cultures*, 33:244; of P. Meigs: *The Dominican Mission Frontier of Lower California*, 39:149-50; of C. H. Merriam: *An-nik-a-del*, 31:516; of A. Métraux: *La civilisation matérielle des tribus tupi-guarani*, 32:552; of G. Montell: *Dress and Ornaments in Ancient Peru: Archaeological and Historic Studies*, 32:551; of K. T. Preuss: *Monumentale vorgeschichtliche Kunst: Ausgrabungen im Quellgebiet des Magdalena in Kolumbien und ihre Ausstrahlungen in Amerika*, 32:691; of P. Radin: *Primitive Man as Philosopher*, 33:231; of P. Radin, *The Method and Theory of Ethnology; an Essay in Criticism*, 35:765-6; of R. Redfield: *Tepoztlán: A Mexican Village*, 33:236; of K. Saller: *Leitfaden der Anthropologie. Augenfarbentafel*, 34:140; of M. H. Saville: *Tizoc, Great Lord of the Aztecs*, 1481-1486, 32:549; of C. G. Seligman: *Races of Africa*, 33:112; of C. Seyffert: *Biene und Honig im Volksleben der Afrikaner mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bienenzucht, ihrer Entstehung und Verbreitung*, 35:187; of L. Spier: *Yuman Tribes of the Gila River*, 36:465-6; of E. P. Stibbe: *An Introduction to Physical Anthropology*, 33:231; of G. Tessmann: *Die Indianer Nordost-Perus: Grundlegende Forschungen für eine Systematische Kulturkunde*, 33:120; of W. I. Thomas and F. Znaniecki: *The Polish Peasant in Europe and America*, 32:321; of C. Young, L. S. Hsu, et al.: *Ching Ho: A Sociological Analysis*, 34:160; of S. Zuckerman: *The Social Life of Monkeys and Apes*, 35:166
- KROGMAN, W. M., rev. of W. E. le G. Clark: *Early Forerunners of Man. A Morphological Study of the Evolutionary Origin of the Primates*, 36:614-5; of F.-C. Cole and T. Deuel: *Rediscovering Illinois; Archaeological Explorations in and around Fulton County*, 39:677-8; of W. W. Howells: *Anthropometry of the Natives of Arnhem Land and the Australian Race Problem*, 39:705-6; of C. U. A. Kappers: *An Introduction to the Anthropology of the Near East*, 37:148-50; of R. W. Leigh: *Notes on the Somatology and Pathology of Ancient Egypt*, 36:686; of J. R. de la H. Maret:

- Race, Sex, and Environment; A Study of Mineral Deficiency in Human Evolution, 38:504-5
- KROM, N. J., rev. of G. N. Steiger, H. O. Beyer, and C. Benitez: A History of the Orient, 33:435
- LA BARRE, W., rev. of C. Wharton: Satanta, the Great Chief of the Kiowas and His People, 40:309
- DE LAGUNA, F., rev. of H. B. Collins, Jr.: Archaeology of St. Lawrence Island, Alaska, 40:302-4; of T. Mathiassen: The Former Eskimo Settlements on Frederik VI's Coast, 39:533-4; of T. Mathiassen and E. Holtved: The Eskimo Archaeology of Julianhaab District, with a Brief Summary of the Prehistory of the Greenlanders, 39:533-4
- LAUFER, B., rev. of R. H. Lowie: Are We Civilized? Human Culture in Perspective, 32:161; of J. K. Shryock: The Temples of Anking and their Cults. A study of modern Chinese religion, 34:726-7
- LEE, D. D., rev. of A. Phinney: Nez Percé Texts, 39:354-6; of J. H. Steward: Myths of the Owens Valley Paiute, 39:534-6
- LEIGHLY, J. B., rev. of P. Leser: Entstehung und Verbreitung des Pfluges, 34:517-20; of R. H. Whitbeck and O. J. Thomas: The Geographic Factor; Its Role in Life and Civilization, 35:766-7
- LESSER, A., rev. of F. Speck: A Study of the Delaware Indian Big House Ceremony, 35:774-7
- LESSING, F., rev. of W. Eberhard: Typen chinesischer Volksmärchen, 40:740-2; of R. P. Hommel: China at Work, 40:742-3
- LEWIS, A. B., rev. of G. Landtman: Ethnographical Collection from the Kiwai District of British New Guinea in the National Museum of Finland, Helsingfors, 36:606; of P. Wirz: Beiträge zur Ethnographie des Papua-Golfes, Britisch-Neuguinea, 37:507
- LEWIS, C. A., rev. of C. C. Hurst: Heredity and the Ascent of Man, 38:503-4; of H. H. Laughlin: A Decade of Progress in Eugenics; Scientific Papers of the Third International Congress of Eugenics, 37:694-5
- LIGHT, S. F., rev. of J. B. S. Haldane and J. Huxley: Animal Biology, 31:175
- LINDBLOM, G., rev. of W. Cline: Mining and Metallurgy in Negro Africa, 40:504-5; of W. Hirschberg: Völkerkundliche Ergebnisse der südafrikanischen Reisen Rudolf Pöch's in den Jahren 1907 bis 1909, 40:314-5; of M. Hunter: Reaction to Conquest, 39:688-90
- LINTON, R., rev. of W. C. Bennett: Archaeology of Kauai, 34:153; of B. Blackwood: Both Sides of Buka Passage, 38:497-8; of P. H. Buck: Ethnology of Tongareva, 37:508-9; of A. M. Duggan-Cronin: The Bantu Tribes of South Africa, Reproductions of Photographic Studies. Vol. 1, Section 1, The Bavenda, 31:799; of E. E. Evans-Pritchard: Witchcraft, Oracles and Magic among the Azande, 40:734; of R. Firth: Art and Life in New Guinea, 39:695; of R. F. Fortune: Manus Religion, 38:497-8; of E. S. C. Handy: History and Culture in the Society Islands, 34:153; of H. I. Hogbin: Law and Order in Polynesia. A Study of Primitive Legal Institutions, 37:507-8; of J. G. McAllister: Archaeology of Oahu, 37:143-4; of M. Mead: Social Organization of Manua, 34:155; of I. Schapera: The Present State and Future Development of Ethnographical Research in South Africa, 39:151; of K. Stulpner: Der Tote in Brauch und Glauben der Madagassen, 32:669; of G. L. Wilson: The Hidatsa Earthlodge, 37:135
- LOEB, E. M., rev. of H. J. T. Bijlmer: Outlines of the Anthropology of the Timor Archipelago, 32:681; of P. O. Bodding: Santal Folk Tales. Vol. 3, 32:678; of R. Briffault: The Mothers, 31:146; of E. Crawley: Studies of Savages and Sex, 32:662; of I. H. N. Evans: Papers on the Ethnology and Archaeology of the Malay Peninsula, 31:795; of M. Gusinde: Die Feuerland-Indianer. Vol. 1: Die Selk'nam, 34:534-5; of F. Krause, (ed.): Ethno-

- logische Studien, Zeitschrift für das gesamte Gebiet der Völkerkunde. Vol. 1: Heft 4., 34:536-7; of R. Linton: Ethnology of Polynesia and Micronesia, 31:802; of J. L. Maddox: The Medicine Man. A Sociological Study of the Character and Evolution of Shamanism, 33:252; of J. H. Nyësen: The Races of Java, 32:681; of F. E. Williams: Orokaiva Society, 33:250; of J. Winkler: Die Toba-Batak auf Sumatra in gesunden und kranken Tagen, 32:682; of P. Wirz: Der Reissbau und die Reissbaukulte auf Bali und Lombok, 32:687; of L. L. Woodruff et al: The Evolution of Earth and Man. Edited, with a preface, by G. A. Baitsell, 32:675
- LOPATIN, I. A., rev. of S. M. Shirokogoroff: Social Organization of the Northern Tungus with Introductory Chapters Concerning Geographical Distribution and History of These Groups, 33:637
- LOTHEROP, S. K. rev. of S. Debenedetti: Las Ruinas del Pucara, Tilcara, Quebrada de Huamaca (Provincia de Jujuy), 33:244; of J. E. Thompson: Archaeological Investigations in the Southern Cayo District, British Honduras, 35:185-7
- LOWIE, R. H., rev. of H. Baumann: Lunda; Bei Bauern und Jägern in Inner-Angola, 38:118-20; of H. Baumann: Schöpfung und Urzeit des Menschen im Mythos der afrikanischen Völker, 39:346-7; of J. W. Breasted: The Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago, 31:501; of R. Briffault: The Mothers, 33:630; of H. Bryn: Der nordische Mensch; die Merkmale der nordischen Rasse mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der rassistischen Verhältnisse Norwegens, 32:547; of M. Cohen: Instructions pour les Voyageurs; Instructions d'enquête linguistique. Questionnaire linguistique I and II, 31:499; of C. S. Coon: Flesh of the Wild Ox. A Riffian Chronicle of High Valleys and Long Rifles, 35:372-3; of J. H. Driberg: The Savage as He Really Is, 32:557; of T. H. Durlach: The Relationship Systems of the Tlingit, Haida, and Tsimshian, 32:308; of M. Ebert (ed): Reallexikon der Vorgeschichte. Vol. 10, 31:499; Vol. 11, 31:780; Vol. 12, 32:170; Vol. 13 and 14, 32:300; of R. W. Fortune: Omaha Secret Societies, 35:529-33; of A. Goldenweiser: History, Psychology, and Culture, 36:114-5; of M. Gusinde: Die Feuerland Indianer. Band 2. Die Yamana, 40:495-503; of H. S. Harrison: Pots and Pans; the History of Ceramics, 31:504-6; of M. Heydrich: Ethnologischer Anzeiger. Vol. 2, nos. 1-3, 32:661; of W. Jochelson: Peoples of Asiatic Russia, 32:178; of W. Jochelson: The Yukaghir and the Yukaghirized Tungus, 31:163; of P. Kirchoff: Die Verwandtschaftsorganisation der Urwaldstämme Südamerikas, 35:182-3; of M. Leenhardt: Notes d'ethnologie Néo-Calédonienne, 35:380; of A. B. Lewis: Ethnology of Melanesia, 35:527; of A. B. Lewis: Melanesian Shell Money, 32:312; of F. B. Linderman: American: the Life Story of a Great Indian, 34:532-3; of F. B. Linderman: Old Man Coyote (Crow), 34:717-8; of F. B. Linderman: Red Mother, 36:124-6; of M. Mead: Coming of Age in Samoa, 31:523; of J. Meier: Adoption among the Gunantuna, 32:178; of A. Métraux: Introduction à la connaissance de l'Île de Paques, 38:126-7; of A. Métraux: Les hommes-dieux chez les Chiriguano et dans l'Amérique du Sud, 35:183-4; of T. Michelson: The Narrative of a Southern Cheyenne Woman, 34:534; of W. J. Perry: Gods and Men; the Attainment of Immortality, 32:165; of F. Pospíšil: Etnologické materiály z jihozápadu U.S.A., 35:359; of H. Powdermaker: Life in Lesu, 36:129-30; of K. Th. Preuss: Tod und Unsterblichkeit im Glauben der Naturvölker, 33:626; of K. S. Sandford and W. J. Arkell: The Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago: First Report of the Prehistoric Survey Expeditions, 31:501; of P. Schebesta: Bambuti; die Zwerge vom

- Kongo, 36:469; of P. W. Schmidt: Ein Versuch zur Rettung des Evolutionismus, 32:169; of W. Schmidt: Handbuch der Methode der kulturhistorischen Ethnologie, 40:142-4; of G. E. Smith: In the Beginning; the Origin of Civilization, 32:165; of H. Stolpe: Collected Essays in Ornamental Art, 32:301; of W. I. Thomas: Primitive Behavior; An Introduction to the Social Sciences, 40:144; of H. Thurnwald: Die schwarze Frau im Wandel Afrikas; eine soziologische Studie unter ostafrikanischen Stämmen, 38:120-21; of R. Thurnwald: Die menschliche Gesellschaft in ihren ethno-soziologischen Grundlagen. Vol. 2. Werden, Wandel und Gestaltung von Familie, Verwandtschaft und Bünden im Lichte der Völkerforschung, 35:343-5; Vol. 4. Werden, Wandel und Gestaltung von Staat und Kultur im Lichte der Völkerforschung, 38:671-2; of S. Vestal: Warpath. The True Story of the Fighting Sioux, 37:135; of G. D. Wagner and W. A. Allen: Blankets and Moccasins, 40:309; of C. Wissler: An Introduction to Social Anthropology, 33:111
- LUOMALA, K., rev. of Lord Raglan: The Hero; a Study in Tradition, Myth and Drama, 40:517-9
- LUTZ, H. F., rev. of J. H. Breasted: The Oriental Institute, 37:356-7; of E. A. W. Budge: Amulets and Superstitions, 33:645
- LYND, R. S., rev. of H. Grandquist: Marriage Conditions in a Palestinian Village, II, 39:698-700
- MCALLISTER, J. G., rev. of E. G. Burrows: Ethnology of Futuna, and Ethnology of Uvea, 40:511-2
- McCOWN, T. D., rev. of D. Black: On the Discovery, Morphology and Environment of *Sinanthropus Pekinensis*, 37:515; of D. Black: Skeletal Remains of *Sinanthropus* Other than Skull Parts, 35:779-80; of D. Black, T. de Chardin, C. C. Young and W. C. Pei: Fossil Man in China: the Choukoutien Cave Deposits with a Synopsis of our Present Knowledge of the Late Cenozoic in China, 37:514-5; of M. C. Burkitt: The Old Stone Age; A Study of Palaeolithic Times, 35:781-3; of T. de Chardin and W. C. Pei: The Lithic Industry of the *Sinanthropus* Deposits in Choukoutien, 35:777-9; of H. G. Creel: The Birth of China, 40:160-2; of O. Reche and J. Nestler: Das frühneolithische Skelett von Gross-Tinz in Schlesien, 37:685-6; of J. L. Shell-shear and G. E. Smith: A Comparative Study of the Endocranial Cast of *Sinanthropus*, 37:515-6; of E. S. Stevens: Folk Tales of Iraq, 34:346
- McCOWN, T. D., rev. of C. C. Young: On the Fossil Vertebrate Remains from Localities 2, 7 and 8 at Choukoutien, 35:780
- MACCURDY, G. G., rev. of J. H. Breasted: Oriental Institute Communications, Nos. 2-6, 32:543; of J. P. T. Burchell: Some Irish Pleistocene Deposits and their Correlation, 32:540; of J. G. D. Clark: The Mesolithic Age in Britain, 35:197-8; of C. Clemen: Urgeschichtliche Religion. Die Religion der Stein-, Bronze- und Eisenzeit, 35:197; of V. C. C. Col-lum: The Tressé Iron-Age Megalithic Monument (Sir Robert Mond's Excavation). Its Quadruple Sculptured Breasts and their Relation to the Mother-Goddess Cosmic Cult, 39:354-5; of M. Ebert (ed.): Vorgeschichtliches Jahrbuch für die Gesellschaft für vorgeschichtliche Forschung. Vol. 2, 32:538; of R. B. Fosdick: The Old Savage in the New Civilization, 31:806; of G. A. and S. E. Gardner: Rock-Paintings of Northwest Cordoba, 33:631; of J. P. Harland: Prehistoric Aigiva. A History of the Island in the Bronze Age, 32:538; of K. Henderson: Prehistoric Man, 31:154; of H. Kühn: Kunst und Kultur der Vorzeit Europas. Das Palaeolithikum, 32:541; of V. Lebzelter: Die Vorgeschichte von Süd- und Südwest Afrika, 33:641; of O. Menghin: Weltgeschichte der Steinzeit, 33:420; of O. Menghin and M. Amer: The Excavations of the Egyptian University

- in the Neolithic Site at Maadi, 35:189; of G. H. Luquet: *L'Art et la Religion des Hommes Fossiles*, 32:537; of A. Stocky: *La Bohème préhistorique. I. L'âge de la pierre*, 32:542
- MACFARLANE, D. A., rev. of B. Karpman: *Case Studies in the Psychopathology of Crime*, 35:516-8
- MCILWRAITH, T. F., rev. of F. Boas: *Bella Bella Tales*, 36:606-7; of V. G. Childe: *New Light on the Most Ancient East. The Oriental Prelude to European Prehistory*, 38:327-8
- MCKENNAN, R., rev. of C. Osgood: *The Ethnography of the Tanaina*, 40:488-9
- McKERN, W. C., rev. of K. P. Emory: *Archaeology of the Pacific Equatorial Islands*, 38:126; of K. P. Emory: *Stone Remains in the Society Islands, and Tuamotuan Stone Structures*, 37:144-6; of J. G. McAllister: *Archaeology of Kahoolawe*, 37:144-6; of P. S. Martin: *Archaeology of North America*, 37:498
- MACLEOD, W. C., rev. of G. Foreman: *Indian Removal; the Emigration of the Five Civilized Tribes of Indians*, 35:535; of H. A. Innis: *The Fur Trade in Canada; an Introduction to Canadian Economic History*, 33:634
- MANDELBAUM, D. G., rev. of L. Bloomfield: *Plains Cree Texts*, 38:114-5; of A. Chatterjee and T. Das: *The Hos of Seraikella, Part I*, 39:543-4; of T. Das: *The Bhumijas of Seraikella, and The Wild Kharias of Dhalbhum*, 39:543-4
- MARETT, R. R., rev. of P. Radin: *The Method and Theory of Ethnology*, 35:116-8
- MARTIN, P. S., rev. of T. Gann and E. Thompson: *The History of the Maya*, 33:633; of J. E. Thompson: *Mexico Before Cortez*, 35:533
- MASON, J. A., rev. of S. Debenedetti: *Ars Americana 2: L'Ancienne Civilisation des Barreales du Nord-Ouest Argentin*, 34:151; of W. Kaudern (ed.): *Ethnological Studies 1, 2, 3*, 39:684-5; of S. Lovén: *Origins of the Tainan Culture, West Indies*, 40:731-2; of E. Nordenskiöld: *Ars Americana; L'Ar- chéologie du Bassin de L'Amazone*, 33:433; of S. Rydén: *Archaeological Researches in the Department of La Candelaria (Province of Salta, Argentina)*, 39:684-5; of H. Wassén: *Notes on the Southern Groups of the Chocó Indians in Colombia*, 39:685
- MEAD, M., rev. of W. E. Armstrong: *Rossel Island; An Ethnological Study*, 32:176; of P. H. Buck (*Te Rangi Hiroa*): *Samoan Material Culture*, 34:347; of W. D. Hambly: *The History of Tattooing and Its Significance, with some account of other forms of corporal marking*, 31:176; of F. E. Williams: *Orokaiva Magic*, 31:528
- MEANS, P. A., rev. of J. E. Pearce: *Tales That Dead Men Tell*, 39:159-60
- MEKEEL, H. S., rev. of S. Vestal: *Sitting Bull, Champion of the Sioux. A Biography*, 35:181-2
- MERA, H. P., rev. of F. C. Hibben: *Excavation of the Riana Ruin and Chama Valley Survey*, 39:679
- MÉTRAUX, A., rev. of R. Pardal: *Medicina aborigen Americana*, 40:310-11
- MICHELSON, T., rev. of D. Jenness: *The Ojibwa Indians of Parry Island, Their Social and Religious Life*, 38:657-9; of E. Sapir: *Southern Paiute, a Shoshonean Language*, 34:718-9; of C. C. Uhlenbeck and R. H. Van Gulik: *A Blackfoot-English Vocabulary Based on Material from the Southern Piegiens*, 37:502; of W. Whitman: *The Oto*, 40:487; of J. Williams: *Grammar, Notes and Vocabulary of the Makuchi Indians of Guiana*, 36:300
- MILLER, G. S., rev. of B. Malinowski: *Sex and Repression in Savage Society*, 31:145; of S. Zuckerman: *Functional Affinities of Man, Monkeys, and Apes. A study of the bearings of physiology and behavior on the taxonomy and phylogeny of lemurs, monkeys, apes, and man*, 36:471-3
- MOOREHEAD, W. K., rev. of H. C. Shetrone: *The Mound Builders*, 33:424
- MORANT, G. M., rev. of C. C. Seltzer: *The Racial Characteristics of Syrians and Armenians, based upon data collected by W. B. Cline, C. S. Coon,*

- J. M. Andrews, and W. C. Dupertuis, 39:706-8
- MORGAN, W., rev. of G. Róheim: Psycho-analysis of Primitive Cultural Types, 34:705-10
- MURDOCK, G. P., rev. of P. Biswas: Concepts of Disease among the Primitive People of India, 38:500; of R. Grossman and G. Antze, eds.: Verhandlungen des XXIV Internationalen Amerikanisten-Kongresses, 1930, 37:354-5; of S. C. Roy: The Hill Bhūiyās of Ōrissā, 38:499; of L. von Wiese: Systematic Sociology. Adapted and amplified by Howard Becker, 34:703-5
- MURRAY, J. W., rev. of L. W. Murray: Selected Manuscripts of General John S. Clark Relating to the Aboriginal History of the Susquehanna, 34:723
- NELSON, N. C., rev. of J. G. Andersson: Children of the Yellow Earth; Studies in Prehistoric China, 38:128-9; of G. L. Collie: The Aurignacians and Their Culture. 32:671; of P. Dahlgren: Hallristningarnas skeppsbilder [Rockcut Ship Pictures], 40:155-7; of D. A. E. Garrod: The Upper Paleolithic Age in Britain, 31:152; of D. A. E. Garrod and D. M. A. Bate: The Stone Age of Mount Carmel; Excavations at the Wady El-Mughara. Vol. I, 40:514-7; of L. S. B. Leakey: Adam's Ancestors, 37:510-1; of K. S. Sandford and W. J. Arkell: Paleolithic Man and the Nile-Faiyum Divide; a Study of the Region during Pliocene and Pleistocene Times, 32:677; of K. S. Sandford and W. J. Arkell: Paleolithic Man and the Nile Valley in Nubia and Upper Egypt. A Study of the Region During Pliocene and Pleistocene Times, 37:146-8
- NEWCOMBE, W. A., rev. of C. M. Barbeau: Totem Poles of Gitksan, 33:238
- NICHOLS, M. W., rev. of E. W. de Moesbach: Vida y costumbres de los indígenas araucanos en la segunda mitad del siglo XIX, 40:503
- OETTEKING, B., rev. of O. Aichel and G. Moller-Holt: Beiträge zur Anthropologie Süd-Amerikas; Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise nach Chile-Bolivien, 35:518-22; of von Eickstedt: Rassenkunde und Rassengeschichte der Menschheit, 36:302; of C. M. Fürst: Über einen neolithischen Schädel aus Arkadien, 35:174-5; of C. M. Fürst: Zur Anthropologie der prähistorischen Griechen in Argolis, nebst Beschreibungen einiger älteren Schädel aus historischer Zeit, 33:446; of A. Hrdlička: Children Who Run on All Fours, and Other Animal-Like Behaviors in the Human Child, 33:647; of A. E. Jenks: Pleistocene Man in Minnesota; a Fossil Homo Sapiens, 39:680-1; of R. Martin: Lehrbuch der Anthropologie in systematischer Darstellung. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der anthropologischen Methoden für Studierende, Ärzte und Forschungsreisende, 31:537; of B. Škerji: Zur Rassenkunde der Jugoslaven, 40:745-6; of R. N. Wegner: Indianer-Rassen und vergangene Kulturen, 36:612-4; of H. Weinert: Menschen der Vorzeit. Ein Überblick über die altsteinzeitlichen Menschenreste, 33:443; of H. Weinert: Ursprung der Menschheit. Über den engeren Anschluss des Menschengeschlechts an die Menschenaffen, 34:701-2
- OLBRECHTS, F. M., rev. of A. Brenner: The Influence of Technique on the Decorative Style in the Domestic Pottery of Culhuacan, 37:678-9
- OLMSTEAD, A. T., rev. of E. Speiser: Mesopotamian Origins: the Basic Population of the Near East, 33:644
- OLSON, R. L., rev. of F. Boas: Geographical Names of the Kwakiutl Indians, 39:142-3; of W. Jochelson: History, Ethnology and Anthropology of the Aleut, 36:461; of R. Karsten: Indian Tribes of the Argentine and Bolivian Chaco, 35:184-5; of V. L. Ray: The Sanpoil and Nespelem; Salishan Peoples of Northeastern Washington, 37:499-500; of B. J. Stern: The Lummi Indians of Northwest Washington, 37:499-500
- O'NEALE, L. M., rev. of C. A. Arnsden:

- Navaho Weaving; Its Technic and History, 36:611-2; of A. C. Haddon and L. E. Start: Iban or Sea Dayak Fabrics and Their Patterns; A Descriptive Catalogue of the Iban Fabrics in the Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Cambridge, 39:696-7; of H. K. Haebler, J. A. Teit, and H. H. Roberts: Coiled Basketry in British Columbia and Surrounding Region, 32:306; of d'Harcourt: Les textiles anciens du Pérou et leurs techniques, 37:347-8
- OPLER, M. E., rev. of L. Pericot y Garcia: *La América Indígena: el Hombre Americano; los Pueblos de América*, 39:138-9
- OSGOOD, C., rev. of G. A. Nomland: *New Archaeological Sites from the State of Falcón, Venezuela*, 38:496-7; of S. Rydén: *Archaeological Researches in the Department of La Candelaria (Prov. Salta Argentina)*, 39:683-4
- VAN PANHEUYS, L. C., rev. of M. F. Herskovits and F. S. Herskovits: *Suriname Folk-Lore*, 39:685-6
- PARKER, A. C., rev. of R. P. Bolton: *Indian Life of Long Ago in the City of New York*, 37:503-4; of M. Schrabisch: *Archaeology of Delaware River Valley, between Hancock and Dingman's Ferry in Wayne and Pike Counties*, 33:634
- PARSONS, E. C., rev. of R. H. Lowie: *Hopi Kinship, and Notes on Hopi Clans*, 33:232
- PETRULLO, V. M., rev. of U. Rellini: *Probable Succession of the Pleistocene Industries of Europe and Africa*, 32:302
- POND, A. W., rev. of G. H. Luquet: *L'Art primitif*, 33:625
- POWDERMAKER, H., rev. of R. F. Fortune: *Sorcerers in Dobu*, 34:724-6; of M. Leenhardt: *Documents Néo-Calédoniens*, 36:471
- PROVINSE, J. H., rev. of P. Radin: *An Historical Legend of the Zapotecs*, 39:148-9; of C. Sauer: *Aboriginal Population of Northwestern Mexico*, 39:148-9
- PUCKETT, N. N., rev. of M. J. Herskovits and F. Herskovits: *Rebel Destiny*, 37:506-7
- RADIN, M., rev. of H. J. D. Astley: *Biblical Anthropology Compared with and illustrated by the Folklore and the Customs of Primitive Peoples*, 32:316; of E. Schultz-Ewerth und L. Adam (ed): *Das Eingeborenrecht. Vol. 1, Ostafrika: compiled by B. Ankermann*, 32:666; of E. Schultz-Ewerth and L. Adam: *Das Eingeborenrecht. Vol. 2, containing Togo, Kamerun, South-West Africa, and the South Sea Colonies*, 34:136
- RADIN, P., rev. of G. B. Arbaugh: *Revelation in Mormonism; Its Character and Changing Forms*, 35:384-6; of E. M. Weyer, Jr.: *The Eskimos; Their Environment and Folkways*, 35:360-1
- RAY, V. F., rev. of T. Adamson: *Folk-Tales of the Coast Salish*, 38:315-7; of D. S. Davidson (ed.): *Twenty-fifth Anniversary Studies*, 40:521-3; of J. G. Frazer: *Aftermath. A Supplement to The Golden Bough*, 39:711-3; of A. B. Reagan and L. V. W. Walters: *Tales from the Hoh and Quileute*, 38:315-7
- REDFIELD, R., rev. of G. A. Lundberg: *Social Research. A Study in Methods of Gathering Data*, 33:106; of G. P. Murdock: *Our Primitive Contemporaries*, 36:475; of W. D. Wallis and M. M. Willey: *Readings in Sociology*, 32:661
- REICHARD, G. A., rev. of H. Himmelheber: *Negerkünstler. Ethnographische Studien über den Schnitzkünstler bei den Stämmen der Atutu und Guro im Innern der Elfenbeinküste*, 39:347-8; of L. Lévy-Bruhl: *La Mythologie Primitive. Le Monde Mythique des Australiens et des Papous*, 38:329-30
- REITER, P., rev. of H. S. Colton and L. L. Hargrave: *Handbook of Northern Arizona Pottery Wares*, 40:489-91
- RENAUD, E. B., rev. of G. W. Stow and D. F. Bleek: *Rock Paintings in South Africa, from parts of the Eastern*

- Province and Orange Free State, 33: 440
- REUTER, E. B., rev. of F. H. Hankins: *An Introduction to the Study of Society*, 31:501
- RICHARDS, A. I., rev. of E. Verhulpen: *Baluba et Balubaïsés du Katanga*, 39: 686-8
- RICHARDSON, J., rev. of F. Densmore: *Cheyenne and Arapaho Music*, 39: 675-7
- ROBERTS, F. H. H., JR., rev. of H. G. Alexander and P. Reiter: Report on the Excavation of Jemez Cave, New Mexico, 38:659-61; of *Bulletin of the Texas Archeological and Paleontological Society*, Vol. 3, 35:364-5; of W. F. Badè: *A Manual of Excavation in the Near East. Methods of Digging and Recording of the Tell en-Nasbeh Expedition in Palestine*, 37:692-4; of K. Bartlett: *The Material Culture of Pueblo II in the San Francisco Mountains, Arizona*, 38:661; of L. L. Hargrave: Report on Archaeological Reconnaissance in the Rainbow Plateau Area of Northern Arizona and Southern Utah, 40:307-8; of J. E. Pearce and A. T. Jackson: *A Prehistoric Rock Shelter in Val Verde County, Texas*, 37:676-8, 38:529-30
- ROBERTS, H. H., rev. of E. G. Burrows: *The Native Music of the Tuamotus*, 36:291-2; of F. Densmore: *Menominee Music, and Yuman and Yaqui Music*, 35:179-80; of G. B. Johnson: *Folk Culture on St. Helena Island*, 35:176-8; of J. Kunst: *A Study on Papuan Music*, 35:180; of M. Metfessel: *Phonophotography in Folk Music*, 33:108
- ROBINSON, A. E., rev. of E. W. Bovill: *Caravans of the Old Sahara; an introduction to the history of the Western Sudan*, 36:131; of J. H. Dunbar: *Some Nubian Pictures*, 38:123-4; of D. A. Mackenzie: *Scotland: The Ancient Kingdom*, 33:642; of St. Albans and Hertfordshire Architectural and Archaeological Society: *Transactions*, 1932, 35:522-3; of J. Walker: *The History and Coinage of the Sultans of Kilwa*, 39:153; of L. Wooley and T. E. Lawrence: *The Wilderness of Zin*, 39:700-01
- ROMER, A. S., rev. of W. K. Gregory: *Man's Place among the Anthropoids*, 39:703; of C. G. Hartman and W. L. Straus, Jr. (eds.): *The Anatomy of the Rhesus Monkey (Macaca mulatta)*, 37:516-7
- ROUCEK, J. S., rev. of Horák, J., Matiegka, J., and Weigner, K. (eds.): *Československá Vlastivěda (Czechoslovakia in All Its Aspects). Vol. II. Človek (Man)*, 36:132
- ROYS, L., rev. of R. E. Merwin and G. C. Vaillant: *The Ruins of Holmul, Guatemala*, 36:297-300
- RYDÉN, S., rev. of P. Bergsæe: *The Metallurgy and Technology of Gold and Platinum among the Pre-Columbian Indians*, 40:149-51; of E. H. Snethlage: *Atiko y: Meine Erlebnisse bei den Indianern des Guaporé*, 40: 151-2
- SALESKI, R. E., rev. of L. F. Clausz: *Von Seele und Antlitz der Rassen und Völker, Einführung in die vergleichende Ausdrucksforschung*, 31:804
- SAPIR, E., rev. of R. Huffman: *Nuer-English Dictionary*, 33:114; of A. G. Morice: *The Carrier Language (Déné Family), a Grammar and Dictionary Combined*, 37:500-01; of D. Westermann and I. C. Ward: *Practical Phonetics for Students of African Languages*, 38:121-2
- SAUER, C., rev. of E. E. Edwards: *Agriculture of the American Indians; A Classified List of Annotated Historical References*, 36:129; of M. Heydrich: *Koreanische Landwirtschaft. Beiträge zur Völkerkunde von Korea I*, 35: 529; of P. H. Nesbitt: *The Ancient Mimbresfios based on Investigations at the Mattocks Ruin, Mimbres Valley, New Mexico*, 33:636
- SAUER, C. O., rev. of A. Hettner: *Der Gang der Kultur über die Erde*, 32: 171
- SCHAPIRO, J. S., rev. of J. Barzun: *The French Race*, 35:536
- SCHENCK, W. E., rev. of *Bulletin of the Texas Archeological and Paleo-*

- tological Society. Vol. 1, 32:698-9; of E. W. C. Campbell and W. H. Campbell: The Pinto Basin Site, 38:314; of F. M. Hawley: The Significance of the Dated Prehistory of Chetro Ketl, Chaco Cañon, New Mexico, 38:494-6
- SCHMIDT, W., rev. of R. R. Marett: Faith, Hope, and Charity in Primitive Religion, 35:168-73
- SELIGMAN, C. G., rev. of F. E. Williams: Papuans of the Trans-Fly, 40:736-7
- SELIGMAN, B. Z., rev. of M. Mead: Kinship in the Admiralty Islands, 38:325-7; of H. A. Stayt: The Bavenda, 34:522-4
- SELTZER, C. C., rev. of S. J. Holmes: The Negro's Struggle for Survival, 40:746-7; of W. M. Krogman: The Physical Anthropology of the Seminole Indians of Oklahoma, 39:355-6
- SETZLER, F. M., rev. of S. A. Barrett: Ancient Aztalan, 36:461-3; of Bulletin of the Texas Archeological and Paleontological Society, Vol. 4, 35:365-6; of L. R. Cooper: The Red Cedar River Variant of the Wisconsin Hopewell Culture, 36:464; of E. F. Greenman: The Youngs Site: An Archaeological Record from Michigan, 40:486-7; of E. Lilly: Prehistoric Antiquities of Indiana, 40:725-6; of P. Nash: The Excavation of the Ross Mound Group I, 36:463-4
- SHAPIRO, H. L., rev. of G. T. Bowles: New Types of Old Americans at Harvard, 36:128-9; of C. M. Fürst: Zur Kenntnis der Anthropologie der Prähistorischen Bevölkerung der Insel Cypern, 36:474-5; of K. Saller: Einführung in die menschliche Erblichkeitslehre und Eugenik, 35:518; of W. Scheidt: Die rassischen Verhältnisse in Nordeuropa, 33:646; of E. Weber: Studien an Skeletten aus dem Inneren Vitilevus, 39:704-5; of G. D. Williams: Maya-Spanish Crosses in Yucatan, 35:175-6
- SHARP, L., rev. of D. S. Davidson: Aboriginal Australian and Tasmanian Rock Carvings and Paintings, 40:163-4
- SHEPARD, A. O., rev. of E. W. Haury: Some Southwestern Pottery Types, Series IV, and The Mogollon Culture of Southwestern New Mexico, 39:145-6
- SHETRONE, H. C., rev. of G. A. West: Tobacco, Pipes and Smoking Customs of the American Indians, 37:498-9
- SKINNER, H. D., rev. of K. W. Bachmann: Die Besiedlung des alten Newseeland. Eine Anthropogeographische Studie, 36:605-6; of H. F. Beasley: Pacific Island Records: Fish Hooks, 32:309; of P. H. Buck: Ethnology of Manihiki and Radahanga, 38:124-6; of E. S. C. Handy: Houses, Boats, and Fishing in the Society Islands, 36:604-5; of E. S. C. Handy: Polynesian Religion, 31:800; of L. M. Thompson: Archaeology of the Marianas Islands, 38:127-8
- SMITH, E., rev. of J. Wisse: Selbstmord und Todesfurcht bei den Naturvölkern, 37:520-1
- SMITH, M. G., rev. of A. P. Brigham: The United States of America. Studies in Physical, Regional, Industrial, and Human Geography, 31:787; of F. S. Chapin: Cultural Change, 31:786; of C. A. Ellwood: Cultural Evolution, 31:509; of R. Firth: Primitive Economics of The New Zealand Maori, 32:547; of F. N. House: The Range of Social Theory, 31:786; of S. Vestal: 'Dobe Walls, a Story of Kit Carson's Southwest, 33:119; of W. D. Wallis: An Introduction to Sociology, 31:785
- SPECK, F. G., rev. of R. H. Lowie: An Introduction to Cultural Anthropology, 37:686-9; and Eiseley, L. C., rev. of K. Birket-Smith: The Eskimos, 39:674-5
- SPIER, L., rev. of R. L. Beals: The Comparative Ethnology of Northern Mexico Before 1750, 39:146-8; of F. Boas: Materials for the Study of Inheritance in Man, 32:321; of British Association for the Advancement of Science: Notes and Queries on Anthropology, 34:516; of F.-C. Cole: The Long Road from Savagery to Civilization, 36:302-3; of R. B. Dixon: The Building of Cultures, 31:140; of A. W. Hill: The Original Home

- and Mode of Dispersal of the Coconut, 32:320; of E. A. Hooton: The Ancient Inhabitants of the Canary Islands, 31:169; of B. Laufer: The Prehistory of Aviation, 32:556; of R. S. Rattray: Religion and Art in Ashanti, 31:521; of C. Sauer: The Distribution of Aboriginal Tribes and Languages in Northwestern Mexico, 39:146-8
- STALLINGS, W. S., JR., rev. of L. R. Caywood and E. H. Spicer: Tuzigoot: the Excavation and Repair of a Ruin on the Verde River near Clarkdale, Arizona, 39:538-9; of W. S. Glock: Principles and Methods of Tree-Ring Analysis, 40:320-1
- STARR, F., rev. of F. Lambrecht: The Mayawyaw Ritual. 1. Rice culture and Rice Ritual, 35:527-8; of Th. Monod: L'Adrar Ahnet, 35:523-4
- STREEDMAN, E. V., rev. of D. J. Morton: The Human Foot; Its Evolutionary Development, Physiology and Functional Disorders, 38:670-1
- STEINER, J. F., rev. of R. Adams: Interracial Marriage in Hawaii. A Study of the Mutually Conditioned Processes of Acculturation and Amalgamation, 39:697-8
- STEWART, J. H., rev. of P. H. Buck: Mangaian Society, 39:154-5; of C. Du Bois: Wintu Ethnography, 38:656-7; of F. Eggan (ed.): Social Organization of North American Tribes, 40:720-2; of G. MacGregor: Notes on the Ethnology of Pukapuka, 39:154-5; of G. A. Nomland: Sinkyone Notes, 38:656-7; of E. B. Renaud: Pictographs and Petroglyphs of the High Western Plains, 39:330-1; of J. F. Stimson: The Legends of Maui and Tahaki, 39:154-5; of W. D. Strong: Aboriginal Society in Southern California, 36:126-8; of *Varia Anthropologica* (Univ. of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, Vol. 35, nos. 3, 4 & 5) 38:656-7
- STEWART, T. D., rev. of K. Fischer-Møller: Skeletal Remains of the Central Eskimos, 39:703-4
- STIMSON, J. F., rev. of R. I. Dordillon: Dictionnaire de la langue des Iles Marquises: Français-Marquisien, 36:292-3; of R. I. Dordillon: Grammaire et Dictionnaire de la Langue des Iles Marquises, 35:358
- STIRLING, M. W., rev. of E. Im Thurn: Thoughts, Talks and Tramps, 37:690-1
- STRONG, W. D., rev. of A. Lesser: The Pawnee Ghost Dance Hand Game; a Study of Cultural Change, 38:112-3; of T. Mathiassen: Archeological Collections from the Western Eskimos, 34:530-1; of T. Mathiassen: Archaeology of the Central Eskimos, 34:144; of K. Rasmussen: Intellectual Culture of the Copper Eskimos, and The Netsilik Eskimos. Social Life and Spiritual Culture, 37:339-41; of L. Spier and E. Sapir: Wishram Ethnography, 33:430; of J. H. Steward: Petroglyphs of California and Adjoining States, 33:427; of H. R. Thornton: Among the Eskimos of Wales, Alaska 1890-93, 34:532
- SWADESH, M., rev. of G. K. Zipf: The Psycho-biology of Language. An Introduction to Dynamic Philology, 38:505-6
- SWANTON, J. R., rev. of A. Debo: The Rise and Fall of the Choctaw Republic, 37:675-6; of G. Foreman: The Five Civilized Tribes, 37:675-6
- TAX, S., rev. of J. Imbelloni: Epitomé de Culturologia, 39:546-7
- TAYLOR, P. S., rev. of S. H. Lowrie: Culture Conflict in Texas, 1821-1835, 35:363-4
- TELLO, J. C., rev. of L. O'Neale and A. L. Kroeber: Textile Periods in Ancient Peru, 37:346-7
- THOMPSON, E., rev. of W. Gates (tr.): Yucatan Before and After the Conquest by Friar Diego de Landa; with Other Related Documents, Maps, and Illustrations, 40:309-10
- THOMPSON, J. E., rev. of H. Beyer: The Analysis of the Maya Hieroglyphs, 33:634; of S. K. Lothrop and Others: Coclé, an Archaeological Study of Central Panama. Part I. Historical Background; Excavations at the Sitio Conte; Artifacts and Ornaments, 40:

- 492-4; of E. H. Thompson: People of the Serpent, 35:358-9
- THOMPSON, L., rev. of M. Schurig: Die Südseetöpferei, 35:308-2
- THOMPSON, S., rev. of R. Benedict: Zuni Mythology, 39:337-8; of A. Werner: Myths and Legends of the Bantu, 37:139
- THURNWALD, R. C., rev. of M. Mead: Sex and Temperament in Three Primitive Societies, 38:663-7
- TITIEV, M., rev. of E. C. Parsons: Taos Pueblo, 39:335-7
- TODD, T. W., rev. of F. Boas: Anthropology and Modern Life, 35:514-5; of M. J. Herskovits: The Anthropometry of the American Negro, 34:527-8; of S. J. Holmes: The Eugenic Predicament, 36:300-01
- TOLMAN, E. C., rev. of R. M. and A. W. Yerkes: The Great Apes, 32:313-6
- TOZZER, A. M., rev. of G. C. Vaillant, Early Cultures in the Valley of Mexico; Results of the Stratigraphical Project of the American Museum of Natural History in the Valley of Mexico, 1928-1933, and Excavations at El Arbolillo, and Excavations at Ticoman, and Excavations at Zacatenco, 39:338-40; of S. B. and G. C. Vaillant: Excavations at Gualupita, 39:338-40
- TUETING, L. T., rev. of H. Tischner: Die Verbreitung der Hausformen in Ozeanien, 39:544-6
- UHLENBECK, C. C., rev. of E. Sapir: Southern Paiute, a Shoshonean Language, 35:353-6
- VAILLANT, G. C., rev. of F. de Aparicio: El Paraná y sus Tributarios, and Grabados Rupestres en el Territorio del Neuquén, and Viaje Preliminar de Exploración en el Territorio del Neuquén, and Viaje Preliminar de Exploración en el Territorio do Santa Cruz, 40:152-3; of A. Caso: Las Exploraciones en Monte Alban; Temporado 1934-1935, 38:320; of Departamento de Monumentos de la Secretaria de Educacion Publica: Tenayuca. Estudio Arqueologico de la Piramide de este Lugar, 38:318-20; of S. Linné: Archaeological Researches at Teotihuacan, Mexico, 37:504-6; of E. Noguera: Antecedentes y Relaciones de la Cultura Teotihuacana, 38:117-8
- VOEGELIN, C. F., rev. of C. S. Elston: The Earliest Relations Between the Celts and Germans, 37:151-2; of E. E. Evans-Pritchard, R. Firth, B. Malinowski, and I. Schapera (eds.): Essays Presented to C. G. Seligman, 40:318-20; of A. Goldenweiser: Anthropology. An Introduction of Primitive Culture, 39:708-10; of A. J. H. Goodwin: Communication Has Been Established, 40:747; of W. L. Graff: Language and Languages; an Introduction to Linguistics, 35:356-8
- VOEGELIN, E. W., rev. of T. W. Alford: Civilization, 39:536-7; of W. A. Galloway: Old Chillicothe. Shawnee and Pioneer History. Conflicts and Romances in the Northwest Territory, 37:675; of E. B. Greene and V. D. Harrington: American Population before the Federal Census of 1790, 38:113-4
- DEVRIES, J., rev. of I. C. Wimberly: Folklore in the English and Scottish Popular Ballads, 31:803
- WAGNER, G., rev. of C. G. Seligman and B. Z. Seligman: Pagan Tribes of the Nilotic Sudan, 37:348-50
- WALLIS, W. D., rev. of C. A. Ellwood: Methods in Sociology, A Critical Study, 36:118; of Sir J. G. Frazer: Myths of the Origin of Fire, 33:107; of J. L. Gillin and F. W. Blackmar: Outlines of Sociology, 33:112; of H. F. K. Günther: Rassenkunde des jüdischen Volkes, 32:546, and Rassenkunde Europas. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rassengeschichte der Hauptvölker indogermanischer Sprache, 32:546; of A. Ihle: Christoph Meiners und die Völkerkunde, 38:130; of A. G. Keller: Societal Evolution: A Study of the Evolutionary Basis of the Science of Society (Revised Edition), 34:343; of W. C. Macleod: The American Indian From

- tier, 33:631; of M. Mead: *Cooperation and Competition among Primitive Peoples*, 39:710-1; of G. Montandon: *L'ogénèse culturelle. Traité d'ethnologie cyclo-culturelle et d'ergologie systématique*, 37:521; of Dr. Müller-Lyer: *The Family*, 33:627; of K. T. Preuss: *Lehrbuch der Völkerkunde*, 40:747; of I. A. Richards: *Hunger and Work in a Savage Tribe. A Functional Study of Nutrition among the Southern Bantu*, 35:165; of W. Schmidt: *Der Ursprung der Gottesidee. Eine historischkritische und positive Studie. Band V: Nachrichten zu den Religionen der Urvölker Amerikas, Asiens u. Australiens*, 36:600; of R. Thurnwald: *Die menschliche Gesellschaft in ihren ethno-soziologischen Grundlagen*, 34:517; of R. Thurnwald: *Die menschliche Gesellschaft in ihren ethno-soziologischen Grundlagen. Bd. 5. Werden, Wandel und Gestaltung des Rechts im Lichte der Völkerforschung*, 38:328-9; of J. Winthuis: *Das Zweigeslechterwesen bei den Zentralaustralern und andern Völkern. Lösungsversuch der ethnologischen Hauptprobleme auf Grund primitiven Denkens*, 32:313; of J. Winthuis: *Die Wahrheit über das Zweigeslechterwesen durch die Gegner bestätigt*, 33:107
- WARNER, W. L., rev. of G. Simpson: *Emile Durkheim on the Division of Labor in Society*, 37:355
- WEIANT, C. W., rev. of R. F. Vásquez: *Contribución al Estudio de las Instituciones Americanas Precolombinas*, 40:494-5
- WEBSTER, H., rev. of J. J. Fahrenfort: *Het hoogste Wezen der Primitieven. Studie over het "Oermonotheïsme" bij enkele der laagste Volken*, 31:507
- WEITZNER, B., rev. of A. M. Duggan-Cronin: *The Bantu Tribes of South Africa; Vol. IV, Section II, Plates xli-xx: The Vachopi of Portuguese East Africa*, 39:541-2
- WELPLEY, M., rev. of W. Koppers (ed.): *Wiener Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte und Linguistik, Vol. 1*, 35:387-90
- WHITE, L. A., rev. of R. Allier: *The Mind of the Savage*, 32:663; of E. C. Parsons (ed.): *Hopi Journal of Alexander M. Stephen*, 40:306-7; of T. K. Penniman: *A Hundred Years of Anthropology*, 39:157-8; of A. B. Thomas: *Forgotten Frontiers*, 35:533-5; of I. Vinnikov: *Materials from the Archives of Lewis H. Morgan*, 39:158-9; of C. O. Williams: *Thralldom in Ancient Iceland*, 40:321
- WHORF, B. L., rev. of A. L. Kroeber: *Uto-Aztecan Languages of Mexico*, 37:343-5; of K. T. Preuss and E. Mengin: *Die Mexikanische Bilderhandschrift Historica Tolteca-Chichimeca. Teil I*, 40:729-30
- WIESCHHOFF, H., rev. of G. Herzog: *Jabo Proverbs from Liberia*, 40:505-6
- WILBUR, C. M., rev. of H. G. Creel: *Studies in Early Chinese Culture; First Series*, 40:512-3
- WILLIAMS, G. D., rev. of R. L. Moodie: *Roentgenologic Studies of Egyptian and Peruvian Mummies*, 34:710-11
- WILLOUGHBY, C. C., rev. of E. B. Delabarre: *Dighton Rock. A Study of the Written Rocks of New England*, 31:518
- WISSLER, C., rev. of E. Bendann: *Death Customs: an Analytical Study of Burial Rites*, 33:451; of R. H. Lowie: *The Crow Indians*, 38:654-6; of J. H. Seger: *Early Days Among the Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians*, 36:607; of W. D. Strong: *An Introduction to Nebraska Archeology*, 38:488-90
- WOODBURY, G., rev. of E. A. Hooton: *The Indians of Pecos Pueblo*, 34:142
- WOOLSTON, H., rev. of F. Lorimer and F. Osborn: *Dynamics of Population. Social and Biological Significance of Changing Birth Rates in the United States*, 37:518-9

AUTHORS OF WORKS REVIEWED

- ADAM, L., see Schultz-Ewerth, E.
- ADAMS, R., Interracial Marriage in Hawaii. A Study of the Mutually Conditioned Processes of Acculturation and Amalgamation (J. F. Steiner), 39: 697-8
- ADAMSON, T., Folk-Tales of the Coast Salish (V. F. Ray), 38:315-7
- AICHEL, O., and Moller-Holst, G., Beiträge zur Anthropologie Süd-Amerikas; Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise nach Chile-Bolivien (B. Oettking), 35:518-22
- AIYAPPAN, A., Social and Physical Anthropology of the Nayadis of Malabar (D. S. Davidson), 40:514
- ALEXANDER, H. G., and REITER, P., Report on the Excavation of Jemez Cave, New Mexico (F. H. H. Roberts, Jr.), 38:659-61
- ALFORD, T. W., Civilization (E. W. Voegelin), 39:536-7
- ALLEN, W. A., see Wagner, G. D.
- ALLIER, R., The Mind of the Savage (L. A. White), 32:663
- AMER, M., see Menghin, O.
- AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE, The American Negro (Annals Vol. 130, 1938) (M. J. Herskovits), 31:525-8
- AMSDEN, C. A., Navaho Weaving; Its Technic and History (L. M. O'Neale), 36:611-2
- AMSDEN, M., An Anthropological Reconnaissance in Sonora (A. L. Kroeber), 31:513-6
- ANDERSSON, J. G., Children of the Yellow Earth; Studies in Prehistoric China (N. C. Nelson), 38:128-9
- ANDRADE, M. J., Quileute, and Quileute Texts (M. Jacobs), 38:314-5
- ANDREEV, N. R., Classification of Folklore Types in Accordance with the System of Antti Aarne (E. Golomsh-tok), 34:346
- ANDREWS, J. M., see Seltzer, C. C.
- ANESAKI, M., History of Japanese Religion with Special Reference to the Social and Moral Life of the Nation (D. G. Haring), 34:158
- ANGELL, J. R., see Baitsell, G. A.
- ANKERMANN, B., see Schultz-Ewerth, E.
- ANTZE, G., see Grossman, R.
- DE APARICIO, F., El Paraná y sus Tributarios, and Grabados Rupestres en el Territorio del Neuquén, and Viaje Preliminar de Exploración en el Territorio del Neuquén, and Viaje Preliminar de Exploración en el Territorio de Santa Cruz (G. C. Vaillant), 40:152-3
- ARBAUGH, G. B., Revelation in Mormonism; Its Character and Changing Forms (P. Radin), 35:384-6
- ARKELL, W. J., see Sandford, K. S.
- ARMSTRONG, W. E., Rossel Island, An Ethnological Study (M. Mead), 32: 176
- ASTLEY, H. J. D., Biblical Anthropology Compared with and Illustrated by the Folklore and the Customs of Primitive Peoples (M. Radin), 32:316
- AYYAR, R. B. L. K., Anthropology of the Syrian Christians (H. D. Griswold), 32:318
- BACHMANN, K. W., Die Besiedlung des alten Neuseeland. Eine Anthropogeographische Studie (H. D. Skinner), 36:605-6
- BADÉ, W. F., A Manual of Excavation in the Near East. Methods of Digging and Recording of the Tell en-Nasbeh Expedition in Palestine (F. H. H. Roberts, Jr.), 37:692-4
- BAEUMLER, A. (ed.), Was bedeutet Herman Wirth für die Wissenschaft? Unter der Mitwirkung von Drs. Fehrle, Heberer, Jung, Krickeberg, Neckel, Preuss, Strzygowski (J. M. Cooper), 35:349
- BAITSELL, G. A. (ed.), The Evolution of Earth and of Man. Chapters by L. L. Woodruff, G. H. Parker, R. S. Lull, C. Schuchert, H. B. Ferris, J. Barrell, A. G. Keller, G. G. MacCurdy, E. Huntington, J. R. Angell, E. G. Conklin, W. R. Coe (E. M. Loeb), 32:675
- BALLARD, A. C., Mythology of Southern Puget Sound (D. Demetracopoulou), 33:426
- BARBEAU, C. M., Totem Poles of Gitksan (W. A. Newcombe), 33:238
- BARRELL, J., see Baitsell, G. A.

- BARRETT, S. A., *Ancient Aztalan* (F. M. Setzler), 36:461-3; *Pomo Myths* (A. H. Gayton), 37:136-7
- BARTLETT, K., *The Material Culture of Pueblo II in the San Francisco Mountains, Arizona* (F. H. H. Roberts, Jr.), 38:661
- BARZUN, J., *The French Race* (J. S. Schapiro), 35:536
- BASU, N., *Juyāng jtāi* (B. Bonnerjea), 36:293-4
- BATE, D. M. A., see Garrod, D. A. E.
- BAUMANN, H., *Lunda; Bei Bauern und Jägern in Inner-Angola* (R. H. Lowie), 38:118-20; *Schöpfung und Urzeit des Menschen im Mythos der afrikanischen Völker* (R. H. Lowie), 39:346-7
- BEALS, R. L., *Ethnology of the Nisenan* (F. E. Clements), 37:136; *The Comparative Ethnology of Northern Mexico Before 1750* (L. Spier), 39:146-8
- BEASLEY, H. F., *Pacific Island Records: Fish Hooks* (H. D. Skinner), 32:309
- BECKER, H., see von Wiese, L.
- BECKWITH, M. W., *Black Roadways: A Study of Jamaican Folk Life* (A. H. Gayton), 32:696
- BELL, E. H. (ed.), *Chapters in Nebraska Archaeology; Vol. 1, Nos. 1-6* (J. B. Griffin), 40:148-9
- BENDANN, E., *Death Customs: an Analytical Study of Burial Rites* (C. Wissler), 33:451
- BENEDICT, R., *Patterns of Culture* (A. L. Kroeber), 37:689-90; *Zuni Mythology* (S. Thompson), 39:337-8
- BENITEZ, C., see Steiger, G. N.
- BENNETT, G. T., see Rattray, R. S.
- BENNETT, W. C., *Archaeology of Kauai* (R. Linton), 34:153; and Zingg, R. M., *The Tarahumara; an Indian Tribe of Northern Mexico* (R. L. Beals, 38:662-3
- BERGSØE, P., *The Metallurgy and Technology of Gold and Platinum among the Pre-Columbian Indians* (S. Rydén), 40:149-51
- BERNATZIK, H. A., *Aethiopen des Westens; Forschungsreisen in Portugiesisch Guinea* (W. D. Hambly), 36:290-91; *South Seas* (A. H. Gayton), 38:498-9
- BERTLING, C. T., *Huwverbod op Grond van Verwantschapsposities in Middel-Java* (R. Kennedy), 40:162-3
- BEYER, H., *The Analysis of the Maya Hieroglyphs* (J. E. Thompson), 33:634
- BEYER, H. O., see Steiger, G. N.
- BIJLMER, H. J. T., *Outlines of the Anthropology of the Timor Archipelago* (E. M. Loeb), 32:681
- BINGHAM, H., *Machu Picchu: A Citadel of the Incas* (A. L. Kroeber), 34:152
- BIRKET-SMITH, K., *The Caribou Eskimos: Material and Social Life and their Cultural Position* (A. L. Kroeber), 32:690; *The Eskimos* (F. G. Speck and L. C. Eiseley), 39:674-5
- BISWAS, P., *Concepts of Disease among the Primitive People of India* (G. P. Murdock), 38:500
- BLACK, D., *On the Discovery, Morphology and Environment of Sinanthropus Pekinensis*, 37:515; *Skeletal Remains of Sinanthropus Other than Skull Parts* (T. D. McCown), 35:779-80; and DE CHARDIN, T., YOUNG, C. C., PEI, W. C., *Fossil Man in China: The Choukoutien Cave Deposits with a Synopsis of our Present Knowledge of the Late Cenozoic in China* (T. D. McCown), 37:514-5
- BLACKMAR, F. W., see Gillin, J. L.
- BLACKWOOD, B., *Both Sides of Buka Passage* (R. Linton), 38:497-8
- BLAKE, V., see Rattray, R. S.
- BLEEK, D. F., see Stow, G. W.
- BLOCK, G. H., see Gifford, E. W.
- BLOHM, W., *Die Nyamwezi: Gesellschaft und Weltbild* (M. J. Herskovits), 38:324-5
- BLOOMFIELD, L., *Plains Cree Texts* (D. G. Mandelbaum), 38:114-5
- BOAS, F., *Anthropology and Modern Life* (T. W. Todd), 35:514-15; *Bella Bella Tales* (T. F. McIlwraith), 36:606-7; *Geographical Names of the Kwakiutl Indians* (R. L. Olson), 39:142-3; *Kwakiutl Culture as Reflected in Mythology* (C. Du Bois), 39:143-4; *Materials for the Study of Inheritance in Man* (L. Spier), 32:321; *Primitive Art* (A. K. Kroeber), 31:138

- BODDING, P. O. (ed.), *Santal Folk Tales*. Vol. 3 (E. M. Loeb), 32:678
- BÖSCH, F., *Les Banyamwezi of East Africa* (W. D. Hambly), 33:115
- BOLTON, R. P., *Indian Life of Long Ago in the City of New York* (A. C. Parker), 37:503-4
- VON BONIN, G., *On the Size of Man's Brain, as Indicated by Skull Capacity* (M. F. Ashley-Montagu), 37: 517-8
- BOSE, N. K., *Cultural Anthropology* (A. L. Kroeber), 32:557
- BOVILL, E. W., *Caravans of the Old Sahara; an introduction to the history of the Western Sudan* (A. E. Robinson), 36:131
- BOWEN, E., *An Hypothesis of Population Growth* (F. E. Clements), 34: 342
- BOWLES, G. T., *New Types of Old Americans at Harvard* (H. L. Shapiro), 36:128-9
- BRANDEN, E., see Freuchen, P.
- BREASTED, J. H., *Oriental Institute Communications*, Nos. 2-6 (G. G. MacCurdy), 32:543; *The Oriental Institute* (H. F. Lutz), 37:356-7; *The Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago* (R. H. Lowie), 31:501
- BRENNER, A., *The Influence of Technique on the Decorative Style in the Domestic Pottery of Culhuacan* (F. M. Olbrechts), 37:678-9
- BRIFFAULT, R., *The Mothers; The Matriarchal Theory of Social Origins* (E. M. Loeb), 31:146; R. H. Lowie, 33:630
- BRIGHAM, A. P., *The United States of America. Studies in Physical, Regional, Industrial, and Human Geography* (M. G. Smith), 31:787
- BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE, *Notes and Queries on Anthropology* (L. Spier), 34:516
- BROWN, G. G., and HUTT, A. McD. B., *Anthropology in Action* (M. M. Edel), 39:151-2
- BRYN, H., *Der nordische Mensch; die Merkmale der nordischen Rasse mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der rasischen Verhältnisse Norwegens* (R. H. Lowie) 32:547
- BUCK, P. H. (Te Rangi Hiroa), *Ethnology of Manihiki and Radahanga* (H. D. Skinner), 38:124-6; *Ethnology of Tongareva* (G. Dobo), 35:189-90; (R. Linton), 37:508-9; *Mangaian Society* (J. H. Steward), 39:154-5; *Samoan Material Culture* (M. Mead), 34: 347-8
- BUDGE, E. A. W., *Amulets and Superstitions* (H. F. Lutz), 33:645; *From Fetish to God in Ancient Egypt* (H. A. Carey), 37:513-4
- BURCHELL, J. P. T., *Some Irish Pleistocene Deposits and their Correlation* (G. G. MacCurdy), 32:540
- BURGESS, E. W. (ed.), *The Contribution of Psychiatry to the Understanding of Human Society* (C. du Bois), 40: 145-6
- BURKITT, M. C., *South Africa's Past in Stone and Paint* (C. D. Forde), 31: 156; *The Old Stone Age; A Study of Palaeolithic Times* (T. D. McCown), 35:781-3
- BURROWS, E. G., *Ethnology of Futuna, and Ethnology of Uvea* (J. G. McAllister), 40:511-12; *The Native Music of the Tuamotus* (H. H. Roberts), 36:291-2
- BUXTON, H. D., see Rattray, R. S.
- BYAS, H. (ed.), *The Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan, Second Series*, Vol. 8 (D. G. Haring), 35: 190-92
- CAMPBELL, E. W. C., and CAMPBELL, W. H., *The Pinto Basin Site* (W. E. Schenck), 38:314
- CAMPBELL, W. H., see Campbell, E. W. C.
- CAPITAN, L. ET PEYRONY, D., *La Madeleine, son gisement, son industrie, ses oeuvres d'art* (C. D. Forde), 31:155
- CARDINALL, A. W., *Tales Told in Togoland* (J. H. Driberg), 35:187-8
- CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON, *PUBLICATION No. 436, Contributions to American Archaeology*, Vol. 2, Nos. 6 to 12 (C. E. Guthe), 38: 317-8
- CARTER, H. R., *Yellow Fever. An epidemiological and historical study of its place of origin*. Edited by L. A. Car-

- ter and W. H. Frost (F. Blom), 34: 537-8
- CARTER, L. A., see Carter, H. R.
- CASO, A., *Las Exploraciones en Monte Alban; Temporada 1934-1935* (G. C. Vaillant), 38:320
- CASTETTER, E. F., *Uncultivated Native Plants Used as Sources of Food* (Ethnobiological Studies in the American Southwest) (I. T. Kelly), 39:537-8; and OPLER, M. E., *The Ethnobiology of the Chiricahua and Mescalero Apache* (Ethnobiological Studies in the American Southwest) (I. T. Kelly), 39:537-8; and UNDERHILL, R. M., *The Ethnobiology of the Papago Indians* (Ethnobiological Studies in the American Southwest) (I. T. Kelly), 39:537-8
- CAYWOOD, L. R., and SPICER, E. H., *Tuzigoot: the Excavation and Repair of a Ruin on the Verde River near Clarkdale, Arizona* (W. S. Stallings, Jr.), 39:538-9
- CHAPIN, F. S., *Cultural Change* (M. G. Smith), 31:786
- DE CHARDIN, T., and PEI, W. C., *The Lithic Industry of the Sinanthropus Deposits in Choukoutien* (T. D. McCown), 35:777-9; see also Black, D.
- CHARNOLUSKY, V. V., *Materials of the Mode of Life of the Lopars*. (E. Golomshtok), 34:727-9
- CHATTERJEE, A., and DAS, T., *The Hos of Seraikella, Part 1* (D. G. Mandelbaum), 39:543-4
- CHILDE, V. G., *New Light on the Most Ancient East. The Oriental Prelude to European Prehistory* (T. F. McIlwraith), 38:327-8; *The Bronze Age* (V. J. Fewkes), 33:641; *The Most Ancient East* (C. D. Forde), 33:245
- CHRISTENSEN, T. P., *The Historic Trail of the American Indians* (E. Gunther), 37:345
- CIPRIANI, L., *Le Antiche Rovine e Miniere della Rhodesia, and Osservazioni sui Pigmei centro Africani* (W. D. Hambly), 38:322-3
- CLARK, J. G. D., *The Mesolithic Age in Britain* (G. G. MacCurdy), 35:197-8
- CLARK, W. E. LE G., *Early Forerunners of Man. A Morphological Study of the Evolutionary Origin of the Primates* (W. M. Krogman), 36:614-5
- CLAUSZ, L. F., *Von Seele und Antlitz der Rassen und Völker, Einführung in die vergleichende Ausdrucksforschung* (R. E. Saleski), 31:804
- CLELAND, H. F., *Our Prehistoric Ancestors* (A. L. Kroeber), 32:305
- CLEMEN, C., *Urgeschichtliche Religion. Die Religion der Stein-, Bronze- und Eisenzeit* (G. G. MacCurdy), 35:197
- CLEMENTS, F. E., *Primitive Concepts of Disease* (A. I. Hallowell), 37:365-8
- CLINE, W., *Mining and Metallurgy in Negro Africa* (G. Lindblom), 40:504-5
- CLINE, W. B., see Seltzer, C. C.
- COE, W. R., see Baitsell, G. A.
- COHEN, M., *Instructions pour les Voyageurs; Instructions d'enquête linguistique. Questionnaire linguistique 1 and 2* (R. H. Lowie) 31:499
- COLE, F.-C., *The Long Road from Savagery to Civilization* (L. Spier), 36:302-3; and DEUEL, T., *Rediscovering Illinois; Archaeological Explorations in and around Fulton County* (W. M. Krogman), 39:677-8
- COLLIE, G. L., *The Aurignacians and their Culture*. (N. C. Nelson), 32:671
- COLLINS, H. B., JR., *Archaeology of St. Lawrence Island, Alaska* (F. de Laguna), 40:302-4
- COLLUM, V. C. C., *The Tressé Iron-Age Megalithic Monument* (Sir Robert Mond's Excavation). *Its Quadruple Sculptured Breasts and their Relation to the Mother-Goddess Cult* (G. G. MacCurdy), 39:354-5
- COLTON, H. S., and HARGRAVE, L. L., *Handbook of Northern Arizona Pottery Wares* (P. Reiter), 40:489-91
- COLUM, P., *Orpheus, Myths of the World* (R. Benedict), 33:452
- COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF THE ETHNIC CONTENTS OF THE U.S.S.R. AND ADJOINING COUNTRIES, Vol. 15: *Finno-Ugrian Volume*, with an Introduction by S. F. Oldenburg (E. Golomshtok), 34:344
- CONKLIN, E. G., see Baitsell, G. A.
- COOK, P. A. W., *Social Organization and Ceremonial Institutions of the Bonavana* (M. J. Herskovits), 36:467

- COON, C. S., *Flesh of the Wild Ox. A Riffian Chronicle of High Valleys and Long Rifles* (R. H. Lowie), 35:372-3; *Tribes of the Rif* (M. J. Herskovits), 35:373-7; see also Seltzer, C. C.
- COOPER, J. M., *The Northern Algonquian Supreme Being* (A. I. Hallowell), 37:673-4
- COOPER, L. R., *The Red Cedar River Variant of the Wisconsin Hopewell Culture* (F. M. Setzler), 36:464
- CRAWLEY, E., *Studies of Savages and Sex* (E. M. Loeb), 32:662
- CREEL, H. G., *The Birth of China* (T. D. McCown), 40:160-2; *Studies in Early Chinese Culture; First Series* (C. M. Wilbur), 40:512-13
- CRESSMAN, L. S., *Archaeological Survey of the Guano Valley Region in Southeastern Oregon* (F. M. Hawley), 39:332-4; *Petroglyphs of Oregon* (R. F. Heizer), 40:722-3
- DAHLGREN, P., *Hällristningarnas skeppsbilder [Rock-cut Ship Pictures]* (N. C. Nelson), 40:155-7
- DANFORTH, C. H., *Hair; with Special Reference to Hypertrichosis* (E. A. Horton), 31:166
- DANTON, G. H., *The Culture Contacts of the United States and China: The Earliest Sino-American Culture Contacts 1784-1844* (D. G. Haring), 35:195-6
- DANZEL, T. W., *Handbuch der präkolumbischen Kulturen in Lateinamerika* (A. L. Kroeber) 32:691
- DAPPER, O., see Schapera, I.
- DAS, T., *The Bhumijs of Seraikella, and The Wild Kharias of Dhalbhum* (D. G. Mandelbaum), 39:543-4; see also Chatterjee, A.
- DATTA, B., *Anthropological Notes on Some West-Bengal Castes, and Observations on Some Oblique-shaped Indian Skulls, and Races of India* (E. A. Hooton), 38:500-03
- DAVIDSON, D. S., *Aboriginal Australian and Tasmanian Rock Carvings and Paintings* (L. Sharp), 40:163-4; *A Preliminary Consideration of Aboriginal Australian Decorative Art* (E. G. Burrows), 40:739-40; (ed.), *Twenty-fifth Anniversary Studies* (V. F. Ray), 40:521-3
- DAVIS, E. C., *Ancient Americans, the Archaeological Story of Two Continents* (E. Gunther), 37:345
- DAWSON, C., *The Age of the Gods* (C. D. Forde), 34:340
- DEBENEDETTI, S., *Ars Americana 2. L'Ancienne Civilisation des Barreaux du Nord-Ouest Argentin* (J. A. Mason), 34:151; *Las Ruinas del Pucara, Tilcara, Quebrada de Huamaca* (Provincia de Jujuy) (S. K. Lothrop), 33:244
- DEBO, A., *The Rise and Fall of the Choctaw Republic* (J. R. Swanton), 37:675-6
- DELABARRE, E. B., *Dighton Rock; A Study of the Written Rocks of New England* (C. C. Willoughby), 31:518
- DELORIA, E., *Dakota Texts* (M. Beckwith), 37:342-3
- DEMETRACOPOULOU, D., see Du Bois, C.
- DENSMORE, F., *Cheyenne and Arapaho Music* (J. Richardson), 39:675-7; *Menominee Music and Yuman and Yaqui Music* (H. H. Roberts), 35:178-80
- DEPARTAMENTO DE MONUMENTOS DE LA SECRETARIA DE EDUCACION PUBLICA, *TENAYUCA. Estudio Arqueologico de la Pyramide de este Lugar* (G. C. Vaillant), 38:318-20
- DESCAMPS, P., *État social des peuples sauvages* (C. Du Bois), 33:419
- DEUEL, T., see Cole, F.-C.
- VAN DEURSEN, A., *Der Heilbringer* (F. E. Clements), 34:349
- DINGWALL, E. G., *Artificial Cranial Deformation* (A. Hrdlička), 34:343
- DIXON, R. B., *The Building of Cultures* (L. Spier), 31:140
- DORDILLON, R. L., *Dictionnaire de la langue des Iles Marquises: Français-Marquisien* (J. F. Stimson), 36:292-3; *Grammaire et Dictionnaire de la Langue des Iles Marquises* (J. F. Stimson), 35:358
- DORSEY, G. A., *Man's Own Show; Civilization* (F.-C. Cole), 34:520-1
- DRIBERG, J. H., *The Savage as He Really Is* (R. H. Lowie), 32:557
- DU BOIS, C., *Wintu Ethnography* (J. H. Steward), 38:656-7; and Demetra-

- copoulou, D., *Wintu Myths* (A. H. Gayton), 37:136-7
- DUGGAN-CRONIN, A. M., *The Bantu Tribes of South Africa, Reproductions of Photographic Studies*, Vol. 1, Section 1, *The Bavenda*, with Introductory Article and Descriptive Notes by G. P. Lestrade, M. A. (R. Linton), 31:799; *The Bantu Tribes of South Africa; Reproductions of Photographic Studies*. Vol 2, Section 3, *The Suto Chuana Tribes*, Sub-Group 3, *The Southern BaSotho* (E. W. Gifford), 36:131-2; *The Bantu Tribes of South Africa: Vol. IV, Section I, Plates i-xi: The Va Thonga* (H. U. Hall), 39:349-50; *The Bantu Tribes of South Africa; Vol. IV, Section II, Plates xli-lxxx: The Vachopi of Portuguese East Africa* (B. Weitzner), 39:541-2
- DUMÉZIL, G., *Légendes sur les Nartes, suivies de cinq notes mythologiques* (C. Du Bois), 33:452
- DUNBAR, J. H., *Some Nubian Pictures* (A. E. Robinson), 38:123-4
- DUPERTUIS, W. C., see Seltzer, C. C.
- DURHAM, M. E., *Some Tribal Origins, Laws and Customs of the Balkans* (D. Demetracopoulou), 32:670
- DURLACH, T. M., *The Relationship Systems of the Tlingit, Haida, and Tsimshian* (R. H. Lowie), 32:308
- EARTHY, E. D., *Valenge Women. An Ethnographic Study* (W. D. Hambly), 36:470-1
- EBERHARD, W., *Chinese Fairy Tales and Folk Tales, and Typen chinesischer Volksmärchen* (F. Lessing), 40:740-2
- EBERT, M. (ed.), *Reallexikon der Vorgeschichte*. Vol. 10 (R. H. Lowie), 31:499; Vol. 11 (R. H. Lowie), 31:780; Vol. 12 (R. H. Lowie), 32:170; Vols. 13 and 14 (R. H. Lowie), 32:300; *Vorgeschichtliches Jahrbuch für die Gesellschaft für vorgeschichtliche Forschung*. Vol. 2. *Bibliographie des Jahres 1925* (G. G. MacCurdy), 32:538
- EDEL, M. M., see Kagwa, A.
- EDWARDS, E. E., *Agriculture of the American Indians; A Classified List of Annotated Historical References* (C. Sauer), 36:129
- EGGAN, F. (ed.), *Social Organization of North American Tribes. Essays in Social Organization, Law, and Religion* (J. H. Steward), 40:720-2
- VON EICKSTEDT, BARON, *The Mysore Tribes and Castes*, Vol. 1, Chapter 1. *The Position of Mysore in India's Racial History* (E. A. Hooton), 38:500-03
- VON EICKSTEDT, E., *Rassenkunde und Rassengeschichte der Menschheit* (B. Oettking), 36:302
- ELLWOOD, C. A., *Cultural Evolution. A Study of Social Origins and Development* (M. G. Smith), 31:509; *Methods in Sociology, A Critical Study* (W. D. Wallis), 36:118
- ELSTON, C. S., *The Earliest Relations Between the Celts and Germans* (C. F. Voegelin), 37:151-2
- EMORY, K. P., *Archaeology of the Pacific Equatorial Islands* (W. C. McKern), 38:126; *Stone Remains in the Society Islands* (W. C. McKern), 37:144-6; *Tuamotuan Stone Structures* (W. C. McKern), 37:144-6
- EVANS, I. H. N., *Papers on the Ethnology and Archaeology of the Malay Peninsula* (E. M. Loeb), 31:795
- EVANS-PRITCHARD, E. E., *Witchcraft, Oracles and Magic among the Azande* (R. Linton), 40:734; and FIRTH, R., MALINOWSKI, B., SCHAPER, I. (eds.), *Essays Presented to C. G. Seligman* (C. F. Voegelin), 40:318-20
- FAHRENFORT, J. J., *Het hoogste Wezen der Primitieven. Studie over het "Oermonotheïsme" by enkele der laagste Volken* (H. Webster), 31:507
- FAULKNER, T., *A Description of Patagonia and the Adjoining Parts of South America* (J. M. Cooper), 38:663
- FARRINGTON, B., see Schapera, I.
- FEHRLE, see Baeumler, A.
- FERGUSON, E., *Dancing Gods; Indian Ceremonies of New Mexico and Arizona* (R. Benedict), 34:719-20
- FERRIS, H. B., see Baxsell, G. A.
- FIELD, H., *Arabs of Central Asia. Their*

- History, Ethnology, and Physical Characters (C. S. Coon:), 38:668-9; The Races of Mankind; An Introduction to Chauncey Keep Memorial Hall (D. S. Davidson), 35:783-5
- FIELD, M. J., Religion and Medicine of the Gã People (W. D. Hambly), 40:312-4
- FIRTH, R., Art and Life in New Guinea (R. Linton), 39:695; Primitive Economics of the New Zealand Maori (M. G. Smith), 32:547; We, the Tikopia (E. G. Burrows), 39:693-5; see also Evans-Pritchard, E. E.
- FISHER, R. G., The Relation of North American Prehistory to Post-Glacial Climatic Fluctuations (L. S. Cressman), 39:334-5
- FISCHER-MÖLLER, K., Skeletal Remains of the Central Eskimos (T. D. Stewart), 39:703-4
- FLEURE, J. H., see Peake, H.
- FOREMAN, G. (ed.), Adventure on Red River. Report on the Exploration of the Headwaters of the Red River by Captain Randolph B. Marcy and Captain G. B. McClellan (N. Knowles), 40:723-4; Indian Removal; the Emigration of the Five Civilized Tribes of Indians (W. C. MacLeod), 35:535; The Five Civilized Tribes (J. R. Swanton), 37:675-6
- FORTUNE, R. F., Manus Religion (R. Linton), 38:497-8; Omaha Secret Societies (R. H. Lowie), 35:529-33; Sorcerers in Dobu (H. Powdermaker), 34:724-6
- FOSDICK, R. B., The Old Savage in the New Civilization (G. G. MacCurdy), 31:806
- FRAZER, J. G., Aftermath. A Supplement to The Golden Bough (V. F. Ray), 39:711-3; Myths of the Origin of Fire. An Essay (W. D. Wallis), 33:107
- FRETS, G. P., The Cephalic Index and its Heredity (E. A. Hooton), 31:167
- FREUCHEN, P., Eskimo. Translated by A. P. Maerker-Branden and E. Branden (R. Benedict), 34:720-1
- FROBENTUS, L., Morphology of the African Bow-Weapon. Translated from the German by Blanche Lommel (E. W. Gifford), 34:702-3
- FROST, W. H., see Carter, H. R.
- VON FÜRER-HAEMENDORF, C., Zur Urgeschichte Australiens (D. S. Davidson), 40:315-7
- FÜRST, C. M., Über einen neolithischen Schädel aus Arkadien (B. Oettking), 35:174-5; Zur Anthropologie der prähistorischen Griechen in Argolis, nebst Beschreibungen einiger älteren Schädel aus historischer Zeit (B. Oettking), 33:446; Zur Kenntnis der Anthropologie der Prähistorischen Bevölkerung der Insel Cypern (H. L. Shapiro), 36:474-5
- GADEN, H., Proverbes et Maximes Peuls et Toucouleurs, traduits, expliqués et annotés (M. J. Herskovits), 36:467-8
- GALLOWAY, W. A., Old Chillicothe. Shawnee and Pioneer History. Conflicts and Romances in the Northwest Territory (E. W. Voegelin), 37:675
- GANN, T., and THOMPSON, E., The History of the Maya (P. S. Martin), 33:633
- GARDNER, G. A., with the collaboration of S. E. Gardner, Rock-Paintings of Northwest Cordoba (G. G. MacCurdy), 33:631
- GARDNER, S. E., see Gardner, G. A.
- GARROD, D. A. E., The Upper Paleolithic Age in Britain (N. C. Nelson), 31:152; and BATE, D. M. A., The Stone Age of Mount Carmel; Excavations of the Wady El-Mughara. Vol. I (N. C. Nelson), 40:514-7
- GARVAN, J. M., The Manobos of Mindanao (F.-C. Cole), 37:143
- GATES, W. (tr.), Yucatan Before and After the Conquest by Friar Diego de Landa; with Other Related Documents, Maps, and Illustrations (E. Thompson), 40:309-10
- GAULT, R. H., Criminology (F. Clements), 36:478-9
- GERMANN, P., Die Völkerstämme im Norden von Liberia (G. Herzog), 37:140-1
- GESELLSCHAFT FÜR VÖLKERKUNDE, Tagungsberichte, 1929 (C. Du Bois), 33:628

- GETTENS, R. J., see Lothrop, S. K.
- GIFFEN, N. M., *The Rôles of Men and Women in Eskimo Culture* (K. Birket-Smith), 33:635
- GIFFORD, E. W., *The Northeastern and Western Yavapai* (K. Bartlett), 40:491-2; and BLOCK, G. H., *Californian Indian Nights Entertainments*, comp. by (R. Benedict), 33:432
- GILLIN, J. L., and BLACKMAR, F. W., *Outlines of Sociology* (W. D. Wallis), 33:112
- GINSBURG, V. V., *The Mountain Tadjiks; Materials on the Anthropology of the Tadjiks of Karateghin and Davraz* (A. E. Hudson), 40:157-8
- GLADWIN, H. S., *A Method for Designation of Ruins in the Southwest; The Use of Potsherds in an Archaeological Survey of the Southwest; The Red-on-Buff Culture of the Gila Basin; The Red-on-Buff Culture of the Papageria* (I. Kelly), 32:692-3; *Excavations at Casa Grande, Arizona* (A. L. Kroeber), 31:513
- GLOCK, W. S., *Principles and Methods of Tree-Ring Analysis* (W. S. Stallings, Jr.), 40:320-1
- GOLDENWEISER, A., *Anthropology. An Introduction of Primitive Culture* (C. F. Voegelin), 39:708-10; *History, Psychology, and Culture* (R. H. Lowie), 36:114-5
- GOODLAND, R., *A Bibliography of Sex Rites and Customs* (E. W. Gifford), 34:136
- GOODWIN, A. J. H., *Communication Has Been Established* (C. F. Voegelin), 40:747
- GRAFF, W. L., *Language and Languages; an Introduction to Linguistics* (C. F. Voegelin), 35:356-8
- GRANDQUIST, H., *Marriage Conditions in a Palestinian Village*, II (R. S. Lynd), 39:698-700
- GRAU, R., *Die Gruppenehe, ein völkerkundliches Problem* (G. Dobo), 35:173-4
- GREENE, E. B., and HARRINGTON, V. D., *American Population before the Federal Census of 1790* (E. W. Voegelin), 38:113-4
- GREENMAN, E. F., *The Younger Site: An Archaeological Record from Michigan* (F. M. Setzler), 40:486-7
- GREGORY, W. K., *Man's Place among the Anthropoids* (A. S. Romer), 39:703
- GRESLEBIN, H., *Descripción de dos nuevas placas rectangulares grabadas de Patagonia prehispánica, and Dos vasos indígenas—Hallados en Puerto Basilio, and Instrumental lítico de Patagonia prehispánica, and La antigüedad del hombre en la región de Sayape, Provincia de San Luis, República Argentina* (Nota preliminar), and *La estructura de los túmulos indígenas prehispánicos del Departamento de Gualeguaychú, and Las llamadas "botijas" o "tinajas" de la Provincia de San Luis* (República Argentina), and *Los "morteritos" de Cerro Varela, and Nueva hipótesis sobre el destino de las placas grabadas de la Patagonia prehistórica* (W. Bennett), 37:679-81
- DE GREVENBROEK, J. G., see Schapera, I.
- GROSSMAN, R., and ANTZE, G. (eds.), *Verhandlungen des XXIV Internationalen Amerikanisten-Kongresses, 1930* (G. P. Murdock), 37:354-5
- GÜNTHER, H. F. K., *Racial Elements of European History, and Rassenkunde des deutschen Volkes* (E. A. Hooton), 31:165; *Rassenkunde des jüdischen Volkes, and Rassenkunde Europas. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rassengeschichte der Hauptvölker indogermanischer Sprache* (W. D. Wallis), 32:546
- GUHA, B. S., *Racial Affinities of the Peoples of India* (in *Census of India, 1931. Vol. 1—India, Part 3—Ethnographical*) (E. A. Hooton), 38:500-03
- VAN GULIK, R. H., see Uhlenbeck, C. C.
- GUSINDE, M., *Die Feuerland-Indianer. Vol. 1: Die Selk'nam* (E. M. Loeb), 34:534-5; *Die Feuerland-Indianer. Vol. 2: Die Yamana; vom Leben und Denken des Wassernomaden am Kap Hoorn* (R. H. Lowie), 40:495-503
- HADDON, A. C., and STUART, L. E., *Iron or Sea Dayak Fabrics and Their Patterns; A Descriptive Catalogue of the*

- Iban Fabrics in the Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Cambridge L. M. O'Neale), 39:696-7
- HAEBERLIN, H. K., TEIT, J. A., and ROBERTS, H. H., Coiled Basketry in British Columbia and Surrounding Region (L. M. O'Neale), 32:306
- HAGUE, E., Latin American Music, Past and Present (G. Herzog), 36:612
- HALDANE, J. B. S., and HUXLEY, J., Animal Biology (S. F. Light), 31:175
- HALLOWELL, A. I. (ed), Bulletin of the Society for Pennsylvania Archaeology W. N. Fenton), 36:464-5
- HAMBLY, W. D., Culture Areas of Nigeria (W. Cline), 39:540-1; Ethnology of Africa (Field Museum Guide), (E. W. Gifford), 32:668; The History of Tattooing and Its Significance, with Some Account of Other Forms of Corporal Marking (M. Mead), 31:176; The Ovimbundu of Angola (C. Du Bois), 38:321
- HANDY, E. S. C., History and Culture in the Society Islands (R. Linton), 34:153; Houses, Boats, and Fishing in the Society Islands (H. D. Skinner), 36:604-5; Polynesian Religion (H. D. Skinner), 31:800
- HANDY, W. C., L'Art des Iles Marquises (E. G. Burrows), 40:739-40
- HANKE, L., Handbook of Latin American Studies: a Guide to the Material Published in 1935 on Anthropology, Archaeology, Economics, Geography, History, Law, and Literature (J. M. Cooper), 39:539-40
- D'HARCOURT, R., Les textiles anciens du Pérou et leurs techniques (L. M. O'Neale), 37:347-8
- HARGRAVE, L. L. Report on Archaeological Reconnaissance in the Rainbow Plateau Area of Northern Arizona and Southern Utah (F. H. H. Roberts, Jr.), 40:307-8; see also Colton, H. S.
- HARLAND, J. P., Prehistoric Aigina. A History of the Island in the Bronze Age (G. G. MacCurdy), 32:538
- HARRASSER, A., Die Rechtsverletzung bei den australischen Eingeborenen (D. S. Davidson), 40:315-7
- HARRINGTON, V. D., see Greene, E. B.
- HARRISON, H. S., Pots and Pans: the History of Ceramics (R. H. Lowie), 31:504
- HARTMAN, C. G., and STRAUSE, W. L. (eds.), The Anatomy of the Rhesus Monkey (*Macaca mulatta*) (A. S. Romer), 37:516-7
- HAURY, E. W., Some Southwestern Pottery Types, Series IV, and The Mogollon Culture of Southwestern New Mexico (A. O. Shepard), 39:145-6
- HAWLEY, F. M., The Significance of the Dated Prehistory of Chetro Ketl, Chaco Cañon, New Mexico (W. E. Schenck), 38:494-6
- HEBERER, see Baeumler, A.
- HENDERSON, G. C., Fiji and the Fijians 1835-56 (E. W. Gifford), 34:538; The Journal of Thomas Williams, Missionary in Fiji 1840-53 (E. W. Gifford), 34:723
- HENDERSON, K., Prehistoric Man (G. G. MacCurdy), 31:154
- HENNING, J., Die Frau im öffentlichen Leben in Melanesien (R. Benedict), 40:163
- HERSKOVITS, F. S., see Herskovits, M. J.
- HERSKOVITS, M. J., The Anthropometry of the American Negro (T. W. Todd), 34:527-8; and HERSKOVITS, F. S., Rebel Destiny (N. N. Puckett), 37:506-7; and HERSKOVITS, F. S., Suriname Folk-Lore (L. C. van Panhuys), 39:685-6
- HERZOG, G., Jabo Proverbs from Liberia (H. Wieschoff), 40:505-6
- HETTER, A., Der Gang der Kultur über die Erde (C. O. Sauer), 32:171
- HEYDRICH, M. (ed.), Ethnologischer Anzeiger, Vol. 2, nos. 1-3 (R. H. Lowie), 32:661; Koreanische Landwirtschaft. Beiträge zur Völkerkunde von Korea I (C. Sauer), 35:529
- HIBBEN, F. C., Excavation of the Riana Ruin and Chama Valley Survey (H. P. Mera), 39:679
- HILL, A. W., The Original Home and Mode of Dispersal of the Coconut (L. Spier), 32:320
- HIMMELHEBER, H., Negerkünstler. Ethnographische Studien über den Schnitzkünstler bei den Stämmen der Atutu

- und Guro im Innern der Elfenbeinküste (G. A. Reichard), 39:347-8
- HINSDALE, W. B., *Archaeological Atlas of Michigan, and Distribution of the Aboriginal Population of Michigan* (A. L. Kroeber), 35:180-1
- HIROA, TE RANGI, see Buck, P. H.
- HIRSCHBERG, W., *Völkerkundliche Ergebnisse der südafrikanischen Reisen Rudolf Pöch's in den Jahren 1907 bis 1909* (G. Lindblom), 40:314-5
- HODGE, F. W., *History of Hawikuh, New Mexico; One of the So-Called Cities of Cibola* (G. P. Hammond), 40:147-8
- HODGEN, M. T., *The Doctrine of Survivals* (F. Eggan), 39:156-7
- HOGGIN, H. I., *Law and Order in Polynesia. A Study of Primitive Legal Institutions* (R. Linton), 37:507-8
- HOIJER, H., *Tonkawa; an Indian Language of Texas* (M. R. Haas), 38:115-6
- HOLDEN, W. C., SELTZER, C. C., STUDHALTER, R. A., WAGNER, C. J., and McMILLAN, W. G., *Studies of the Yaqui Indians of Sonora, Mexico* (R. L. Beals), 39:149
- HOLMES, S. J., *The Eugenic Predicament* (T. W. Todd), 36:300-01; *The Negro's Struggle for Survival* (C. C. Seltzer), 40:746-7
- HOLTON, D. C., *The Japanese Enthronement Ceremonies* (D. G. Haring), 31:792
- HOLTVED, E., see Mathiassen, T.
- HOMMEL, R. P., *China at Work* (F. Lessing), 40:742-3
- HOOTON, E. A., *The Ancient Inhabitants of the Canary Islands* (L. Spier), 31:169; *The Indians of Pecos Pueblo* (G. Woodbury), 34:142
- HORÁK, J., MATIEGKA, J., and WEIGNER, K. (eds.), *Československá Vlastivěda (Czechoslovakia in All Its Aspects). Vol. II. Člověk (Man)*. (J. S. Roucek), 36:132
- HOUSE, F. N., *The Range of Social Theory* (M. G. Smith), 31:786
- HOWARD, E. B., *Evidence of Early Man in North America* (F. M. Hawley), 39:139-40
- HOWELLS, W. W., *Anthropometry of the Natives of Arnhem Land and the Australian Race Problem* (W. M. Krogman), 39:705-6
- HRDLÍČKA, A., *Children Who Run on All Fours, and Other Animal-Like Behaviors in the Human Child* (B. Oettinger), 33:647
- HSU, L. S., see Young, C.
- HUFFMAN, R., *Nuer-English Dictionary* (E. Sapir), 33:114
- HUNTER, M., *Reaction to Conquest* (G. Lindblom), 39:688-90
- HUNTINGTON, E., see Baitsell, G. A.
- HURST, C. C., *Heredity and the Ascent of Man* (C. A. Lewis), 38:503-4
- HUTCHISON, M., see Lothrop, S. K.
- HUTT, A. McD. B., see Brown, G. G.
- HUTTON, J. H. (ed.), *Ethnographic Notes (in Census of India, 1931. Vol. 1, India, Part 3—Ethnographical)*, (E. A. Hooton), 38:500-03
- HUXLEY, J., see Haldane, J. B. S.
- HYDE, G. E., *Red Cloud's Folk; a History of the Oglala Sioux Indians* (N. Knowles), 40:723-4
- HYDE, W. W., *Roman Alpine Routes* (V. J. Fewkes), 39:353-4
- IHLE, A., *Christoph Meiners und die Völkerkunde* (W. D. Wallis), 38:130; *Das alte Königreich Kongo* (M. J. Herskovits), 36:468
- IMBELLONI, J., *Epitomé de Culturologia* (S. Tax), 39:546-7
- IMMENROTH, W., *Kultur und Umwelt der Kleinwüchsigen in Afrika* (W. D. Hambly), 36:289-90
- INNIS, H. A., *The Fur Trade in Canada; an Introduction to Canadian Economic History* (W. C. MacLeod), 33:634
- IVER, L. K. A., *The Mysore Tribes and Castles* (D. S. Davidson), 39:542-3
- JACKSON, A. T., see Pearce, J. E.
- JACOBS, M., *Northwest Sahaptin Texts* (A. H. Gayton), 39:331-2
- JENKS, A. E., *Pleistocene Man in Minnesota; a Fossil Homo Sapiens* (B. Oettinger), 39:680-1
- JENNESS, D., *The Ojibwa Indians of Parry Island, Their Social and Religious Life* (T. Michelson), 38:657-9
- JENSEN, E., and RHOEGER, H., *Im Lande*

- des Cada; Wanderungen zwischen Volkstrümmern Südbessiniens (W. D. Hambly), 39:348-9
- JOCHELSON, W., History, Ethnology and Anthropology of the Aleut (R. L. Olson), 36:461; The Yukaghir and the Yukaghirized Tungus (R. H. Lowie), 31:163
- JOHNSON, F., see Lothrop, S. K.
- JOHNSON, G. B., Folk Culture on St. Helena Island (H. H. Roberts), 35: 176-8
- DE JONG, J. P. B. DE J., Studies in Indonesian Culture: I. Oirata, a Timorese Settlement on Kisar (R. Kennedy), 40:738-9
- JULIEN, G., Pages Arabico—Madécasses. (Histoire, Legendes et Mythes.) (E. Cailliet), 32:667
- JUNG, see Baumlér, A.
- KAGWA, A., The Customs of the Baganda (M. M. Edel, ed.) (W. D. Hambly), 38:323-4
- KALININ, I. M., The Distribution of Samoyeds in the Past (E. Golomshok), 34:345
- KANE, S. E., Life or Death in Luzon (F. C. Cole), 36:130
- KANNER, L., The Folklore of the Teeth (H. S. Darlington), 31:807
- KAPPERS, C. U. A., An Introduction to the Anthropology of the Near East (W. M. Krogman), 37:148-50
- KARPMAN, B., Case Studies in the Psychopathology of Crime (D. A. Macfarlane), 35:516-8
- KARST, J., Prolegomena Pelasgica. Les Lignes comme substratum ethnique dans l'Europe Illyrienne et Ouralo-Hyperboréenne (P.-L. Faye), 33:642
- KARSTEN, R., The Head-Hunters of Western Amazonas (R. L. Beals), 39: 150-51; Ceremonial Games of the South American Indians (I. T. Kelly), 33:243; Indian Tribes of the Argentine and Bolivian Chaco (R. L. Olson), 35:184-5; The Origins of Religion (D. Demetracopoulou), 38:508
- KAUDERN, W. (ed.), Ethnological Studies 1, 2, 3 (J. A. Mason), 39: 684-5
- KELLER, A. G., Societal Evolution: A Study of the Evolutionary Basis of the Science of Society (Revised Edition) (W. D. Wallis), 34:343; see also Baitsell, G. A.
- KELLOGG, L. A., see Kellogg, W. N.
- KELLOGG, W. N. and L. A., The Ape and the Child: A Story of environmental influence upon early behavior (L. A. White), 37:152-3
- KELLY, I. T., Ethnography of the Surprise Valley Paiute (F. E. Clements), 37:137-8
- KIRCHOFF, P., Die Verzwandtschaftsorganisation der Urwaldstämme Südamerikas (R. H. Lowie), 35:182-3
- KIRKPATRICK, E. A., The Sciences of Man in the Making; An Orientation Book (M. T. Hodgen), 35:166-8
- KLINEBERG, O., Negro Intelligence and Selective Migration (T. R. Garth), 38:130-31
- KÖRNER, T., Totenkult und Lebensglaube bei den Völkern Ost-Indonesiens (R. Kennedy), 40:162
- KOPPERS, W. (ed.), Publication d'Hommage offerte au P. W. Schmidt (R. B. Dixon), 31:540; Wiener Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte und Linguistik, Vol. 1 (M. Wepley), 35:387-90
- KRAUSE, F. (ed.), Ethnologische Studien für das gesamte Gebiet der Völkerkunde. Vol. 1, Heft 4 (E. M. Loeb), 34:536-7
- KRIGE, E. J., The Social System of the Zulus (M. J. Herskovits), 39:690-2
- KROEBER, A. L., Archaeological Explorations in Peru. Part IV. Cañete Valley (W. C. Bennett), 311-2; The Patwin and their Neighbors (C. D. Forde), 35:361-3; Uto-Aztecan Languages of Mexico (B. L. Whorf), 37: 343-5; see also O'Neale, L.
- KROGMAN, W. M., The Physical Anthropology of the Seminole Indians of Oklahoma (C. C. Seltzer), 39:355-6
- KÜHN, H., Kunst und Kultur der Vorzeit Europas. Das Paläolithikum (G. G. MacCurdy), 32:541
- KUNST, J., A Study on Papuan Music (H. H. Roberts), 35:180
- LABOURET, H., Les Tribus du Rameau Lobi (W. D. Hambly), 35:769-74

- LACHMANN, R., Musik des Orients (G. Herzog), 33:253
- LAGERCRANTZ, S., Fish-hooks in Africa and their Distribution (B. Bonner-jea), 37:140
- DE LAGUNA, F., The Archaeology of Cook Inlet, Alaska, 37:341-2
- LAMBRECHT, F., The Mayawyaw Ritual. 1. Rice Culture and Rice Ritual (F. Starr), 35:527-8
- LANDTMAN, G., Ethnographical Collection from the Kiwai District of British New Guinea in the National Museum of Finland, Helsingfors. A Descriptive Survey of the Material Culture of the Kiwai People (A. B. Lewis), 36:606
- LANGLOIS, L. P., L'Amérique Pré-Colombienne et le Conquête Européenne (A. L. Kroeber), 32:690
- LATTA, F. F. (ed.), Uncle Jeff's Story. A Tale of a San Joaquin Valley Pioneer and His Life with the Yokuts Indians (A. L. Kroeber), 34:141
- LAUFER, B., Geophagy (R. B. Dixon), 33:450; The Prehistory of Aviation (L. Spier), 32:556
- LAUGHLIN, H. H., A Decade of Progress in Eugenics; Scientific Papers of the Third International Congress of Eugenics (C. A. Lewis), 37:694-5
- LAWRENCE, T. E., see Wooley, L.
- LEAKEY, L. S. B., Adam's Ancestors. An Up-to-date Outline of What is Known About the Origin of Man (N. C. Nelson, C. D. Gower), 37:610-1; Stone Age Africa (C. S. Coon), 39:344-5; The Stone Age Races of Kenya (E. A. Hooton), 37:681-5
- LEBZELTER, V., Die Vorgeschichte von Süd und Südwest Afrika (G. G. MacCurdy), 33:641; Eingeborenenkulturen in Südwest- und Südafrika. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise nach Süd- und Südwestafrika in den Jahren 1926-1928 (G. Herzog), 40:153-4
- LEECHMAN, D., Technical Methods in the Preservation of Anthropological Museum Specimens (E. W. Gifford), 34:160
- LEENHARDT, M., Documents Néo-Calédoniens (H. Powdermaker), 36:471; Notes d'ethnologie Néo-Calédonienne (R. H. Lowie), 35:382
- LEHMANN, W., Aus den Pyramidenstädten in Alt-Mexico (W. Hough), 36:297
- LEIGH, R. W., Notes on the Somatology and Pathology of Ancient Egypt (W. M. Krogman), 37:686
- LESER, P., Entstehung und Verbreitung des Pfluges (J. B. Leighly), 34:517-20
- LESSER, A., The Pawnee Ghost Dance Hand Game; a Study of Cultural Change (W. D. Strong), 38:112-3
- LESTRADE, G. P., see Duggan-Cronin, A. M.
- LÉVY-BRUHL, L., La Mythologie Primitive. Le Monde Mythique des Australiens et des Papous (G. A. Reichard), 38:329-30; Primitives and the Supernatural (C. Du Bois), 38:509
- LEWIS, A. B., Ethnology of Melanesia (R. H. Lowie), 35:527; Melanesian Shell money (R. H. Lowie), 32:312
- LEYBURN, J. G., Handbook of Ethnography (E. Gunther), 35:165-6
- LILLARD, J. B., and PURVES, W. K., The Archaeology of the Deer Creek-Cosumnes Area, Sacramento Co., California (A. L. Kroeber), 39:144
- LILLY, E., Prehistoric Antiquities of Indiana (F. M. Setzler), 40:625-6
- LINCOLN, J. S., The Dream in Primitive Cultures (J. Dollard), 39:547-8
- LINDBLOM, G., Kamba Tales, II. Tales of Supernatural Beings and Adventures (W. D. Hambly), 39:153-4
- LINDERMAN, F. B., American: the Life Story of a Great Indian (R. H. Lowie), 34:532-3; Old Man Coyote (Crow), (R. H. Lowie), 34:717-8; Red Mother (R. H. Lowie), 36:124-6
- LINNÉ, S., Archaeological Researches at Teotihuacan, Mexico (G. C. Vaillant), 37:504-6; Darien in the Past (R. L. Beals), 32:549; Darien in the Past (A. L. Kroeber), 33:118
- LINTON, R., Ethnology of Polynesia and Micronesia (Field Museum Guide) (E. M. Loeb), 31:802; The Tanala, A Hill Tribe of Madagascar (F.-C. Cole), 35:767-8
- LIPPERT, J., Evolution of Culture.

- Translated and edited by G. P. Murdock (C. Du Bois), 33:627
- LOEFFLER, L., Tabellen zur Berechnung der Ohrhöhe des Kopfes (E. A. Hooton), 36:474
- LOMMEL, B., see Frobenius, L.
- LORIMER, F., and OSBORN, F., Dynamics of Population. Social and Biological Significance of Changing Birth Rates in the United States (H. Woolston), 37:518-9
- LOTHROP, S. K., Atitlan, An Archaeological Study of Ancient Remains on the Borders of Lake Atitlan, Guatemala (M. Butler), 36:294-6; with Roberts, H. B., Hutchison, M., Johnson, F., Root, W. C., Gettens, R. J., and Mooradian, V. G., Coclé, an Archaeological Study of Central Panama. Part I. Historical Background; Excavations at the Sitio Conte; Artifacts and Ornaments (J. E. Thompson), 40:492-4
- LOVÉN, S., Origins of the Tainan Culture, West Indies (J. A. Mason), 40:731-2; Ueber die Wurzeln der Tainischen Kultur. Part I. Materielle Kultur (A. L. Kroeber), 31:517
- LOWIE, R. H., An Introduction to Cultural Anthropology (F. G. Speck), 37:686-9; Are We Civilized: Human Culture in Perspective (B. Laufer), 32:161; Hopi Kinship (E. C. Parsons), 33:232; Notes on Hopi Clans (E. C. Parsons), 33:232; The Crow Indians (C. Wissler), 38:654-6
- LOWRIE, S. H., Culture Conflict in Texas (P. S. Taylor), 35:363-4
- LUKAS, J., A Study of the Kanuri Language; Grammar and Vocabulary (M. R. Haase), 40:507-9
- LULL, R. S., see Baitsell, G. A.
- LUNDBERG, G. A., Social Research. A Study in Methods of Gathering Data (R. Redfield), 33:106
- LUQUET, G. H., L'Art et la Religion des Hommes Fossiles (G. G. MacCurdy), 32:537; L'Art primitif (A. W. Pond), 33:625
- LYND, H., see Lynd, R. S.
- LYND, R. S. and H., Middletown (E. Gunther), 32:319
- MCALLISTER, J. G., Archaeology of Kahoolawe (W. C. McKern), 36:144-6; Archaeology of Oahu (R. Linton), 37:143-4
- MACCURDY, G. G., see Baitsell, G. A.
- MACGREGOR, C., Notes on the Ethnology of Pukapuka (J. H. Steward), 38:154-5
- MACKENZIE, D. A., Scotland: The Ancient Kingdom (A. F. Robinson), 33:642
- McKERN, W. C., A Wisconsin Variant of the Hopewell Culture, and The Kletzian and Nitschke Mound Groups (F. C. Cole), 34:148
- MACLEOD, W. C., Origin and History of Politics (R. G. Gettell), 34:135; The American Indian Frontier (W. D. Wallis), 33:631
- McMILLAN, W. G., see Holden, W. C.
- MADDOX, J. L., The Medicine Man. A Sociological Study of the Character and Evolution of Shamanism (E. M. Loeb), 33:252
- MAERKER-BRANDEN, A. P., see Freuchen, P.
- MAITRA, S., Religion and Magic; Being an Examination of the Views of Frazer, Marett, Leuba and Swanton (D. Demetracopoulou), 48:507-8
- MALINOWSKI, B., Sex and Repression in Savage Society (G. S. Miller), 31:144; see also Evans-Pritchard, E. E.
- MARCH, B., Standards of Pottery Description (F. M. Hawley), 36:607-9
- MARETT, J. R. DE LA H., Race, Sex, and Environment; A Study of Mineral Deficiency in Human Evolution (W. M. Krogman), 38:504-5
- MARETT, R. R., Faith, Hope, and Charity in Primitive Religion (W. Schmidt), 35:168-73; Head, Heart and Hands in Human Evolution (A. I. Hallowell), 38:506-7; Tylor (F. Eggar), 39:156-7; and PENNIMAN, T. K. (eds.), Spencer's Scientific Correspondence with Sir J. G. Frazer and Others (J. M. Cooper), 35:356; and PENNIMAN, T. K. (eds.), Spencer's Last Journey: Being the Journal of an Expedition to Tierra del Fuego by the late Sir Baldwin Spencer: with a Memoir. Contributions by Sir James Frazer

- and H. Balfour (J. M. Cooper), 34: 150; see also Rattray, R. S.
- MARTIN, P. S., *Archaeology of North America* (W. C. McKern), 37:498; *Lowry Ruin in Southwestern Colorado* (F. M. Hawley), 39:328-30
- MARTIN, R., *Lehrbuch der Anthropologie in systematischer Darstellung. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der anthropologischen Methoden für Studierende, Ärzte und Forschungsreisende* (B. Oettking), 31:537
- MASON, J. A., *Archaeology of Santa Marta Colombia. The Tairona Culture, Part I, Report on Field Work* (S. A. Barrett), 37:138-9; *Archaeology of Santa Marta, Colombia. The Tairona Culture, Part II, Section 1: Objects of Stone, Shell, Bone and Metal* (W. C. Bennett), 39:342-4
- MATHIASSEN, T., *Archaeological Collections from the Western Eskimos* (W. D. Strong), 34:530-1; *Archaeology of the Central Eskimos* (W. D. Strong), 34:144; *Inugsuk, a Mediaeval Eskimo Settlement in Upernivik District, West Greenland* (H. B. Collins, Jr.), 36:118-24; *The Former Eskimo Settlements on Frederik VI's Coast* (F. de Laguna), 39:533-4; and HOLTVED, E., *The Eskimo Archaeology of Julianhaab District, with a Brief Summary of the Prehistory of the Greenlanders* (F. de Laguna), 39:533-4
- MATIEGKA, J., see Horák, J.
- MEAD, M., *Coming of Age in Samoa* (R. H. Lowie), 31:532; *Cooperation and Competition among Primitive Peoples* (W. D. Wallis), 39:710-1; *Growing up in New Guinea* (A. L. Kroeber), 33:248; *Kinship in the Admiralty Islands* (B. Z. Seligman), 38:325-7; *Sex and Temperament in Three Primitive Societies* (R. C. Thurnwald), 38:663-7; *Social Organization of Manua* (R. Linton), 34: 155; *The Changing Culture of an Indian Tribe* (A. Goldenweiser), 36: 609-11
- MEANS, P. S., *Peruvian Textiles: Examples of the Pre-Incaic Period. With a Chronology of Early Peruvian Cultures* (A. L. Kroeber), 33:244
- MEEK, C. K., *Law and Authority in a Nigerian Tribe; a Study in Indirect Rule* (W. D. Hambly), 40:734-6
- MEIER, J., *Adoption among the Gunantuna* (R. H. Lowie), 32:178
- MEIGS, J., *The Dominican Mission Frontier of Lower California* (A. L. Kroeber), 39:140-50
- MENGHIN, O., *Weltgeschichte der Steinzeit* (G. G. MacCurdy), 33:420; and AMER, M., *The Excavations of the Egyptian University in the Neolithic Site at Maadi* (G. G. MacCurdy), 35:189
- MERRIAM, C. H., *An-nik-a-del. The History of the Universe as told by the Modesse Indians of California* (A. L. Kroeber), 31:516; *An-nik-a-del. The History of the Universe as told by the Modesse Indians of California* (J. deAngulo), 32:172
- MERWIN, R. E., and VAILLANT, G. C., *The Ruins of Holmul, Guatemala* (L. Roys), 36:297-300
- METTFESSEL, M., *Phonophotography in Folk Music* (H. H. Roberts), 33:108
- MÉTRAUX, A., *Introduction à la connaissance de l'Île de Paques* (R. H. Lowie), 38:126-7; *La civilisation matérielle des tribus tupi-guarani* (A. L. Kroeber), 32:552; *Les hommes-dieux chez les Chiriguano et dans l'Amérique du Sud* (R. H. Lowie), 35:183-4; *Les Indiens Uro-Chipaya de Carangas* (J. Gillin), 40:732-3
- MICHELSON, T., *The Narrative of a Southern Cheyenne Woman* (R. H. Lowie), 34:534
- DE MOESBACH, E. W., *Vida y costumbres de los indígenas araucanos en la segunda mitad del siglo XIX* (M. W. Nichols), 40:503
- MOROLO, T., *Chaka. An Historical Romance* (W. D. Hambly), 34:349
- MOLLER-HOLST, G., see Aichel, O.
- MONOD, T., *L'Adrar Ahnet* (F. Starr), 35:523-4
- MONTANDON, G., *Au Pays des Ainou* (E. A. Hooton), 31:168; *La Civilisation Ainou et les cultures arctiques* (D. S. Davidson), 40:159-60; *L'ogénèse culturelle. Traité d'ethnologie cyclo-*

- culturelle et d'ergologie systématique (W. D. Wallis), 37:521
- MONTEIL, C., Djénéné,—une Cité Soudanaise (W. D. Hambly), 35:769-74
- MONTELL, G., Dress and Ornaments in Ancient Peru: Archaeological and Historic Studies (A. L. Kroeber), 32:551
- MOODIE, R. L., Roentgenologic Studies of Egyptian and Peruvian Mummies (G. D. Williams), 34:710-1
- MOORADIAN, V. G., see Lothrop, S. K.
- MORICE, A. G., The Carrier Language (Déné Family), a Grammar and Dictionary Combined (E. Sapir), 37:500-01
- MORRIS, E. H., The Temple of the Warriors (C. E. Guthe), 34:722
- MORTON, D. J., The Human Foot; Its Evolutionary Development, Physiology and Functional Disorders (E. V. Steedman), 38:670-1
- MÜHLMANN, W. E., Die geheime Gesellschaft der Arioi; eine Studie über polynesische Geheimbünde mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Siebungs- und Auslesevorgänge in Alt-Tahiti (M. W. Beckwith), 35:378-80
- MÜLLER-LYER, DR., The Family (W. D. Wallis), 33:627
- MURDOCK, G. P., Our Primitive Contemporaries (J. M. Cooper), 37:355-6; Our Primitive Contemporaries (R. Redfield), 36:475; (ed.), Studies in the Science of Society Presented to Albert Galloway Keller (P. Drucker), 40:519-21
- MURRAY, L. W., ed., Selected Manuscripts of General John S. Clark Relating to the Aboriginal History of the Susquehanna (J. W. Murray), 34:723
- MUSEUM OF FAR EASTERN ANTIQUITIES, Bulletin, (Östasiatiska Samlingarna), No. 4 (A. E. Hudson), 37:352-4
- NALDER, L. F., A Tribal Survey of Mongalla Province (W. D. Hambly), 40:506-7
- NASE, P., The Excavation of the Ross Mound Group I (F. M. Setzler), 36:463-4
- NECKEL, See Baemler, A.
- NESBITT, P. H., The Ancient Mimbres; based on Investigations at the Mattocks Ruin, Mimbres Valley, New Mexico (C. Sauer), 33:636
- NESTLER, J., See Reche, O.
- NESTURKH, M. F., Man and His Ancestors (R. F. Barton), 38:331-2
- NIJEWENHUIS, A. W., Die Dualistische Kultur in Amerika (F. Eggan), 38:490-91
- NISHIMURA, S., A Study of Ancient Ships in Japan, Vol. 2. Part 1: Floats (C. Du Bois), 39:544; The Hisago-Bune or Calabash Boat (D. S. Davidson), 37:352
- NOGUERA, E., Antecedentes y Relaciones de la Cultura Teotihuacana (G. C. Vaillant), 38:117-8
- NOMLAND, G. A., New Archaeological Sites from the State of Falcón, Venezuela (C. Osgood), 38:496-7; Sinky-one Notes (J. H. Steward), 38:656-7
- NOOTEBOOM, C., De Boomstamkano in Indonesie (G. Dobo), 35:383-4
- NORDENSKIÖLD, E., Ars Americana; L'Archéologie du Bassin de L'Amazonie (J. A. Mason), 33:433
- NYESEN, J. H., The Races of Java (E. M. Loeb), 32:681
- OCTOBON, le Commandant, Enquête sur les Figurations Néo-et Enéolithiques; Statues-Menhirs, Stèles Gravées, Dalles Sculptées (C. D. Forde), 35:386-7
- OETTEKING, B., Craniology of the North Pacific Coast (E. A. Hooton), 33:444
- OLSON, R. L., Clan and Moiety in Native America (F. Eggan), 38:390-1
- O'NEALE, L. M., Archaeological Explorations in Peru. Part III. Textiles of the Early Nazca Period (W. C. Bennett), 40:311-2; and KROEBER, A. L., Textile Periods in Ancient Peru (J. C. Tello), 37:346-7
- OPLER, M. E., see Castetter, E. F.
- ORDE BROWNE, G. ST. J., The African Labourer (M. J. Herskovits), 36:604
- OSBORN, F., see Lorimer, F.
- OSBORN, H. F., WARREN, H. A., and others, Cope: Master Naturalist. The Life and Letters of Edward Brinker Cope, with a Bibliography of his Writings Classified by Subject. A Study of the Pioneer and Foundation

- Periods of Vertebrate Palaeontology in America (W. H. Davis), 34:341
- OSGOOD, C., Contributions to the Ethnography of the Kutchin (K. Birket-Smith), 40:146-7; The Ethnography of the Tanaina (R. McKennan), 40:488-9
- VON DER OSTEN, H. H., The Alishar Hüyük; Seasons of 1930-32; Part III (H. A. Carey), 743-5
- PARDAI, R., Medicina aborigen Americana (A. Métraux), 40:310-1
- PARKER, G. H., see Baitzell, G. A.
- PARSONS, E. C. (ed.), Hopi Journal of Alexander M. Stephen (L. A. White), 40:306-7; Mitla; Town of the Souls (R. L. Beals), 39:681-2; Taos Pueblo (M. Titiev), 39:335-7
- PARVAN, V., Dacia: An Outline of the Early Civilizations of the Carpatho-Danubean Countries (V. J. Fewkes), 31:789
- PAUL, K., Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan. Second Series, Vols. 9-13 (D. G. Haring), 39:350-3
- PEAKE, H., and FLEURE, H. J., The Horse and the Sword (C. D. Forde), 37:512-3
- PEARCE, J. E., Tales that Dead Men Tell (P. A. Means), 39:159-60; and JACKSON, A. T., A Prehistoric Rock Shelter in Val Verde County, Texas (F. H. H. Roberts, Jr.), 37:676-8
- PEARL, R., and PEARL, R. DE W., The Ancestry of the Long-Lived (C. H. Danforth), 36:615-8
- PEARL, R. DE W., see Pearl, R.
- PEI, W. C., see Black, D.; also de Charadin, T.
- PENNIMAN, T. K., A Hundred Years of Anthropology (L. A. White), 39:157-8; see also Maret, R. R.
- PERICOT, Y. GARCIA, L., La América Indígena: el Hombre Americano; los Pueblos de América (M. E. Opler), 39:138-9
- PERRY, W. J., Gods and Men; the attainment of Immortality (R. H. Lowie), 32:165
- PETRULLO, V., The Diabolic Root. A Study of Peyotism, the New Indian Religion among the Delawares (M. R. Harrington), 37:502-3
- PETRULLO, V. M., Primitive Peoples of Matto Grosso, Brazil (M. Gusinde), 35:359-60
- PEVRONY, D. ET CAPITAN, L., La Madeleine, son gisement, son industrie, ses oeuvres d'art (C. D. Forde), 31:155
- PHINNEY, A., Nez Percé Texts (D. D. Lee), 39:534-6
- POMO DE AYALA, F. G., Nueva Corónica y Buen Gobierno (Codex Péruvien Illustré) (W. C. Bennett), 39:682-3
- POND, A. W., A Contribution to the Study of Prehistoric Man in Algeria, North Africa. With supplementary papers by A. S. Romer, F.-C. Cole (H. F. C. ten Kate), 33:438
- LE PONTOIS, B., Le Finistère Préhistorique (C. D. Forde), 33:129
- PORTEUS, S. D., Primitive Intelligence and Environment (C. Gower), 40:321-2; The Psychology of a Primitive People (O. Klineberg), 35:524-7
- POSDNEEVA, W. D., The Island Formosa or Taiwan (E. Golomshtok), 34:345
- POŠPÍŠIL, F., Etnologické materiálie z jihozápadu U.S.A. (R. H. Lowie), 35:359
- POWDERMAKER, H., Life in Lesu; the Study of a Melanesian Society in New Ireland (R. H. Lowie), 36:129-30
- PREUSS, K. T., Lehrbuch der Völkerkunde, unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen (W. D. Wallis), 40:747; Monumentale Vorgeschichtliche Kunst; Ausgrabungen im Quellgebiet des Magdalena in Kolumbian und ihre Ausstrahlungen in Amerika (A. L. Kroeber), 32:691; Tod und Unsterblichkeit im Glauben der Naturvölker (R. H. Lowie), 33:626; and MENGIN, E., Die Mexikanische Bilderhandschrift Historia Tolteca-Chichimeca: die Manuskripte 46-58 bis der Nationalbibliothek in Paris. Teil I: Die Bilderschrift nebst Übersetzung (B. L. Whorf), 40:729-30; see also Baemler, A.
- PRIESTLY, H. L., A Historical, Political, and Natural Description of California by Pedro Fages, Soldier of Spain (A. H. Gayton), 40:308
- PURVES, W. K., see Lillard, J. B.

- RADIN, P., *An Historical Legend of the Zapotecs* (J. H. Provinse), 39:148-9; *Primitive Man as Philosopher* (A. L. Kroeber), 33:231; *Social Anthropology* (A. Goldenweiser), 35:347-9; *The Method and Theory of Ethnology; an Essay in Criticism* (A. L. Kroeber), 35:765-6; *The Method and Theory of Ethnology* (R. R. Marett), 36:116-8
- RAGLAN, LORD, *The Hero: a Study in Tradition, Myth and Drama* (K. Luomala), 40:517-9
- RAMSAY, W., *Dränkta länder och kulturer* (E. Antevs) 31:809
- RASMUSSEN, K., *Intellectual Culture of the Copper Eskimos, and The Netsilik Eskimos. Social Life and Spiritual Culture* (W. D. Strong), 37:339-41
- RATTRAY, R. S., *Akan-Ashanti Folk-Tales. Collected and translated by Captain R. S. Rattray, and illustrated by Africans of the Gold Coast Colony* (W. Cline), 33:639; *Religion and art in Ashanti, with chapters by G. T. Bennett, V. Blake, H. D. Buxton, R. R. Marett, and C. G. Seligman* (L. Spier), 31:521
- RAY, V. L., *The Sanpoil and Nespelem; Salishan Peoples of Northeastern Washington* (R. L. Olson), 37:499-500
- REAGAN, A. B., and WALTERS, L. V. W., *Tales from the Hoh and Quileute* (V. F. Ray), 38:315-7
- RECHE, O., and NESTLER, J., *Das frühneolithische Skelett von Gross-Tinz in Schlesien* (T. D. McCown), 37:685-6
- REDFIELD, R., *Tepoztlan: A Mexican Village* (A. L. Kroeber), 33:236; and VILLA, R. A., *Chan Kom: a Maya Village* (Ruth Benedict), 39:340-2
- REICHARD, G. A., *Melanesian Design; A Study of Style in Wood and Tortoiseshell Carving* (A. C. Haddon), 37:164-7; *Navajo Shepherd and Weaver* (C. Amsden), 40:724-5; *Social Life of the Navajo Indians* (B. Haile), 34:711-7; *Spider Woman. A Story of Navaho Weavers and Chanters* (C. Amsden), 37:497
- REITER, P., see Alexander, H. C.
- RELLINI, U., *Probable Succession of the Pleistocene Industries of Europe and Africa* (V. M. Petrullo), 32:302
- RENAUD, E. B., *Pictographs and Petroglyphs of the High Western Plains* (J. H. Steward), 39:330-31
- REUTER, E. B., *Race Mixture* (F. Clements), 33:649
- RHOTERT, H., see Jensen, E.
- TEN RHYNE, W., see Schapera, I.
- RICARD, R., *La "Conquête Spirituelle" du Mexique* (R. L. Beals), 36:296-7
- RICE, S. A. (ed.), *Methods in Social Science: A Case-Book* (M. T. Hodgson), 34:137
- RICHARDS, I. A., *Hunger and Work in a Savage Tribe. A Functional Study of Nutrition among the Southern Bantu* (W. D. Wallis), 35:165
- RICKARD, T. A., *Man and Metals* (C. D. Forde), 35:535-6
- RILEY, H. A., see Tilney, F.
- ROBERTS, F. H. H., JR., *Early Pueblo Ruins in the Piedra District, Southwestern Colorado, and Shabik'eschee Village, a Late Basket Maker Site in the Chaco Canyon, New Mexico* (A. V. Kidder), 33:121; *The Ruins of Kiatuthlanna, Eastern Arizona* (E. W. Haury), 38:116-7
- ROBERTS, H. B., See Lothrop, S. K.
- ROBERTS, H. H., *Form in Primitive Music. An Analytical and Comparative Study of the Melodic Form of Some Ancient Southern California Indian Songs* (G. Herzog), 36:476-8; see also Haeberlin, H. K.
- RODNICK, D., *The Fort Belknap Assiniboine of Montana; a Study in Culture Change* (N. Knowles), 40:723-4
- ROGERS, D. B., *Prehistoric Man of the Santa Barbara Coast* (M. R. Harrington), 32:693
- ROGERS, M. J., *Yuman Pottery Making* (E. W. Gifford), 39:144-5
- RÖHEIM, G., *Psycho-analysis of Primitive Cultural Types* (W. Morgan), 34:705-10
- ROMER, A. S., *Man and the Vertebrates* (C. L. Camp), 36:473-4
- ROOT, W. C., see Lothrop, S. K.
- ROSA, D., *L'Ologénèse, nouvelle théorie de l'évolution et de la distribution*

- géographique des êtres vivantes (S. J. Holmes), 34:141
- ROY, S. C., Oraon Religion and Customs (R. B. Dixon), 31:791; The Hill Bhūiyās of Orissā (G. P. Murdock), 38:499
- RUDWIN, M., The Devil in Legend and Literature (A. H. Godbey), 34:520
- RYDÉN, S., Archaeological Researches in the Department of La Candelaria, Prov. Salta Argentina (C. Osgood), 39:683-4; (J. A. Mason), 39:685
- SADLER, M. E. (ed.), Arts of West Africa (excluding Music) (H. U. Hall), 38:122-3
- SALLER, K., Einführung in die menschliche Erblichkeitslehre und Eugenik (H. L. Shapiro), 35:518; Leitfaden der Anthropologie. Augenfarbentafel (A. L. Kroeber), 34:140
- SANDFORD, K. S., and ARKELL, W. J., Paleolithic Man and the Nile-Faiyum Divide; A Study of the Region during Pliocene and Pleistocene Times (M. C. Nelson), 32:677; and ARKELL, W. J., Paleolithic Man and the Nile Valley in Nubia and Upper Egypt. A Study of the Region During Pliocene and Pleistocene Times (N. O. Nelson), 37:146-8; and ARKELL, W. J., The Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago. First Report of the Prehistoric Survey Expeditions (R. H. Lowie), 31:501
- SANSOM, G. B., Japan; A Short Cultural History (D. G. Haring), 35:192-5
- SAPIR, E., Southern Paiute, A Shoshonean Language. Texts of the Kaibab Paiutes and Uintah Utes. Southern Paiute Dictionary (T. Michelson), 34:718-9; (C. C. Uhlenbeck), 35:353-6; and SPIER, L. (eds.), Yale University Publications in Anthropology, Nos. 1-7 (A. I. Hallowell), 39:140-42; see also Herzog, G.; see also Spier, L.
- SAUER, C., Aboriginal Population of Northwestern Mexico (J. H. Provins), 39:148-9; The Distribution of Aboriginal Tribes and Languages in Northwestern Mexico (L. Spier), 39:146-8
- SAVILLE, M. H., Tzotz, Great Lord of the Aztecs, 1481-1486 (A. L. Kroeber), 32:549
- SAYCE, R. U., Primitive Arts and Crafts, An Introduction to the Study of Material Culture (E. W. Gifford), 35:515-6
- SCHAPER, I., A Handbook of Tswana Law and Custom (W. D. Hambly), 40:734-6; The Khoisan Peoples of South Africa, Bushmen and Hottentots (M. J. Herskovits), 34:524-7; (ed.), The Present State and Future Development of Ethnographical Research in South Africa (R. Linton), 39:151; (trans. and ed.), and Farrington, B. (trans.), The Early Cape Hottentots described in the writings of Olfert Dapper (1668), Willem ten Rhyne (1686), and Johannes Gulielmus de Grevenbroek (1695) (E. W. Gifford), 36:291; see also Evans-Pritchard, E. E.
- SCHIEBESTA, P., Among Congo Pygmies (W. D. Hambly), 36:601-2; Bambuti; die Zwerge vom Kongo (R. H. Lowie), 36:469; Vollblutneger und Halbzwerge; Forschungen unter Waldnegern und Halbpymäen am Ituri in Belgisch Kongo (W. Cline), 38:667-8
- SCHIEDT, W., Die rassischen Verhältnisse in Nordeuropa (H. L. Shapiro), 33:646
- SCHMIDT, M., Körperbau und Geisteskrankheit (A. M. Brues), 33:445
- SCHMIDT, W., Der Ursprung der Gottesidee. Eine historisch-kritische und positive Studie. Band III: Die Religionen der Urvölker Asiens und Australiens. Band IV: Die Religionen der Urvölker Afrikas (J. M. Cooper), 36:599-600; Band V: Nachträge zu den Religionen der Urvölker Amerikas, Asiens u. Australiens (W. D. Wallis), 36:600; Ein Versuch zur Rettung des Evolutionismus (R. H. Lowie), 32:169; Handbuch der Methode der kulturhistorischen Ethnologie (R. H. Lowie), 40:142-4
- SCHRAMM, M., Archaeology of Delaware River Valley, between Hancock and Dingman's Ferry in Wayne and Pike Counties (A. C. Parker), 33:634
- SCHUCHERT, C., see Baitsell, G. A.

- SCHULTZ-EWERTH, E., and ADAM, L. (ed.), *Das Eingeborenrecht*. Vol. 1. Ostafrika: compiled by B. Ankermann (M. Radin), 32:666; and ADAM, L., *Das Eingeborenrecht*. Vol. 2. Containing Togo, Kamerun, South-West Africa, and the South Sea Colonies (M. Radin), 34:136
- SCHURIG, M., *Die Südseetöpferei* (L. Thompson), 35:380-2
- SCOTT, R., see Thomas, H. B.
- SEGER, J. H., *Early Days Among the Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians* (C. Wissler), 36:607
- SELIGMAN, B. Z., see Seligman, C. G.
- SELIGMAN, C. G., *Races of Africa* (A. L. Kroeber), 33:112, (W. D. Hamblly), 33:113; and B. Z., *Pagan Tribes of the Nilotic Sudan* (G. Wagner), 37:348-50; see also Rattray, R. S.
- SELTZER, C. C., *The Racial Characteristics of Syrians and Armenians*, based upon data collected by W. B. Cline, C. S. Coon, J. M. Andrews, and W. C. Dupertuis (G. M. Morant), 39:706-8; see also Holden, W. C.
- SERRANO, A., *Las culturas protohistóricas del Este Argentino y Uruguay* (W. Bennett), 37:679-81; *Los Primitivos Habitantes del Territorio Argentino* (E. W. Gifford), 32:697; *Observaciones sobre la alfarería de los Médanos de Colón* (W. Bennett), 37:679-81
- SEYFFERT, C., *Biene und Honig im Volksleben der Afrikaner mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bienenzucht, ihrer Entstehung und Verbreitung* (A. L. Kroeber), 35:187
- SHAPIRO, H. L., *The Heritage of the Bounty. The Story of Pitcairn through Six Generations* (E. S. C. Handy), 39:356-8
- SHELLSHEAR, J. L., and SMITH, G. E., *A Comparative Study of the Endocranial Cast of Sinanthropus* (T. D. McCown), 37:515-6
- SHETRONE, H. C., *The Mound Builders* (D. I. Bushnell, Jr.), 33:421-4; (W. K. Moorehead), 33:424-6
- SHIROKOGOROFF, S. M., *Social Organization of the Northern Tungus with Introductory Chapters Concerning Geographical Distribution and History of These Groups* (I. A. Lopatin), 33:637
- SHRYOCK, J. K., *The Temples of Anking and their Cults. A study of modern Chinese religion* (B. Laufer), 34:726-7; see also Chen, T. S.
- SIMPSON, G., *Emile Durkheim on the Division of Labor in Society; Being a translation of his "De la division du travail social" with an estimate of his work* (W. L. Warner), 37:355
- ŠKERLIJ, B., *Zur Rassenkunde der Jugoslawen* (B. Oetteking), 40:745-6
- SMITH, G. E., *In the Beginning; the Origin of Civilization* (R. H. Lowie), 32:165; see also Shellshear, J. L.
- SNETHLAGE, E. H., *Atiko y: Meine Erlebnisse bei den Indianern des Guaporé* (S. Rydén), 40:151-2
- SOGA, J. H., *The Ama-Xosa; Life and Customs* (A. L. Hoernlé), 35:369-72
- SPANNAUS, G., *Züge aus der politischen Organisation afrikanischer Völker und Staaten* (M. J. Herskovits), 36:468-9
- SPECK, F. G., *A Study of the Delaware Indian Big House Ceremony* (A. Lesser), 35:774-7; *Naskapi. The Savage Hunters of the Labrador Peninsula* (R. Flannery), 38:491-2; *Oklahoma Delaware Ceremonies, Feasts and Dances* (W. N. Fenton), 40:304-5
- SPEISER, E., *Mesopotamian Origins: the Basic Population of the Near East* (A. T. Olmstead), 33:644
- SPIER, L., *Havasupai Ethnography* (C. D. Forde), 32:553; *The Prophet Dance of the Northwest and Its Derivatives: The Source of the Ghost Dance*, (J. M. Cooper), 38:493-4; *Yuman Tribes of the Gila River* (A. L. Kroeber), 36:465-6; and SAPIR, E., *Wishram Ethnography* (W. D. Strong), 33:430; see also Sapir, E.
- SPICER, E. H., see Caywood, L. R.
- ST. ALBANS AND HERTFORDSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, *Transactions*, 1932 (A. E. Robinson), 35:522-3
- START, L. E., see Haddon, A. C.
- STAYT, H. A., *The Bavenda* (B. Z. Seligman), 34:522-4
- STEIGER, G. N., BEYER, H. O., and

- BENITEZ, C., *A History of the Orient* (N. J. Krom), 33:435
- STERN, B. J., *The Lummi Indians of Northwest Washington* (R. L. Olson), 37:499-500
- STEVENS, E. S., *Folk Tales of 'Iraq. Set Down and Translated from the Vernacular* (T. D. McCown), 34:346
- STEWART, J. H., *Ethnography of the Owens Valley Paiute, and Two Paiute Autobiographies* (F. E. Clements), 37:137-8; *Myths of the Owens Valley Paiute* (D. D. Lee), 39:534-6; *Petroglyphs of California and Adjoining States* (W. D. Strong), 33:427
- STIBBE, E. P., *An Introduction to Physical Anthropology* (A. L. Kroeber) 33:231
- STIMSON, J. F., *The Legends of Maui and Tahaki* (J. H. Stewart), 39:154-5
- STOLPE, H., *Collected Essays in Ornamental Art* (R. H. Lowie), 32:301-2
- STOW, G. W., and BLEEK, D. F., *Rock Paintings in South Africa, from parts of the Eastern Province and Orange Free State. Copied by G. W. Stow, with an introduction and descriptive notes by D. F. Bleek* (E. B. Renaud), 33:440
- STRAUS, W. L. JR., see Hartman, C. G.
- STRONG, W. D., *Aboriginal Society in Southern California* (J. H. Stewart), 36:126-8; *An Introduction to Nebraska Archeology* (C. Wissler), 38:488-90
- STRZYGOWSKI, see Baeumler, A.
- STUDHALTER, R. A., see Holden, W. C.
- STULPNER, K., *Der Tote in Brauch und Glauben der Madagassen* (R. Linton), 32:669
- SUSLOV, I. M., *Shamanism and the Fight Against It* (E. A. Golomshtok), 35:390-1
- TALBOT, P. A., *Some Nigerian Fertility Cults* (M. J. Herskovits), 31:796
- TAUXIER, L., *Religion, Moeurs et Coutumes des Agnis de la Côte-D'Ivoire* (W. D. Hamblly), 35:769-74
- TEIT, J. A., see Haeberlin H. K.
- TE RANGI HIROA, see Buck, P. H.
- TESSMANN, G., *Die Baja, ein Negerstamm im Mittleren Sudan. Bd. 2, Ergebnisse der Expedition zu den Baja 1913-14; Teil 1, Materielle und seelische Kultur* (M. J. Herskovits), 38:324-5; *Die Indianer Nordost-Perus: Grundlegende Forschungen für eine Systematische Kulturkunde* (A. L. Kroeber) 33:120
- TEXAS ARCHEOLOGICAL AND PALEONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN, Vol. 1 (W. E. Schenck), 32: 698-9; Vol. 2 (A. L. Kroeber), 33:238; (F. H. H. Roberts, Jr.), 35:364-5; (F. M. Setzler), 35:365-6
- THOMAS, A. B., *After Coronado* (W. W. Hill), 38:492-3; *Forgotten Frontiers* (L. A. White), 35:533-5
- THOMAS, H. B., and SCOTT, R., *Uganda* (M. M. Edell), 39:151-2
- THOMAS, O. J., see Whitbeck, R. H.
- THOMAS, W. I., *Primitive Behavior; An Introduction to the Social Sciences* (R. H. Lowie), 40:144; and ZNANI-ECKI, F., *The Polish Peasant in Europe and America* (A. L. Kroeber) 32:321
- THOMPSON, A. E., *Ethnology of the Mayas of Southern and Central British Honduras* (R. L. Beals), 33:117
- THOMPSON, E., see Gann, T.
- THOMPSON, E. H., *People of the Serpent* (J. E. Thompson), 35:358-60
- THOMPSON, J. E., *Archaeological Investigations in the Southern Cayo District, British Honduras* (S. K. Lothrop), 35:185-7; *Archaeology of South America* (W. C. Bennett), 39:342-4; *Mexico Before Cortez* (P. S. Martin), 35:533
- THOMPSON, L. M., *Archaeology of the Marianas Islands* (H. D. Skinner), 38:217-8
- THOMPSON, S., *Motif-Index of Folk-Literature*, Vol. 1: A-C; 2: D-E (A. H. Gayton), 36:479-80; *Tales of the North American Indians*, (A. H. Gayton), 36:479-80
- THORNTON, H. R., *Among the Eskimos of Wales, Alaska, 1890-93* (W. D. Strong), 34:532
- IM THURN, E., *Thoughts, Talks and Tramps* (M. W. Stirling), 37:690-1

- THURNWALD, H., *Die schwarze Frau im Wandel Afrikas; eine soziologische Studie unter ostafrikanischen Stämmen* (R. H. Lowie), 38:120-1
- THURNWALD, R., *Black and White in East Africa* (M. J. Herskovits), 39:690-2; *Die menschliche Gessellschaft in ihren ethno-soziologischen Grundlagen* (W. D. Wallis), 34:517; *Die menschliche Gesellschaft in ihren ethno-soziologischen Grundlagen*. Vol. 2: *Werden, Wandel und Gestaltung von Familie, Verwandtschaft und Bünden im Lichte der Völkerforschung* (R. H. Lowie), 35:343-5; Vol. 4: *Werden, Wandel und Gestaltung von Staat und Kultur im Lichte der Völkerforschung* (R. H. Lowie), 38:671-2; Vol. 5: *Werden, Wandel und Gestaltung des Rechts im Lichte der Völkerforschung* (W. D. Wallis), 38:328-9
- TILNEY, F., *The Brain from Ape to Man; A Contribution to the Study of the Evolution and Development of the Human Brain. With chapters on the reconstruction of the gray matter in the primate brain stem*, by H. A. Riley (C. F. DeGaris), 31:535
- TISCHNER, H., *Die Verbreitung der Hausformen in Ozeanien* (L. T. Tuet-ing), 39:544-6
- TISSERANT, C., *Dictionnaire Banda-Français, and Essai sur la grammaire Banda* (G. Herzog), 37:141-2
- UHLENBECK, C. C., *A Concise Blackfoot Grammar Based on Material from the Southern Piegiens* (N. M. Judd), 40:726-9; and VAN GULIK, H. H., *A Blackfoot-English Vocabulary Based on Material from the Southern Piegiens* (T. Michelson), 37:502
- UNDERHILL, R. M., see Castetter, E. F.
- UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PUBLICATIONS IN AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY (Vol. 35, Nos. 3, 4, 5), *Varia Anthropologica* (J. H. Steward), 38:656-7
- UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO, ANTHROPOLOGICAL SERIES, Symposium on Pre-historic Agriculture (I. T. Kelly), 39:537-8
- UNWIN, J. D., *Sex and Culture* (R. Benedict), 37:691-2
- VAILLANT, G. C., *Early Cultures in the Valley of Mexico; Results of the Stratigraphical Project of the American Museum of Natural History in the Valley of Mexico, 1928-1933, and Excavations at El Arbolillo, and Excavations at Ticoman, and Excavations at Zacatenco* (A. M. Tozzer), 39:338-40; and VAILLANT, S. B., *Excavations at Gualupita* (A. M. Tozzer), 39:338-40; see also Merwin, R. E.
- VAILLANT, S. B., see Vaillant, G. C.
- VÁSQUEZ, R. F., *Los Mayas; Contribución al Estudio de las Instituciones Americanas Precolombinas* (C. W. Weiant), 40:494-5
- VINNIKOV, I., *Materials from the Archives of L. H. Morgan* (L. A. White), 39:158-9
- VERHULPEN, E., *Baluba et Balubaisés du Katanga* (A. I. Richards), 39:686-8
- VESTAL, S., *Dobe Walls, a Story of Kit Carson's Southwest* (M. G. Smith), 33:119; *Sitting Bull, Champion of the Sioux, A Biography* (H. S. Mekeel), 35:181-2; *Warpath. The True Story of the Fighting Sioux* (R. H. Lowie), 37:135
- VILLA, R. A., see Redfield, R.
- VOUGA, P., *The Oldest Swiss Lake Dwellings* (C. D. Forde), 32:303
- WAGNER, C. J., see Holden, W. C.
- WAGNER, G. D., and ALLEN, W. A., *Blankets and Moccasins* (R. H. Lowie), 40:309
- WALKER, J., *The History and Coinage of the Sultans of Kilwa* (A. E. Robinson), 39:153
- WALLIS, W. D., *An Introduction to Sociology* (M. G. Smith), 31:785; and Willey, M. M., *Readings in Sociology* (R. Redfield), 32:661
- WALTERS, L. V. W., see Reagan, A. B.
- WARD, I. C., *An Introduction to the Ibo Language* (E. G. Aginsky), 40:154-5;

- The Phonetic and Tonal Structure of Efik (G. Herzog), 37:141-2; see also Westermann, D.
- WARDEN, C. J., The Emergence of Human Culture (C. Gower), 39:358-9; The Evolution of Human Behavior (C. S. Coon), 35:350-3
- WARREN, H. A., see Osborn, H. F.
- WASSÉN, HENRY, Notes on Southern Groups of the Chocó Indians in Colombia (J. A. Mason), 39:684-5
- WATERLOT, E. G., Les Bas-Reliefs des Bâtiments royaux d'Abomey (Dahomey) (A. H. Gayton), 32:175
- WATKINS, M. H., A Grammar of Chichewa; a Bantu Language of British Central Africa (M. R. Haas), 40:507-9
- WEBER, E., Studien an Skeletten aus dem Inneren Vitilevus (H. L. Shapiro), 39:704-5
- WEBSTER, H., Primitive Secret Societies (E. W. Gifford), 36:133
- WECK, W., Heilkunde und Volkstum auf Bali (R. Kennedy), 40:317-8
- WEGNER, R. N., Indianer-Rassen und vergangene Kulturen. Betrachtungen zur Volksentwicklung auf einer Forschungsreise durch Süd- und Mittelamerika (B. Oettking), 36:612-4
- WEIGNER, K., see Horák, J.
- WEINERT, H., Menschen der Vorzeit. Ein Überblick über die altsteinzeitlichen Menschenreste (B. Oettking), 33:443; Ursprung der Menschheit. Über den engeren Anschluss des Menschengeschechts an die Menschenaffen (B. Oettking), 34:701-2
- WERNER, A., Myths and Legends of the Bantu (S. Thompson), 37:139
- WESSEL, B. B., An Ethnic Survey of Woonsocket, Rhode Island (F. Clements), 36:478
- WEST, G. A., Tobacco, Pipes and Smoking Customs of the American Indians (H. C. Shetrone), 37:498-9
- WESTERMANN, D., Die Glidy-Ewe in Togo, Züge aus ihrem Gesellschaftsleben (M. J. Herskovits) 39:690-2; The African Today (M. J. Herskovits), 36:602-3; and WARD, I. C. Practical Phonetics for Students of African Languages (E. Sapir), 38:121-2
- WHARTON, C., Satanta, the Great Chief of the Kiowa and His People (W. la Barre), 40:309
- WEYER, E. M. JR., The Eskimos; Their Environment and Folkways (P. Radin), 35:360-1
- WHITBECK, R. H., and Thomas, O. J., The Geographic Factor; Its Role in Life and Civilization (J. Leighly), 35:766-7
- WHITMAN, W., The Oto (T. Michelson), 40:487
- VON WIESE, L., Systematic Sociology. Adapted and amplified by Howard Becker (G. P. Murdock), 34:703-05
- WILLEY, M. M. see Wallis, W. D.
- WILLIAMS, C. O., Thralldom in Ancient Iceland (L. A. White), 40:321
- WILLIAMS, F. E., Orokaiva Magic (M. Mead), 31:528; Orokaiva Society (E. M. Loeb), 33:250; Papuans of the Trans-Fly (C. G. Seligman), 40:736-7
- WILLIAMS, G. D., Maya-Spanish Crosses in Yucatan (H. L. Shapiro), 35:175-6
- WILLIAMS, J., Grammar, Notes and Vocabulary of the Makuchi Indians of Guiana (T. Michelson), 36:300
- WILLIAMS, J. J., Voodooes and Obeahs; Phases of West India Witchcraft (A. H. Godbey), 35:366-9; Whence the "Black Irish" of Jamaica? (A. H. Godbey), 35:196-7
- WILLIAMSON, R. W. Religion and Social Organization in Central Polynesia (E. G. Burrows), 40:509-10
- WILMAN, M., The Rock-Engravings of Griqualand West and Bechuanaland, South Africa (W. D. Hambly), 37:350-1
- WILSON, G. L., The Hidatsa Earthlodge (R. Linton), 37:135
- WIMBERLY, I. C., Folklore in the English and Scottish Popular Ballads (J. de Vries), 31:803
- WINKLER, J., Die Toba-Batak auf Sumatra in gesunden und kranken Tagen (E. M. Loeb), 32:682
- WINTHUIS, J., Das Zweigeschlechterwesen bei den Zentralaustralern und andern Völkern. Lösungsversuch der

- ethnologischen Hauptprobleme auf Grund primitiven Denkens. (W. D. Wallis), 32:313; Die Wahrheit über das Zweigeschlechterwesen durch Gegner bestätigt (W. D. Wallis), 33:107
- WIRTH, H., Der Ausgang der Menschheit: Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der Religion, Symbolik und Schrift der atlantisch-nordischen Rasse. Vol. 1: Die Grundzuege (J. M. Cooper), 31:506-7; Die heilige Urschrift der Menschheit (J. M. Cooper), 36:600-01
- WIRZ, P., Beiträge zur Ethnographie des Papua-Golfes, Britisch-Neuguinea (A. B. Lewis), 37:507; Der Reisbau und die Reisbaukulte auf Bali und Lombok (E. M. Loeb), 32:687-90
- WISSE, J., Selbstmord und Todesfurcht bei den Naturvölkern (E. Smith), 37:520-1
- WISSLER, C., An Introduction to Social Anthropology (R. H. Lowie), 33:111
- WOODRUFF, L. L., see Baitsell, G. A.
- WOOLEY, L., and LAWRENCE, T. E., The Wilderness of Zin (A. E. Robinson), 39:700-01
- WORK, M. N., A Bibliography of the Negro in Africa and America 1928 (M. J. Herskovits), 31:525-8; Negro Year Book, 1931-1932 (M. J. Herskovits), 34:528-30
- YERKES, A. W., see Yerkes, R. M.
- YERKES, R. M. and A. W., The Great Apes (E. C. Tolman), 32:313-6
- YOUNG, C., HSU, L. S., et al., Ching Ho: A Sociological Analysis (A. L. Kroeber), 34:160
- YOUNG, C. C., L'écriture et les Manuscrits Lolos (R. Kennedy), 40:158-9; On the Fossil Vertebrate Remains from Localities 2, 7 and 8 at Choukoutien (T. D. McCown), 35:780; see also Black, D.
- YURRITA, A. DEL CASTILLO., La cultura del vaso campaniforme; su origen y extensión en Europa (C. D. Forde), 33:126
- ZELENIN, D., Ideologiya sibirskogo shamanstva (The Ideology of Siberian Shamanism) (E. Kagarow), 39:701-2
- ZELYENIN, D. K., Property Restrictions as Survivals of Primitive Communism (A. E. Hudson), 37:151
- ZINGG, R. M., see Bennett, W. C.
- ZIPP, G. K., The Psycho-biology of Language. An Introduction to Dynamic Philology (M. Swadesh), 38:505-6
- ZNANIECKI, F., see Thomas, W. I.
- ZUCKERMAN, S., Functional Affinities of Man, Monkeys, and Apes. A Study of the bearings of physiology and behavior on the taxonomy and phylogeny of lemurs, monkeys, apes, and man (G. S. Miller), 36:471-3; The Social Life of Monkeys and Apes (A. L. Kroeber), 35:166

SUBJECT INDEX

- Abduction, Bali, 38:26; Sumatra, 35:37-8
- Abenaki, 37:528-30; basketry, 32:459ff
- Abkhazia, arch. finds, 39:457, 459-61; 40:655-60
- Abnaki, see Abenaki
- Abortion, Cheyenne, 38:436; Murngin, 32:245
- Abu El Kaylik, 31:232ff
- Abyssinia, 31:233ff; arch. finds, 35:55; Galla, 36:314
- Acaxee, 35:260; social org., 34:469ff
- Acculturation, Angola, 37:40; Aztec and Pueblo, 35:620ff; Bakxatla, 36:561-2, 578; burials, 39:133-4; Cara, 38:550-51; Cree and Salteaux, 40:238ff; Fiji, 40:188ff; Great Basin Shoshonean, 39:628ff; horse, 40:430-31; Huichol, 36:447; Indian ceremonies, 36:491ff; Indian religion, 40:175-7; Island Carib, 37:265ff; Mayo, 34:28-39; memorandum for study, 38:149-52; Mexico, 31:602-18, 40:541ff; Navaho, 40:257ff; New World Negroes, 39:635-43; Ovimbundu, 36:157ff; and polyandry, 40:581-2; Pueblo, 39:69ff, 508ff; psychology of, 34:557-69; Saulteaux, 39:657ff; and sex theories, 39:178ff; Shoshoni, 37:580; significance of studies, 39:258-64; Southeast, 39:41ff; Toda, 40:581; Tungus and Cossacks, 40:605-21; Tutelo, 37:207-8; Valley of Mexico, 40:541ff; Yucatan, 36:57ff, 61-9; Zufii, 39:69ff; see also Culture Contacts
- Acheulian finds, 35:53ff., 315, U.S.S.R., 39:460, 40:655ff; implements, 34:370; like tools, Colorado, 38:409
- Achi, 34:122ff
- Achomawi, 37:584ff; suicide, 39:445, 453, 455-6
- Acolapissa, temples, 34:584ff
- Acolhua, 40:551
- Acoma, 39:513ff; culture contacts, 38:554ff; early relationships, 38:555ff; kinship, 34:380ff; music, 36:655ff; songs, 34:695ff
- Adena burials, 34:289ff
- Adler, theories, 31:25-6
- Admiralty Islands, art, 37:164ff; Australian traits, 39:231ff
- Adornment, personal: Arab tattooing, 39:55ff; Chol Maya, 40:598; Coast Salish, 40:125; Dutch Guiana, 31:470-71, 480; Polynesian leis, 33:615-19; Tanaina, 35:699; Walapai, Mem. 42
- Adultery, Australia, 32:260-61, 263; Canella, 39:569; Dobu, 35:5; Haida, 36:372; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:212; Huichol, 36:452, 456; Kota, 40:577; Maori, 32:273-4; Murngin, 32:213, 228ff; Saramacca Bush Negroes, 31:480; Tlingit, 36:148-9
- Adze, evolution of, 32:116
- Aegean parallels to Iberian megalithic tombs, 32:53, 54
- Aeneolithic finds, Far East, 34:374ff
- Affixes, Northern Sahaptin, 34:688
- Africa, acculturation, 34:557ff; arch. finds, 35:54ff; Azande magic, 31:619-41; Azanian culture, 36:141-2; curing beliefs and practices, 32:507ff; Dahomey, Mem. 41; descendants of Stone Age man, 31:824-5; descent of rulers, 31:233ff; extinct giraffe, 38:607; Galla, 36:313-14; Gold Coast festivals, 38:590-604; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:203-22; herding rites, 36:561-84; human blood groups, 37:192-3; insanity, 36:234-5; kinship systems, Omaha type, 31:713, 721-2; knotless netting, 37:132; Mashona names, 39:497-503; medieval beads, 39:369-70; Ovimbundu, 36:157-67; property rights, 37:245ff; researches in the Sahara, 36:634-5; Sennar, and Abyssinia, 31:232-64; snake beliefs and practices, 31:655-60
- African elements, New World religions, 39:635-43
- African survivals, Bush Negroes, 32:149; Dutch Guiana art, 31:489; Gullah Islands, 32:150; Haiti, 31:685, 688; Haitian societies, 31:699, 700; Negro Spirituals, 33:157-71; New

- World, 32:148-50; New World religion, 39:635-43
- Age and area principle, 33:150ff
- Age, criteria in culture traits, 31:755-71; factor in kinship terminologies, 31:715; skeletal evidence, 37:94-8
- Age-class, Canella, 40:51ff; moieties, 39:572-3
- Age-grades, Angola, 37:37
- Aged, abandonment of, 35:568-9
- Agriculture, Canella, 40:64; Chol, 40:597; Dutch Guiana, 31:479; Guatemala, 39:438ff; Havasupai, 31:214, 217-19; Ile à Gonave, 31:690-91, 695-9; Jicarilla Apache, 38:206; implements, Mexico, 31:615, 618; Mississippi valley, 37:434; and mother-right, 35:290-91; origins, 33:377ff; Ovimbundu, 36:161; Papago, 37:258-9; Pima, 38:586ff; Plains, 35:274ff; and population, America, 36:6ff; pre-Columbian, 33:377ff; rice cultivation, Borneo, 39:77-102; rice cultivation, Dayak, 39:82ff; Southeast, 37:376-8; Tallensi, 38:594ff; U.S.S.R., 35:310; Walapai, Mem. 42; Western Apache, 37:61ff; Yunnan, 36:532; see also horticulture
- Ahvahs, 35:310
- Ai Petry region, 35:311
- Ainu, 31:109, 39:23ff, 40:16ff; bear festival, 39:113ff; whaling, 40:438, 449
- Aitizzarts, 31:97
- Alabama, 37:381; mounds, 31:548
- Alabama Indians, 36:84, 86
- Alabaster, see artifacts, alabaster
- Alakaluf, medicine, 33:528; music, 38:357-67; religious practices, 33:531ff
- Alaska, 35:305; American settlers, 31:598; basketry, 32:457ff; blood group determination, 39:584ff; cultural affiliations, 39:375-84; cultures, 32:591ff; early culture, 40:16ff; Eskimo, 33:145; Eskimo, preh., 36:310ff; Haida, 36:355-85; Kutchin, 36:168ff; masks and dances, 38:569-85; mummified heads, 35:742-4; native population, 36:19; Tanaina culture, 35:695-717; whale cult, 40:438-64
- Alcohol, sugar cane, 31:610
- Aleut, 36:18, 19, 40:19; basketry, 32:455ff; whale cult, 40:438ff
- Aleutian Islands, blood group determination, 39:584ff; cultural relationships, 39:380ff
- Algonkian, 31:103, 33:557ff, 34:611, 620, 35:559-94, 36:231, 486, 37:280-86, 617ff; bear myth, 39:721-5; Central Algonkian, 35:451ff; cross-cousin marriage, 31:277-88; culture, 32:133, 135, 137-42, 35:283; curing, 34:310-14; enema syringe, 37:709-10; kinship terms, 34:171ff, 357-9, 40:177-9; languages, 35:549; linguistics, 38:143-5, 39:371; "mammoth" legends and references, 36:82ff, 37:159ff; music, 32:655ff; Musquakie vocabulary, 38:143-5; populations, 37:202ff; pottery, 33:384ff; region, basketry, 32:459ff; remains, 33:146; songs, 34:694ff; Southeast, 37:373ff; stock, 36:522; stock, Saulteaux, 36:389-404; temples, 34:589; tribes, Midewiwin, 38:33-51; weaving, 34:218ff; words, Southeast, 40:9ff
- Algonkin, 33:561ff, 34:11ff, 37:553, 38:338-91; archaic, 34:408ff; sequence, New York, 34:406-14
- Algonquian, see Algonkian
- Algonquin, see Algonkian
- Alibamu, basketry, 32:459ff; music, 36:386-8
- Alta Vera Paz, calendars, 34:449-54
- Altai, 35:305ff
- Altaic stock, 39:387, 392
- Altar, Chol, 40:594; Mentawai, 31:67ff; Tajin, 35:233ff
- Amazon, basin, Tupi peoples, 37:79ff; region, 35:259
- Amba, 35:729
- Amber, see artifacts, amber
- America, alcoholic beverages, 40:224-34; antiquity of man, 37:306-19; blood groups, preh. and recent, 39:583-92; enema syringe, 37:708-10; native population, 36:1-25; property, 37:245ff; trans-Pacific influences, 37:117-34
- American Anthropological Association, *membership lists*, 1931, 33:496-516; 1933, 35:212-23; 1935, 37:169-79; 1937, 39:188-99; *reports*: for 1928, 31:313-27; for 1929, 32:198-203, 327-41; for 1930, 32:563-6, 33:271-83, 457-9; for 1931, 34:328-39; for 1932,

- 35:332-42; for 1933, 36:272-88; for 1934, 37:327-38; for 1935, 38:301-13; for 1936, 39:316-28, 40:291-301
- American Association of Physical Anthropologists, org., 31:565-7; digest of papers, 1932, 34:554-5
- American culture, origins, 33:375-82
- American Ethnological Society, *reports*: for 1930, 32:562-3, 33:289-91; for 1931, 34:511-13; for 1932, 35:512-13; for 1933, 36:286-8; for 1934, 37:492-6; for 1935, 38:483-7; for 1936, 39:671-3; for 1937, 40:716-19
- American Indian, blood groups, 37:186ff; Eskimo correspondences, 32:126-42; influence on Eskimo, 32:605ff, 616ff; influence, Yucatan, 36:57ff; languages, report of Committee, 39:732; mounds, 37:92-3; music, 31:271-6, 32:651-60, 36:386-8, 38:361ff; ruins, Chile, 38:52-8; Southeastern, 37:373-85; swimming paddle, 39:726-7; traditions of mammoth, 36:81-8; tribute, 31:97ff
- American Society for Comparative Musicology, 35:399-400
- Amethyst in prehistoric European graves, 32:48
- Amitate, Haida, 36:363-5
- Amulets, Dutch Guiana, 31:470-71; Plains and Pueblo, 31:643
- Analostans, 31:122ff
- "Ancient Pueblo" basketry, 34:109ff
- Anda-Dodoisk tribes, 35:310
- Andaman Islands, 36:54; music, 38:365
- Angola, age grades, 37:37; bullroarer, 37:39; Ovimbundu, 36:157-67; initiation, 37:36-40
- Animal effigies, Texas, 34:684
- Animal husbandry, ancient Turkestan, 40:674; *Baxratla*, 36:562ff; see also domesticated animals.
- Animal remains, extinct, North America, 38:394ff; Hato Viejo, 35:719; Nebraska, 37:307ff; palaeolithic, Far East, 34:365ff; Scottsbluff Quarry, 38:523-4; U.S.S.R., 38:276ff, 39:467ff, 40:663ff
- Animals, game, Labrador, 33:576ff; migratory, transportation of artifacts by, 36:314-15; Ovimbundu, 36:157-8; see also domesticated animals.
- Animism, 31:12, 33:307ff, 322ff, Australia, 35:292; Saulteaux, 36:391
- Anklets, brass wire, Dutch Guiana, 31:471
- Annals, Mexico, 40:555ff; of Quauhtitlan, translation and notes, 31:667-84
- Antarctica, climatic change, 39:236-8
- Antelope drive, Paviotso, 36:108-9
- Antelope, saiga, 35:313
- Anthropoid apes, blood groups, 37:189ff
- Anthropological Society of Washington, *reports*: for 1928, 31:328-31; for 1930, 33:292-3; for 1934, 37:491-2; for 1935, 38:482-3; for 1936, 39:530-31; Semi-Centennial, 1929, 32:189-98
- Anthropology, and human blood groups, 37:181-200; influence on Sociology, 31:819-22; in U.S.S.R., 35:301-27; see also method and theory
- Anthropometric data, 35:55ff; Browns Valley Man, Mem. 49; Cara tribe, 38:548, 551-2; early American population, 39:587ff; Eskimo, 36:309ff; Minnesota man, 40:332-5; Oregon, 35:119; Polynesia, 39:214, 215; preh. New York, 34:408ff; preh. remains, U.S.S.R., 39:468; race hybrids, 40:680ff; Sioux females, 40:332-5
- Antillean culture, influence in Mississippi valley, 32:576-7
- Antilles, 35:739
- Antimony, see artifacts, antimony
- Antiquity, blood groups, 37:193ff, 39:583ff, 590-92; bones, 39:725-6; Bronze Age, 39:1-22; determining by invertebrates, 37:315-17; dog breeding, N. Asia, 40:22-3; Eskimo culture, 32:591-624; kachinas, 39:644; lead glaze pottery, Southwest, 34:418-25; man, 35:51-62; man, Amer. 37:306-19; man, N. Amer. 38:394-413; man, Ukraine, 38:275-6; mounds, U. S. 31:553-4; Scottsbluff Quarry, 38:523-4; Thule culture, 39:376
- Apache, basketry, 34:114ff; culture traits, 37:702-6; kinship systems and terminology, 38:620-33, 39:201-12, 602ff; power, 37:65-70; see also Carrizo, Chiricahua, Jicarilla, Kiowa, Lipan, Mescalero, San Carlos, Western, and White Mountain Apache

- "Apartment-house" dwelling, Southwest, 31:368-84
- Apes, cranial measurements, 34:554
- Appalachee, 37:376, 381, 382
- Arab, admixture, Sudan, 31:232ff; tattooing, 39:53-61
- Arabian desert, arch'y, 35:51-2
- Aranda, 35:293-4
- Arapaho, 35:275, 456ff, 474, 36:137-9, 37:281; customs and life, 35:595-610; inheritance, 38:370
- Arapesh, temperament and personality, 39:559-60
- Araucanians, religious practices, 33:533ff
- Arawak, 35:260, 37:87ff, 265, 38:468
- Archaeological evidence, whale cult, 40:457
- Archaeological fieldwork, N. Amer. reports: for 1929, 32:342-74; for 1930, 33:459-91; for 1931, 34:476-515; for 1932, 35:483-511; for 1933, 37:595-8
- Archaeological finds, Africa, 35:52ff; Africa, medieval beads, 39:369-70; Alaska, 35:742-4; Arizona, 33:143, 145; Asia, 35:52ff, 40:14ff; Australia, 32:588; Australian stone axes, 40:38ff; basketry, 34:108-17; Bering Sea region, 39:375-84; Bronze Age, 39:1ff; Browns Valley, Minnesota, Mem. 49; Chaco-Santiagueña culture, 37:227ff; Chihuahua culture, 33:328-74; Chile, 32:587, 38:52-8; China, 33:145; Czecho-Slovakia, 33:146; Ecuador, 38:469; Eskimo, 36:309ff; Europe, Atlantic, 32:19-100; Europe, Central, 36:245ff; France, 38:439-51; Hato Viejo, 35:718-41; Heidelberg, 33:140; Inca, 31:130-37; Iraq, 31:573-4, 38:605-8; knotless netting, 37:123ff; Labrador and the Northeast, 32:126-42; Maya, 36:223; Maya figurines, 37:636-72; Maya hieroglyphs, 40:416-28; Maya pottery, 38:452ff; Mesopotamia, grain, 34:303-9; Mexico, 36:89-93; Middle Gila, pottery, 32:522ff; Mimbres River, 33:51-5; Mississippi valley, 37:429-45; Nevada, 33:299; New Mexico, Mem. 51; New York, 33:146, 34:406-14; N. Amer., preh. basketry, 32:454ff; North Dakota, 34:455-66; Ohio, 37:281ff; Oregon, 35:116-30; Palestine, 32:643-50, 33:662-3, 34:545-6, 550-51, 37:234-43; pleistocene man, Minnesota, 40:328ff; Potomac Valley Indians, 31:122ff; pre-Columbian pottery, 34:418ff; Pueblo, 34:67-78, 35:206-7, 39:645-6; Pueblo beads, 33:80-87; Scottsbluff Quarry, 38:521-4; Southwest, pottery, 31:731ff; Tajin, 35:225-70; Texas, 33:23ff, 37:104ff; Turkestan, 38:414ff; U.S.S.R., 35:305ff, 38:260ff, 39:457ff, 40:653ff; Upper Gila River caves, 31:299-306; Utah, 36:70-80, 431-3, 490; Wisconsin, 31:562-4, 33:383-9; see also arch. investigations, arch'y, artifacts
- Archaeological investigations, Casas Grandes valley, 33:327ff; Eskimo, 32:591-624; Italian Sahara, 36:634; Kentucky, 31:703-6; Maya sweat houses, 40:88ff; Peru, 36:317
- Archaeological journal, Peru, 35:396-7
- Archaeologist, Noah Webster, 33:620-24
- Archaeology, Algonkian region, 37:281ff; antiquity of man in Amer., 38:394-413; Atacameño, 38:609-19; Beisan, 31:362; British, 35:205-6; Central Europe, 36:242ff; early agriculture, 36:10; E. Texas, 34:670-87; environmental changes, Eastern N. Amer., 34:610-22; Eskimo, 33:301, 36:309-13; and ethnology, 33:307ff; Far East, 34:365-76; Gila pottery, 33:268-70; *Hemianthropus Osborni*, 32:582-3; and human blood groups, 37:191ff; identification of botanical material, 33:143; index of Maya ruins, 32:572-4; Japan, 39:183-5; Japanese prehistory, 39:23ff; Maya Glyph C, 40:755-8; N. Amer., 1928, 31:332-60; N. W. Mexico, 37:287-305; paleolithic man in Ireland, 32:633-42; Plains area, 35:271-87; problems, Chiriqui, Panama, 37:243; problems, Neb., 37:307ff; problems, U. S., 31:401-18; rubbings, 32:578-9; sequences, Valley of Mexico, 40:535-73; shell heaps, Nova Scotia, 32:581; skeletal materials, 37:92-103; Sligo artifacts controversy, 32:633-42; Southeast, 37:378ff; S. E. New Mexico, Mem. 51; survey, Col., 33:142-3, 301-2; survey, Kentucky, 33:302-3; survey, Southwest, 37:1-35; Texas,

- 33:16-31; Texas cave culture, 37:104-10; Totonac, 35:225-70; typological method, 35:95-102; U. S., 1929, 31:401-18; U.S.S.R., 35:301-27, 38:260-90, 39:457-90, 40:653-79; use of X-ray, 35:297-300; Wis., 31:307ff
- Architecture, Coast Salish, 40:126-9; Inca, 31:130ff; Maya, 40:88ff; megalithic, 32:32ff; megalithic analogies, 32:53ff; Mexican sweat houses, 40:90ff; Mitla ruins, 36:89-90; preh. tombs, 32:29ff; pre-Incaic ruins, 38:53-4; Spanish-Indian Mexico, 31:603-4; Totonac, 35:228ff; Valley of Mexico, 40:542ff; see also houses
- Arctic, coast, population, 36:4ff; cultures, 31:579ff, 32:591-624; whale cult, 40:438-64; see also circumpolar Area, see culture area
- Argentina, Chaco-Santiagoueña culture, 37:226-33
- Arikara, 35:284, 285; eth. notes, 38:566-8
- Arizona, ancient blood groupings, 39:585ff; arch. finds, 33:145, 37:7ff, 38:409; Athabascan languages, 40:75ff; Basket Maker culture, 33:143; Basket Maker III sandals, 40:465-85; culture areas according to pottery types, 32:522-36; Havasupai, 31:213-22; Hopi census data, 36:41-54; naming customs, 39:561-2; Papago autobiography, Mem. 46; Papago villages, 37:257-64; petroglyphs, 33:32-7; pre-Columbian pottery, 34:419ff; preh. basketry, 34:109ff; preh. beads, 33:80-87; preh. smudged ware, 32:500-502; Pueblo II bird fetish, 34:315-19; slit tapestry, 37:458-9; songs, 34:694ff; S., music, 32:655ff; Yuman myths, 37:594
- Arkansas, early tribes, 32:417; house types, 37:29; post-glacial climates, 34:615ff; preh. basketry, 34:108, 109, 114ff
- Arkansas Indians, 37:223
- Armenia, arch'y, 38:272, 39:464-5
- Armor, Sudan, 31:239, 250-51
- Arrow, Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:478-9; swallowing, 36:434-7
- Arrowheads, classification, 35:98-9; Tex., 33:16, 23ff; see also artifacts, stone
- Art, arch. finds, U.S.S.R., 39:463ff; Dutch Guiana, 31:488-90; East Indian, Turkestan, 38:424; graphic, of cave dwellers, 32:571-2; Maya figurines, 37:636-72; Melanesia, 37:164-7; Mississippi valley, 37:432ff; Mound-builder, 31:545, 547-50, 554; preh. Europe, Combed Style, 32:29-31ff; preh., origins of, 32:571-2; preh., Upper Gila River, 31:299-306; primitive, study in Russia, 35:307ff; Pueblo murals, 39:644ff; Southeast, 37:378-9; Tanaina, 35:704ff; San Dieguito Plateau, 31:454-67; Tiahuanaco-Atacameña, 38:611ff; Walapai, Mem. 42; see also decoration
- Artifact types, Pawnee, 35:277ff
- Artifacts, archaeological, according to material: *alabaster*: European graves, 32:48; U.S.S.R., 35:320, 39:477; *amber*: European burials, 32:48, 95; *antimony*: U.S.S.R., 40:662; *bark*: Siberia, 40:677; *bone*: Atlantic Europe, 32:20ff; Far East, 34:367ff; Hopewell culture, 37:281ff; megalithic tombs of Paris basin, 32:65; Mississippi valley, 37:432ff; New York, 34:408ff; N. Asia, 40:15; N. Dakota, 34:456ff; Oregon, 35:123; Palestine, 32:646ff; Plains, 35:277ff; Tarde-noisian Europe, 36:251; Texas, 34:679ff; U.S.S.R., 35:314, 38:272ff, 39:464ff, 40:661ff; *bronze*: Bronze Age, 39:4ff; Far East, 34:375ff; megalithic graves, 32:90-91; N. Asia, 40:15; Provençal dolmens, 32:61; U.S.S.R., 38:270ff, 39:462ff, 40:661ff; *callais*: European burials, 32:46ff; *copper*: 31:310ff; Atacameño, 38:614; European burials, 32:36, 40ff; Hopewell, 37:281ff; Jutland, 39:14; megalithic graves, 32:87-91; Mississippi valley, 37:432ff; New York, 34:409; Texas, 34:677ff; U.S.S.R., 38:270ff, 39:487, 40:662ff; *gilded*: U.S.S.R., 40:668ff; *glass*: U.S.S.R., 39:477, 40:667ff; *gold*: British and continental, 39:12ff; European burials, 32:60ff; megalithic graves, 32:87-91; U.S.S.R., 38:271ff, 39:462ff; *hematite*: Mississippi valley, 37:432ff; *horn*: Far East, 34:367ff; U.S.S.R., 40:666ff; *iron*: Far East,

- 34:371ff; N. Asia, 40:15; Provençal burials, 32:61; Texas, 34:674ff; U.S.S.R., 35:310ff, 38:272, 39:462ff, 40:661ff; *ivory*: Eskimo, 36:310; European burials, 32:48; mammoth, 40:676ff; U.S.S.R., 39:471ff; *jasper*: U.S.S.R., 40:664; *jet*: European graves, 32:48, 95; *lacquer*: U.S.S.R., 40:661, 677; *leather*: Siberia, 40:677-8; *mica*: Mississippi valley, 37:432ff; *paste*: U.S.S.R., 40:662, 663; *pearl*: Texas, 34:679ff; Wisconsin mounds, 31:311; *shell*: Mississippi valley, 37:431ff; N. Dakota, 34:463; New York, 34:409ff; Oregon, 35:121ff; Plains, 35:279ff; Texas, 34:673ff; *silk*: U.S.S.R., 35:310ff; *silver*: megalithic graves, 32:87-91; U.S.S.R., 35:310ff, 38:271ff, 39:467ff, 40:669ff; Wisconsin mounds, 31:311; *stone*: Asia, 35:52ff; Browns Valley, Minnesota, Mem. 49; Eskimo, 36:310ff; Europe, 32:20ff, 36:245ff; Far East, 34:365ff; Hato Viejo, 35:736; Hopewell culture, 31:310ff; Labrador and the Northeast, 32:126-42; Magdalenian, 38:440ff; Mississippi valley, 37:431ff; Nebraska, 37:309; New York, 34:408ff; N. Dakota, 34:463-4; Palestine, 32:646ff; Panama, 37:241-2; Plains, 35:277ff; Potomac Valley Indians, 31:122ff; Oregon, 35:117ff; San Dieguito Plateau, 31:458-67; Texas, 33:16-31, 34:673ff; U.S.S.R., 38:262ff, 39:462ff, 40:655ff; Utah, 36:72ff; *wood*: Atacameño, 38:614ff; N. Asia, 40:15; Siberia, 40:677; Texas, 37:107-8; U.S.S.R., 39:485, 40:660ff; X-rays of, 35:297-300; see also arch. finds
- Artifacts, archaeological: Algonkian, 37:286; Europe, 32:20-100; Folsom and Yuma types, 38:402-05; Nebraska, with bison bones, 37:307ff; N. W. Mexico, 37:287-8; origins, 32:109-25; Potomac Valley Indians, 31:122-9; survival of, 35:95ff; transportation by migratory animals, 36:314-15; X-rays of, 35:297-300; Yuma-Folsom, 38:521-3; see also arch. finds
- Aruba, 35:720, 724, 725, 739
- Arunta, Kinship, 33:172, 182ff, 34:76ff, 39:308, 310-13; marriage, 33:185, 189
- Arvilla gravel pit, 34:455-66
- Aryans, 35:553
- Ash mounds, Texas, 34:685-6
- Ashburton, weapons and implements, 33:1-15
- Ashes, drinking of, 32:576-7
- Asia, ancient culture, 40:13-23; anthropology, 35:303; antiquity of man in, 35:51-62; archaeology, U.S.S.R., 35:301ff, 38:260ff, 39:457ff, 40:653ff; cross-cousin marriage, 36:55; human blood groups, 37:186ff; invention of fire-piston, 32:121-2; levered pestle, 32:115; mammoth, 36:82; nomads, use of felt, 32:2; origin of man, 38:394ff; preh. caves, 33:42-56; property, 37:246ff; resemblances to Basket Maker houses, 37:28; S. E., social org., 35:16ff; textiles, 38:414-32
- Asia Minor, extinct giraffe, 38:607
- Asiatic, elements in Ostyak-Samoyed culture, 35:131-3; influence, 37:132; influence on Eskimo, 32:591ff; origins, Indogermanic culture, 39:391; origins, American culture, 31:554-60; origins, Australia and Tierra del Fuego, 39:229ff
- Assiniboin, 34:8, 35:285; political org., 39:408-16
- Astronomy, Chol, 40:599-600; Flat-head, Mem. 48; Hawaiian, 40:370-83; Maya 35:407ff; Walapai, Mem. 42
- Atacama, culture, 38: 53ff; desert, Inca relics, 31:130-35
- Atacameño archaeology, 38:609-19
- Atakapa, see Attacapa
- Athabaskan, 31:94, 103, 33:557ff, 35:695ff, 36:312, 313, 37:553, 38:338ff; Alaska, masks and dances, 38:569-85; cross-cousin marriage, 31:288; Kutchin, 36:168ff; languages, 38:224ff; languages, S. 40:75-87; shaman's dance, 33:38-41; S., clan, 39:394-407; S., early culture, 38:234-5; S. kinship systems, 38:620-33; S., social org., 39:205; Oregon, Mem. 47; tobacco, 35:146ff
- Athapaskan, see Athabaskan
- Atlantic Europe, preh. cultures, 32:19-100

- Atlantis theory, 33:375ff
 Atlatl, false, 36:632-3
 Atsina, 36:137
 Atsugewi, suicide, 39:445, 452-3, 455-6
 Atakapa, 32:576-7, 34:670, 36:86; 37:379; basketry, 32:459ff
 Aunjetitz culture, 39:11ff
 Aurignacian, art, 32:571-2; cultures, Central Europe, 36:245ff
 Aurignacian finds, Asia, 35:53ff; Far East 34:368ff; Palestine, 32:646ff; U.S.S.R., 35:311, 38:266ff, 39:467ff
 Austral Islands, 34:48ff
 Australia, 36:50; adultery, 32:213, 228ff, 260-61, 263; archaeological finds, 32:588; blood groups, 37:186ff; chewing of nicotine plant, 32:104; S. Amer. correspondences, 38:366-7; curing beliefs, 32:505; eth. notes, 32:257-79, 422ff; fatherhood, 38:374-93, 39:175-83; inverted speech, 31:491-2, 494; joking relationship, 37:460-90; kinship systems, 35:63-86; marriage classes, 31:727; Murngin, kinship system, 32:207-56, 33:172-98; music, 38:365ff; post-palaeolithic, 36:261; property, 37:245ff; relationship with Tierra del Fuego, 39:229-43; social culture, 39:171-4; social org., 31:727; stone axes, 40:38-48; throwing weapons, 38:76-100; trans-Pacific influence, 37:117ff; W. weapons and other objects, 33:1-15
 Australians, relation to Papuans, 31:560-61
 Australoid, characteristics, N. Amer., 38:396ff; race, 39:230ff
 Austric family, 35:552
 Autobiographies, Walapai, Mem. 42; Papago woman, Mem. 46
 Avars, 35:310
 Avoidance, Apache, 39:202ff; Arapaho, 35:605, 36:138; of cattle, BaKxatla, 36:578ff; China, 34:630; Haida, 36:373ff; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:221; Jicarilla Apache, 38:217ff; Minangkabau, 36:43; Murngin, 32:213, 250-51; N. Queensland, 37:465ff; Plains, 36:522; Selk'nam, 35:548; S. Athabaskan, 38:626ff; Sumatra, 35:20ff, 36:43ff; see also taboo
 Avunculate, 37:233-5; Haida, 36:358-9; see also kinship system
 Axe, early forms, 35:96ff; invention of, 32:112, 123; stone, Australia, 40:38-48
 Aymará, 33:546
 Azande, magic and eth. notes, 31:619-41
 Azanian culture, 36:141-2
 Azerbaidzhan, arch'y, 38:272-4, 39:457, 461-4; State Museum, arch. exhibits, 38:272-4
 Azilian, culture, 32:21, 23; culture, Central Europe, 36:243ff; finds, U.S.S.R., 38:266ff; Tardenoisian finds, U.S.S.R., 39:468
 Aztalan pottery, Wisconsin, 33:387ff
 Aztec, 35:226ff, 36:58; calendar, 36:487; calendar stone, 35:791-2, 37:370; ceremonies, 33:537; culture, 40:535ff; drugs, 32:520; figurines, 37:645; hieroglyphs, 34:296-302, 35:671ff; houses and pottery, 31:376-7; Huemac and Quetzalcoatl, 31:667-84; kinship system, 34:467ff; loom, 34:228; pottery, 38:453ff; Pueblo parallels, 35:611-31; religion, 33:538ff; sweat houses, 40:97-8; text, translation and notes, 31:667-84; tl., 39:265-74
 Azteco-Tanoan linguistic family, 39:609ff
 Babines, 35:636-7
 Baby totem center, Wik Monkan, 38:375, 389ff
 Badari culture, pottery, 32:51
 Badger Dance, 36:505
 Baganda, 36:235
 Bagulak, 35:310
 Bakitara, 36:235
 Bakongo, 36:234
 BaKxatla, herding rites, 36:561-84
 Balearics, preh. tombs, 32:60
 Bali, family, 38:12-31; marriage, 38:26ff; physical types, 40:343
 Ball, courts, Tajin ruin, 35:236ff; game, Muskogee, 37:381; game, Totonac, 35:238ff; game, see also games
 Baltic area, kitchen middens, 32:24, 25, 26; megalithic cultures, 32:97-100; shell mounds, 32:24
 Bammenthal, human remains, 33:140
 Banaro, 35:5
 Bands, Montagnais-Naskapi, 33:557-600; S. Pointe, 36:545-60

- Banks Islands, kinship, 31:725
 Bannerstone, manufacture and evolution, 31:122, 127-9
 Bannock, 37:570, 40:391, Mem. 47; basketry, 32:458; kinship terminology, 32:294-9; marriage, 32:296; taboo, 32:296
 Bantu, 36:203ff, 37:161ff, 249; herding rites, 36:561-84
 Banyankole, 36: 235
 Barhebraeus, 35:134ff
 Bari, 34:602
 Bark, see artifacts, bark
 Barley, ancient Mesopotamia, 34:303-09
 Barren Ground band, 34:171ff; ethn. notes, 31:277ff; marriage and kinship, 31:277ff
 Barrios, Mexico, 34:468ff; Peru, 34: 473
 Barrows, antiquity, 39:9
 Barter, Huichol, 36:456
 Bashkir region, 35:308ff
 Basin, see Great Basin
 Basket Maker, 31:371-6, 35:551, 38: 396ff, 39:521; basketry, 34:109ff; blood groups, 39:583ff; culture, 33: 143, 145, 36:14ff; knotless netting, 37:130ff; Nevada, 33:230; pictographs, 37:708; pottery implements, 33:263; and Pueblo culture, 37:7ff; remains, 37:304; sites, 37:314; sandals, 40:465-85; Texas, 37:104ff; weaving, 34:230
 Basketry, Atacameño, 38:613ff; Australia and Tierra del Fuego, 39:234-5; Basket Maker and Pueblo, 37:10; Coast Salish, 40:124; finds, New Mexico, Mem. 51; forms and pottery, 32:51-2; Island Carib, 38:462-3; Mexican cliff dwellings, 33:368; Mexico, 31:606; Navaho, 40:257-62, 758-9; N. Amer., 34:108-17; N. Amer., techniques, 32:454ff; Ovimbundu, 36:165; pre-Columbian, 32: 454-95; preh., 32:484-95, 34:108-17; Southeast, 37:379; taboos, 40:257-62; Tanaina, 35:703, 716; techniques and distr. N. Amer., 32:454-95; Texas, preh., 37:106, 110; Western Apache, 37:64
 Bastian, theories, 31:14-15
 Batak, 31:60, 36:29ff, 38:145ff; influences, 38:528; social org., 35:16-50
 Bath, ritual, Navaho, 38:642-5; steam, Mexico, 40:98-100
 Bead symbol, Maya hieroglyph, 31:35-59
 Beads, medieval, Africa, 39:369-70; preh. Pueblo, 33:80-87
 Beaker culture, 39:4ff
 Bear, ceremonialism, U.S.S.R., 35:311; ceremony, Western Apache, 39:399; cult, ceremony, 31:109; dance, 35: 113-14; dance, Hopi, 33:63ff; dance, Ute, 34:263-73; dance music, Ute, 37:414, 416; or mammoth, 39:721-5; stiff-legged, legends, 37:159-63; teeth, perforated, Wisconsin, 31:311
 Bear River, curative dance, 33:38-41
 Bechuanaland, herding rites, 36:561-84
 Bed, Mexican, 31:607
 Beers, native Amer., 40:224-34
 Beisan, Canaanite mgdol, 31:362
 Belgian Congo, human blood groups, 37:192; initiation rites, 37:39
 Bell beaker, preh. Europe, 32:29, 30ff, 51-53ff
 Bella Coola, basketry, 32:455ff; time-route recorders, 32:577-8
 Bellona Island, 39:217
 Bells, Mentawai, 31:69, 70, 74, 75
 Beltrán, 36: 189, 194
 Bena, 36:203-22
 Beothuk, 32:133ff, 33:571-2
 Berdache, 34:15; Mohave, 39:421; Pima, 40:338-40
 Bering Sea area, whale cult, 40:438-64; culture, blood groups, 39:585
 Betrothal, Minangkabau, 36:45; New Ireland, 34:246; Sumatra, 35:34ff
 Beverages, alcoholic, New World, 40: 224-34; Mexico, 31:610-15
 Bifurcate collateral system, 35:547-8; China, 35:155
 Bifurcate merging system, 36:39, 383; China, 34:625ff
 Bigamy, sororal, S. Amer., 39:579
 Bilateral society, property, 38:368-73
 Bilingualism, Bannock, 32:294-5; barrio, 34:469; Tungus-Cossack, 40:613-14
 Biology and biography, 35:418-32
 Bira, 34:609

- Bird, dart, Eskimo and Thule, 32:598, 613; fetish, Pueblo II, 34:315-19; migration, circumpolar zone, 31:589
- Birket-Smith, Eskimo origins, 32:594ff
- Birth beliefs and practices, Arikara, 38:567-8; Australia, 39:176ff; Aztec and Pueblo, 35:631; British Guiana, 36:334; Chol, 40:602; field studies, 35:2ff; Flathead, Mem. 48: Haida, 36:363-4; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:213-16, 218-19; Huichol, 36:454; Kurnai, 32:448; Minangkabau, 36:47; Murngin, 32:217-19, 227; Ongtong Java, 33:604; New Ireland, 34:238; N. Amer., 34:5ff; San Felipe, Mem. 38; Santo Domingo, Mem. 43; Sumatra, 39:40; Tanaina, 35:712; Walapai, Mem. 42; Wik Monkan, 38:375ff; Yunnan, 36:543-4; see also abortion, pregnancy
- Birth rate, Papua, 35:793-4
- Bison, 34:682, 35:313, 36:81; fossil, Nebraska, 35:282; Plains, 35:284ff; Scottsbluff Quarry, 38:523; survival in Amer., 37:306-19
- Black magic, and clowns, 36:494ff; Haida, 36:369; Ongtong Java, 34:441-8; Yucatan, 36:67-8
- Black Sea region, arch'y, 39:467-70
- Blackfoot, 35:285, 457ff, 474; 36:231; blood groups, 37:186, 192; horse, 40:434-5; pottery, 34:131ff
- Blacksmith, Ovimbundu, 36:163-5
- Bladder and sphincter control, 33:605
- Blanket, of felt, 32:8; Northwest Coast, 31:114-21; Salish pattern, 31:85-8
- Blood brotherhood, 35:397; Nepal, 38:540ff
- Blood feud, 31:102; Assiniboin, 39:409; N. Queensland, 37:462
- Blood groups, 35:425; Amer., preh. and recent, 39:583-92; anthropoid apes, 37:189ff; and anthropology, 37:181-200; Landsteiner, 37:181ff, 39:583ff; Polynesia, 39:216
- Blood Indians, blood groups, 37:186, 192
- Blood revenge, 36:35, 522; Haida, 36:361; Nepal, 38:535; Tanaina, 35:711
- Blood sacrifice, 35:417; see also sacrifice
- Blood sisterhood, Nepal, 38:541ff
- Blowgun, Southeast, 40:198-204; Virginia Negroes, 32:575
- Bluejay, character, Plateau, 39:593-601; dance, 35:103-7
- Bluff culture, Ozarks, 37:384
- Boas, method and theory, 31:15-16, 34:1ff, 37:539-45, 38:137-41
- Boats, Tanaina, 35:700-01
- Bolivia, Aymará, 33:546; religion, 33:534ff
- Bonaire, 35:724, 729, 739
- Bone cultures, 36:263
- Bone, see artifacts, bone
- Boomerang, Australia, 38:88-9; Australia and Tierra del Fuego, 39:231-2, -club, Australia, 38:87-8; W. Australia, 33:8ff
- Borneo, 35:545, 36:50, 54, 37:252; initiation of medicine man, 32:507; rice cultivation, 39:77-102
- Bororo, kinship, 39:577ff
- Borrowing, 35:95ff
- Bow, and arrow, Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:478-9; -drill, Mescalero Apache, 37:370; drill, N. Amer., 36:94-7
- Brabrolong, consanguinity, 32:422; totems, 32:263
- Brachycephaly, see headform
- Brachycranial factor, Algonkin, 34:407ff
- Brahman elements, Nepal, 38:533ff
- Brasero figures, 37:639ff
- Brass wire anklets, Dutch Guiana, 31:471
- Brazier, Mexico, 31:606
- Brazil, blood groups, 37:190, 39:590; Canella, 40:51-74; Canella, duel organization, 39:565-82; dolichocephaly, 38:396; religion, 39:635ff; singing, 36:388; sympathetic magic, 32:511; Tupi peoples, 37:79ff
- Brazos culture, Texas, 33:31
- Bread dances, Shawnee, 37:622, 630
- Breeding of animals, circumpolar zone, 31:588ff; dog, for fleece, 31:85; see also domesticated animals
- Brick structures, arch. finds, U.S.S.R., 38:283, 39:471ff
- Bride price, 37:247; BaKratla, 36:562; Bali, 38:26-7; Coast Salish, 40:131, 132; Dutch Guiana, 31:480; Fota, 40:574; Sumatra, 34:278, 35:66ff;

- Tolowa, 34:252; Yunnan, 36:535
 British archaeology, exhibit, 35:205-6
 British Columbia, 35:288, 290; Carrier names, 35:632-58; Haida, 36:355-85; petroglyphs, 31:829-30
 British Guiana, Barama River Carib, 36:331-44
 British Honduras, 34:449ff, 37:637ff
 British Isles, megalithic culture, 32:91-7
 Brittany, megalithic culture, 32:68-91
 Bronze, distr., 31:756; 759-60; S. Amer., 38:618; see also artifacts, bronze
 Bronze Age, 39:1-22; Atlantic Europe, 32:57ff; Far East, 34:375ff; finds, 35:54, finds, U.S.S.R., 35:308ff, 38:261ff, 39:460ff, 40:661ff
 Broome, artifacts, 33:1-15
 Bua, marriage regulations, 32:420
 Buchars, 35:311
 Buddhist elements, Turkestan finds, 39:475-6
 Buffalo, 35:109ff, 440, 36:12; India, 40:574; Jicarilla Apache, 38:205ff; Shoshone, 37:576, 579; Toda, 40:206ff
 Bullroarer, 33:517ff, 36:437; Angola, 37:39; Navaho, 38:637
 Bundles, fetish, 31:642-3; Pawnee, 35:110-11; Plains and Pueblo, 31:642-3; Shawnee, 37:630-31
 Bureau of American Ethnology, report, 1930, 33:294-5
 Burial customs, California, 31:772-6; Dutch Guiana, 31:484; Em'-tim'-bitch, 32:498-9; Eskimo, 32:615; Fiji, 32:275, 279; Mentawai, 31:82; Middle Gila, 32:527; Turkestan, 38:421; see also ceremonies, cremation, death, mourning, suttee
 Burials (archaeological), Amer. Indian, 37:92-3; Atacameño, 38:613ff; Atlantic Europe, 32:19-100; blood group determinations, New World, 39:583-92; Bronze Age, 39:4ff; cave, 36:263; Chihuahua, 33:327ff; Chiriqui, 37:240-43 Eskimo and Thule, 32:600; Hato Viejo, 35:719ff; Hohokam, 36:17; Hopewell, 37:283ff; Hopi and Navaho, 39:131-4; Inca, 31:130, 133-4; La Jolla, California, 31:458; Maya cave, 36:223-5; mesolithic, Palestine, 32:648; Mimbres River ruins, 33:54-5; Minnesota, 40:332, Mem. 49; Mississippi valley, 37:431ff; mound, N. Amer., 34:286-95; New Mexico, Mem. 51; N. Dakota, 34:455-66; Ohio valley, 34:611; Oregon, 35:116-30; Plains, 35:280ff; Texas, 34:672ff, 37:107; Turkestan, 38:416ff; U.S.S.R., 35:305ff, 38:270ff, 39:462ff, 40:661ff; Wisconsin, 31:309ff, 564; see also tombs, graves, catacombs
 Burros, Mexico, 31:613
 Bush Negroes, African survivals, 32:149; Dutch Guiana, eth. notes, 31:468-90
 Bushveldt skull, 31:824
 Butterfly dance, diffusion, 38:554
 Byzantine remains, U.S.S.R., 38:283

 Cacao, 34:121-2
 Cacouchaqui, 33:559
 Cadadoquis, horse, 40:432ff
 Caddo, 34:681, 37:377ff
 Cahita, clowns, 36:491ff; social org., 34:468ff
 Cahokia culture, Wisconsin, 31:308; mounds, 31:545, 550; pottery, Wisconsin, 33:386ff
 Caingua, 37:74ff
 Cairns, 32:93-4; antiquity, 39:9
 Cakchiquel, 34:122ff, 36:200, 39:425; social org., 34:472
 Calapuyan Tribes, Oregon, Mem. 47
 Calendar, Aztec, 36:487; Aztec and Pueblo, 35:626-7; Chinantec, 38:198-201; Chol, 40:599-600; Flathead, Mem. 48; Maya, 34:449-54, 35:403ff, 40:416ff; Polynesian, 40:376ff; Saulteaux, 39:660ff; stone, Aztec, 35:791-2, 37:370; Valley of Mexico, 40:556ff; Walapai, Mem. 42
 California, arch. finds, 38:407; Athabaskan kinship systems, 39:602ff; Athabaskan languages, 40:75ff; basketry techniques and distr., 32:456ff; cave basketry, 34:108ff; chieftainship, 31:720-21; Cop-éh, 31:136; culture, 34:14ff; culture elements, 31:214ff; dugout canoe, 31:777-9; foot-drum, 40:174; influence, Oregon, 35:124ff; inverted speech, 31:491-2, 494; Karok medicine women, 32:507-8; kinship and marriage, 31:453ff; kinship systems, 31:713, 720-21, 723, 726-7, 39:48; kinship terminologies

- and social org., 37:531ff; leaching, 38:348-9; Lower, religion, 33:548-53; mortuaries, 31:772-6; music, 38:364; mythology, 35:289-90, 37:582-99; native population, 36:1ff; N. Central, religion, 31:265-70, 33:517-54; N. W., chattel slavery, 31:102; N. W., language consciousness, 31:101; N. W., warfare, 31:101; Oceanic origins of traits, 31:556ff; origins of tobacco chewing practices, 31:557-8; preh. basketry, 34:108, 114ff; preh. rock basins, 31:419-30; property rights, 37:245ff; Pueblo connections, 39:505ff; salmon ceremony, 34:426-7; shaman's dance, 33:38-41; social org., 34:472ff; stone art, San Dieguito Plateau, 31:454-67; suicide, 39:445-56; and Tierra del Fuego, 33:517ff, 38:364; Tolowa, 34:248-62; traits, 36:521; tribal distr., 40:405ff, 622ff; Yuman-Hohokam connection, 37:30
- Callais, 32:85; see also artifacts, callais
- Camacocco, 33:547
- Camel, antiquity, 37:314-15
- Camp, sites, preh. Texas, 33:23ff; -meeting music, 33:159ff
- Campignian, culture, 32:24ff, 59, 36:265; finds, 35:316
- Canaanite migdol, Beisan, 31:362
- Canada, Athabaskan languages, 40:75ff; Cree and Saulteaux polygyny, 40:235-56; Coast Salish, 40:118-41; early culture, 32:137ff; Kutchin, 36:168ff; post-glacial climates, 34:614ff; Saulteaux religion, 36:389-404; whale cult, 40:438ff
- Canal Builders, 37:505
- Canella, kinship and dual org., 39:565-82; social and political org., 40:51-74
- Cannibalism, Labrador, 35:587-8; Mundugumor, 39:561; Texas, 34:670
- Canoe, Australia and Tierra del Fuego, 39:235ff; circumpolar zone, dugout, 31:585; Coast Salish, 40:125-6; Dutch Guiana, 31:486; Lau Islands, 40:184ff; N. E. California, 31:777-9; Northwest Coast, 31:92; redwood, 31:105; outrigger, 35:207-9
- Cántaros, making of, 35:745-51
- Cape York Peninsula, joking relationship, 37:460-90
- Capital punishment, Northwest, 31:82; Tlingit, 36:147; see also law enforcement
- Capsian culture, 34:369, 36:242-65; finds, 35:53ff
- Captives, Comanche, 37:421; enslaved, 31:97, 102; Jicarilla Apache, 38:212-13; Mohawk, 40:49-50; treatment, 34:575-6; Western Apache, 39:394
- Cara tribe, Ecuador, 38:548-53
- Caraja, blood groups, 37-190
- Carib, 37:87ff, 39:580; British Guiana, crime, 36:331-44; initiation, 33:534-6; Island Carib, eth. notes, 38:462-8; West Indies, 37:265-72
- Caribou Eskimo, 32:591-624
- Caribou God, 31:286ff
- Carpet, Turkestan, 38:420ff
- Carrier, kinship, 39:604; onomatology, 35:632-58
- Carrizo, peyote, 40:271-85; see also Apache
- Carraway, totems, 32:263-4
- Carving, wood, Dutch Guiana, 31:488-90; rock, see petroglyph
- Casa Grande, 31:384, 36:16; beads, 33:82; pottery, 32:526ff
- Casas Grandes, pottery types, 37:290ff; valley, arch. finds, 33:327ff
- Casqui, 32:416
- Cassava, Dutch Guiana, 31:479
- Caste, Bali, 38:12, 13, 31; Nepal, 38:536ff; whalers, 40:440
- Castration, of animals, 36:162; cattle, BaKxatla, 36:580
- Catacombs, Inca, 31:133; U.S.S.R., 38:279ff, 283ff
- Catalonia, megalithic finds, 32:38ff; see also Iberia
- Catawba, 37:201ff, 377ff; blowgun, 40:198-204; social org., 40:3ff
- Catholicism, New World Negroes, 39:635-43; see also Christian, Christianity
- Cattle, breeders, 37:246-8; Ovimbundu, 36:162-3; Papago, 37:263-4; rites, BaKxatla, 36:561-84
- Caucasus, 35:312; arch'y, 38:278, 39:466-7, 40:661ff
- Cave, cult, 36:223-5; culture, Texas, 37:104-10; culture, Texas, physical types, 39:589; finds: Central Europe, 36:253ff; Chinese, Turkestan, 38:42-56; New Mexico, 39:1, 11, 31mer.,

- 38:405-7; Palestine, 32:643ff; Spain, 32:51-2; Upper Gila River, 31:299-306
- Cave dwellers, origin of graphic art, 32:571-2; 39:478-9
- Cayuga, 37:207ff; names, 37:210
- Cayuse, Mem. 47; basketry, 32:456ff; location and movements, 40:386ff
- Celebes, 35:545, 36:40, 54
- Celts, Europe, 32:26, 41ff; see also artifacts, stone
- Census data, Hopi, 36:41-54
- Central America, knotless netting, 37:124ff; languages, 34:118-26; native population, 36:21ff; tobacco, 31:558
- Centum and satem language, 39:385ff
- Cephalic index, Africa and Asia, 35:55ff; Cara Indians, 38:551; Texas skulls, 37:109; Utah Lake skull, 36:432; see also cranial measurements
- Ceremonial, baskets and pots, Navaho, 40:257ff; father, 35:630; father, Hopi, 33:58ff, 64ff; father, Pueblo, 39:507ff; functions, Canella, 39:571ff; obligations, Canella, 40:52ff; offices, Pueblo, 34:378ff; org., Pawnee, 31:651; org., Pueblo, 39:507ff; rights, Murngin, 32:215; singing, Amer. Indians, 32:659; slabs, W. Australia, 33:6; stones, San Diego Plateau, 31:458, 463-5, 466-7; survivals, Tutelo, 37:207
- Ceremonialism, Hopi and Zuni, Mem. 39; and primitive law, 39:283-4; Southeast, 37:380
- Ceremonies and rituals, animals' souls, Yukon, 38:569ff; antelope drive, Paviotso, 36:108-9; Apache, 37:65-70; Apache type, 38:684; Azande and Trobriand, 31:623ff; baskets, Navaho use of, 40:758-9; bear dance, 35:113-14; bear dance, Ute, 34:263-73; bear festival, Siberia, 39:113-30; berry dance, Yukon, 38:578ff; betrothal, New Ireland, 34:246; birth, Murngin, 32:227; birth, New Ireland, 34:238ff; bluejay dance, 35:103-7; brush dance, Yurok, 34:259; burial, see mortuary; Canella, 40:53ff; chantways, Navaho, 40:639-52; child, presentation; Wik Monkan, 38:381-3; Chol, 40:594ff; circumcision, Murngin, 32:245-6; circumcision, New Ireland, 34:237ff; Coast Salish, 40:132ff; corn, Huichol, 36:448-9; curative dance, Bear River, 33:38-41; curing, Lolo, 32:704-5; curing, Mentawai, 31:67ff; curing, Navaho, 33:391ff, 38:238ff; curing, Paviotso, 36:104ff; curing, White Mountain Apache, 40:30ff; dances, Aztec and Pueblo, 35:623; death potlatch, Yukon, 38:569ff; death and resurrection, 33:517ff; ear piercing, Arapaho, 35:601; Easter devils, Papago, 36:516; execution, Tlingit, 36:147; fasting, 35:617ff, fasting, N. Amer. Indians, 35:452ff; feasts, New Ireland, 34:236-47; female shooting life chant, Navaho, 38:634-53; feather dance, Tolowa, 34:258-9; fiestas, Huichol, 36:448-50; fire, Aztec and Pueblo, 35:621-2; fire dance, Navaho, 36:434-7; Flathead, Mem. 48; Fung, 31:237ff; ghost dance, 35:108ff; Gold Coast, 38:590-604; harvest, Aztec, 35:622; harvest, Tallensi, 38:602-5; Havasupai, 31:216ff; herding rites, BaKxatla, 36:561-84; Hopi, Mem. 39; Hopi, sexual symbolism, 40:108; Hopi, winter, 33:56-79; Hopi-Keresan, 38:555ff; hunting, Ovimbundu, 36:158-60; increase rites, Wik Monkan, 38:391; Jicarilla Apache, 38:204ff
- initiation*: Angola, 37:36-40; of blacksmith, Ovimbundu, 36:164-5; Canella, 40:65ff; California and Tierro del Fuego, 33:517-54; Hopi, 33:56-79; of medicine man, Dayak, 32:507; Murngin, 32:219-20, 245-6; Pueblo and Aztec, 35:621-2; of shaman, Mentawai, 31:68ff; Yui, 32:450-52
- marriage*: Arapaho, 35:603-4; Chol, 40:601-2; Coast Salish, 40:132; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:221; Hopi, 40:109-10; Huichol, 36:455; Lolo, 32:704-5; Minangkabau, 36:46; Navaho, 40:366; New Ireland, 34:237ff; procession, Aztec and Hopi, 35:631; Sumatra, 35:39; Yunnan, 36:531ff
- Mayo, religious, 34:32-3; menstruation, Murngin, 32:224-5; menstruation, New Ireland, 34:237ff; Mexican,

- pre-Conquest, 40:552ff; Midewiwin, 38:32-51
- mortuary*: Dutch Guiana, 31:484; Hopi and Navaho, 39:131ff; Huichol, 36:453-4; Jicarilla Apache, 38:222-3; New Ireland, 34:239ff; N. Amer., 34:7ff; Tolowa, 34:253; Winnebago, 659-60
- mourning, Miwok, 33:525ff; mourning, Murngin, 32:220; mutilation of penis, Chol, 40:594, 604; naming, Huichol, 36:454; naming of infant, 34:238ff; naming, Ovimbundu, 36:164; naming, Shawnee, 37:622-6; Navaho, 40:359-69, 639-52, Mem. 50; new fire, Tajin, 35:251; occupational, Ovimbundu, 36:158ff; parallels, Plains and Pueblo, 31:642-54; peyote fiesta, Huichol, 36:449; peyote meeting, 40:276-85; peyote, use of, 40:702ff; pole climbing, 35:622-3; Powamu, Hopi, 33:59-60; prayer stick making, 33:60ff; pregnancy, New Ireland, 34:238ff
- puberty*: California and Tierra del Fuego, 33:519ff; Coast Salish, 40:134; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:218ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:215; N. Amer., 34:5ff; Sumatra, 35:44-5, 36:48; Tolowa, 34:248ff; Western Apache, 39:399-400; White Mountain Apache, 40:30, 34
- purification, 34:9ff; quarrels, New Ireland, 34:237ff; raiding dance, 38:209; rain fiesta, Huichol, 36:448; relay race, Jicarilla Apache, 38:215-16; sacred bow ceremony, 36:180-87; salmon, Karuk, 34:426-40; salmon, Tanaina, 35:716; salmon, Tolowa, 34:258-9; salmon dance, Yukon, 38:578ff; salt expedition, Hopi, 39:244-58, 40:108-9; San Felipe, Mem. 38; Santo Domingo, Mem. 43, Saulteaux, timing of, 39:656ff; scalp, Aztec and Pueblo, 35:616ff; scalp dance, Jicarilla Apache, 38:211; Shalako, 35:611ff, 625ff; shaman's drum, Ostyak-Samoyed, 35:133; spirit dance, Plateau, 39:395ff; sun dance, Comanche, 37:439-40; sun dance, Shoshone, 37:520-21; Tsimbora, 35:625; Walapai, Mem. 41; war, New Ireland, 34:227ff; war, Tolowa, 34:253
- 399ff; whale cult, 40:438ff; White Mountain Apache, 40:29ff; winter dances, Coast Salish, 40:137ff; winter solstice ceremony, Hopi, 33:59; Yukon, 38:569ff; Zufi, Mem. 39
- Ceylon, preh., 36:261
- Chaco canyon, bird fetish, 34:317ff
- Chaco, cultural affinities, 37:86ff; houses and pottery, 31:376-7
- Chaco-Santiagueña culture, 37:226-33
- Chalco-Toltec, 40:551ff
- Chalcolithic culture, 32:19, 37
- Chané, 33:546; menstrual practices, 33:534
- Chaneabal, 34:125
- Chant, Hawaiian, 40:370; Navaho, 33:390ff, 37:609ff, 38:634-53, 40:639-52; Polynesia, 33:487; U.S.S.R., 35:310
- Chantways, see chants
- Charnel houses, Plains, 35:280
- Chatham Islands, 34:52ff
- Chellean, implements, 34:370, 35:52ff; -like tools, Colorado, 38:409
- Chemehuevi, 36:548ff; basketry, 32:457ff, 466ff
- Chemical tests, beads, 33:81ff; bones, antiquity of, 39:725-6; pollen, 34:613ff; preh. pottery, 32:500-02; preh. pottery pigments, 31:731-54, 739
- Ch'en Ting on Yunnan, 36:524-47
- Cheraw, 37:201, 213ff, 223
- Cherokee, 32:405ff, 37:203, 214, 376ff, 40:4ff; basketry, 32:459ff; drugs, 32:520; kinship system, 39:35ff; social org., 40:1ff; weaving, 34:233
- Chetco, 31:100
- Cheyenne, 34:14ff, 35:275, 463ff, 474, 596ff, 36:181; history, 32:156-60; policing system, 38:434; songs, 40:176
- Chibcha, 33:543
- Chichicastenango, 39:423ff
- Chichimec, 35:226ff; culture, 40:535ff
- Chickasaw, 37:377ff, 635; basketry, 32:459ff; kinship system, 39:35ff; suttee, 33:210-11
- Chiefs and chieftainship, Assiniboin, 39:410ff; Canella, 40:71ff; Coast Salish, 40:130; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:211-13; N. Amer., 34:7ff, 35:625; Plateau, 39:395ff; Saulteaux, 39:656ff; Shoshone, 37:520-21; Tsimbora, 35:625; Walapai, Mem. 41; war, New Ireland, 34:227ff; war, Tolowa, 34:253

- Walapai, Mem. 42; Western Apache, 39:400-01; Winnebago, 37:446-7; see also leadership
 Chihuahua, 36:15; culture, 33:325-74; houses and pottery, 31:376-7; pottery, 32:526ff, 37:287ff
 Chilam Balam, 33:267-8
 Chilcotin basketry, 32:457ff
 Child burial, Hopi, 39:562-4; Hopi and Navaho, 39:131-4
 Child care and training, 39:90; Arapaho, 35:597ff; Bali, 38:13ff; Dayak, 39:88-9; Dutch Guiana, 31:471; field study of, 35:1ff; Flathead, Mem. 48; Haida, 36:357ff; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:206ff; Huichol, 36:454; Jicarilla Apache, 38:219-20; Labrador, attitudes, 35:573-4; Minangkabau, 36:47; Murngin, 32:219-21, 245-7, 248-9; New Ireland, naming infant, 34:238; Ongtong Java, 33:603ff; Ovimbundu, 36:167; Sumatra, 35:43-4, Tanaina, 35:710, 712; Western Apache, 37:59, 60; Yunnan, 36:528; Zuni, 31:69-72; see also education
 Childbirth, see birth
 Children, and clowns, 36:493ff; of polygynous marriages, 40:247-9; psychological testing, 38:10; status, Dutch Guiana, 31:480; status, Todas, 39:111; status, Tolowa, 34:252; study of, 35:7-13
 Chile, arch. finds, 32:587; early history, 38:609ff; Inca relics, 31:130-35; Indian ruins, 38:52-8; religious practices, 33:533ff
 Chilkat, blankets, 34:220ff; robe, 31:86
 Chilula, 31:104, 37:585ff
 Chimalpanec, 40:551
 Chimu, 33:545
 China, arch. finds, 33:145, 34:365ff; customs of Yunnan, 36:524-47; felt, 32:3-7; Moslem colony in, 36:141
 Chinantec calendar, 38:197-201
 Chinchas, 38:617ff
 Chinese, ancestry of Japanese, 39:29ff; blood groups, 37:193ff; contacts with New Guinea, 32:104; contacts, Reindeer Tungus and Cossacks, 40:612ff; cultural elements, Nepal, 38:533ff; influence, U.S.S.R., 39:482ff; kinship, 34:623-69, 35:151-7, 38:59-66, 39:310-13; race hybrids, 40:681; Turkestan, textiles, 38:415-32
 Chinook, 36:17; mortuary slave sacrifice, 31:108; tribes, distr., Mem. 47
 Chipewyans, 36:312, 313
 Chippewa, 36:230; basketry, 32:459ff; history, 32:156-60; juggler's trick, 34:311-14; music, 32:653ff; religious music, 40:175ff; see also Ojibwa
 Chiracahua Apache, kinship, 38:620ff, 39:204ff, 39:602ff; language, 38:232ff; and Navaho chantways, 40:640, 641; supernatural power, 37:65-70
 Chiriguano, 33:546, 37:75ff
 Chiriqui, arch'y of 37:234-43; figurines, 37:645
 Chisedec, 33:560, 566, 567
 Chishima, 39:27, 28
 Chitimacha, 36:86, 37:375ff; basketry, 32:459ff; mortuary customs, 32:576-7; music, 36:387; origin myth, 32:574; tobacco chewing, 32:574-5
 Chiu-chiu, 31:133
 Chocolate, beverage, Mexico, 31:610
 Choctaw, 35:259, 453-4, 37:377ff, 39:577; basketry, 32:459ff; kinship, 39:35ff; moieties, 34:357; songs, 36:387
 Chol, 34:449ff; early reports, 40:548-604
 Cholti, 40:584ff
 Chontal, 34:119ff, 40:590ff, 603
 Chorti, 36:201; early reports, 40:584ff
 Christian elements, Huichol culture, 36:447ff; Indian ceremonies, 36:491ff; sun dance, 37:580; see also acculturation
 Christianity, BaKxatla, 36:561; Chol, 40:592ff; Cree and Saulteaux polygyny, 40:238ff; Lau Islands, 40:194ff; New World Negroes, 39:635-43; Reindeer Tungus, 40:618; Saulteaux, 36:390ff; and temporal orientation, 39:659
 Chronological, correlations, Bronze Age, 39:1-22; sequences, Valley of Mexico, 40:535-73
 Chronology, Inca and Atacameño, 38:609ff; Maya, 31:223-31, 35:403-17, 36:346-54, 40:416-28; Southwestern, 37:3ff; Texas cave finds, 37:107, 109-10; Yuma-Folsom artifacts, 38:522-4; see also dendrochronology

- Chugachigmiut, 36:19
 Chuj calendars, 34:449ff
 Chukchee, 31:591ff, 37:247; American resemblances, 39:379ff; early culture, 40:16ff; inheritance, 38:370; language, 31:596; Maritime, whaling, 40:439ff
 Chumash, 33:542; basketry, 32:457ff
 Chupadero, 37:303
 Churapa, 33:546
 Churinga, W. Australia, 33:4ff
 Chuvantzy, 31:594
 Cicatrization, Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:471
 Circumcision, Angola, 37:36ff; Indonesia, 35:44-5; Murngin, 32:219-20, 240, 245-6, 250, 251; New Ireland, 34:237ff
 Circumpolar zone, elements of culture, 31:579-601
 Cists, log, 31:550-51; preh. Europe, 32:33, 35, 37ff; Southwest, 31:373; see also burials
 de Ciudad Real, Antonio, 34:118-26
 Clactonian finds, U.S.S.R., 39:460, 40:655ff
 Clallam, basketry, 32:456ff
 Clairvoyance, Paviotso shamans, 36:109-10; Saulteaux, 36:391
 Clan, Abenaki, 37:528-30; Apache, 37:702, 39:204ff; Aztec and Pueblo, 35:630; China, 34:625ff; Gurka, 38:537; Haida, 36:356ff; Hopi, 33:32-3, 37:50-54, 40:106; Hopi, symbols, 33:32ff; Hopi and Zuni, Mem. 39; Lolo, 32:704; and magic, 31:634-5, 639; Maya, 36:198; Murngin, 32:207ff, 33:172ff; names, 37:448; N. Queensland, 37:462ff; Olcha, 39:113ff; Plains tribes, 36:521; potlatch, 40:350ff; Pueblo, 34:377ff, 39:504ff; Reindeer Tungus, 40:615; San Felipe, Mem. 38; Selk'nam, 35:547; S. Amer., 39:576ff; Southeast, 39:35ff; S. Athabaskan, 39:394-407; Southwest, 34:472; Sumatra, 35:16ff; system, Southeast, 40:1ff; systems, Amer., 36:321-30; Tallensi, 38:590ff; Taniai, 35:707ff; Tingit, 36:145ff; and tribe, 32:448; unity of, 39:228-9; Western Apache, 35:57ff; Wik Monkan, 38:382; Yunnan, 36:530ff
 Class, social, Tanaina, 35:707-09; see also status, political org.
 Classification, in arch'y, 35:95ff; Chiriqui pottery, 37:234-8; Navaho song ceremonials, Mem. 50
 Classificatory kinship system, 32:445ff; analysis, 39:299ff; Australia, 35:63-86; Carib, 36:334; Chinese, 35:151-7; Chol, 40:600ff; Gippsland, 32:263ff; Haida, 36:356ff; Kota, 40:575ff; Maya, 36:192ff; Mexico and the Southwest, 35:630; Murngin, 32:207ff; N. Queensland, 37:464ff; Ovimbundu, 36:164; Southeast, 39:36ff, 40:1-12; Wik Monkan, 38:384
 Clatskanie, Mem. 47
 Clay, uses of, Sanpoil, 34:128ff
 Clayyoquot, 31:97, 98; music, 32:658ff; whale cult, 40:447
 Cliff Dweller, basketry, 34:109ff; Southwest, 31:380
 Cliff dwellings, Chihuahua, 33:327ff, 367-9, 372
 Climate, circumpolar zone, 31:581-6; Eastern N. Amer., 34:610-22; preh. Europe, 36:244, 255ff; S. W. Asia, 35:58ff; and trans-oceanic migration, 39:236-8
 Clockwise twisting, 32:579-80
 Clothing, Cara Indians, 38:550; Chinese, 32:3-6; of felt, 32:3ff; Guatemala, 39:434-5; Havasupai, 31:220-21; Juries, 37:227; Mayo, 34:33; Mexico, 31:610-13, 615, 617; Navaho hermaphrodite and transvestite, 37:275; Northwest Coast, 31:94; Ostyak-Samoyed, 35:132-3; preh. Peru, 35:88ff, 36:410ff; Salish, 31:85; Saramacca Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:469-70; S. America and Australia, 39:234; Tajin sculptures, 35:245ff; Tanaina, 35:697-9; Tibetan, 32:7-8; Tungus-Cossack, 40:618; Walapai, Mem. 42; Western Apache, 37:63; Yunnan, 36:534-5; see also costume
 Clowns, 35:611, 623ff; Comanche, 37:422; Hopi, 40:107; Jicarilla Apache, 38:204, 216; Pueblo, 31:649; Pueblo and Mayo-Yaqui, 36:491-514
 Clubs, Australia, 38:35-9; W. Australia, 34:88
 Coast Salish, see Salish

- Cochimi, 33:548ff
 Cochiti, 39:508ff; clowns, 36:495; kinship, 34:380ff; pottery, 33:263-4; songs, 34:695ff
 Cocopa, music, 32:657ff; songs, 34:695ff
 Codex, Dresden, 31:34-59, 33:205, 35:253, 407ff, 660ff; Laud, 35:245ff; Madrid, 35:660ff; Magliabecchi, 40:97-8; Mendoza, 35:660ff; Nuttall, 35:229ff; Paris, 33:205; Vaticanus, 33:540; Vindobonensis Mexic. I, 33:141-2
 Codices, 35:407ff, 659ff; Aztec, 36:487; Mayan, 31:34-59; translation of, 33:267-8; Valley of Mexico, 40:556ff
 Coeur d'Al ne, Bluejay character, 39:598-9; locations, 40:386ff
 Coffee, Mexico, 31:610
 Colima, social org., 34:470ff
 Collective unconscious, 31:29, 33:397-8
 Colombia, 33:543; Trigan , 35:724
 Colorado, ancient blood groups, 39:585ff; arch. finds, 38:408-09; arch. survey, 33:142-3, 301-2; preh. basketry, 34:109ff; River, culture elements, 31:214ff
 Columbia-Fraser region, population, 36:4ff
 Columbia River basketry, 34:111ff
 Colville, 40:389; Bluejay character, 39:596ff
 Comanche, 35:285; early document, 31:289-98; horse, 40:432ff; peyote, 40:706ff; sun dance, 37:420-28; suttee, 33:209-10
 Comb, 32:599, 614; carved, Dutch Guiana, 31:470
 Commune, 32:432ff
 Compadre relationships, Yucatan, 36:65
 Comparative method, 31:13; see also method and theory
 Concubine, China, 34:649ff; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:208; see also marriage
 Condor skeletons, Texas, 37:108-9
 Confederation, Iroquois, 37:382-3
 Confession, Chol, 40:602; taboo breaking, 40:449
 Confucian kinship terms, 34:623ff
 Congaree, 37:220, 223
 Congo Society, Haiti, 31:685-700
 Conjuring and religion, Saulteaux, 36:401ff
 Conquered peoples, treatment of, 36:522; see also captives
 Contacts, see culture contacts
 Convergence, 33:150ff; copper axe-head, 32:123; fire-piston, 32:122; knotless netting, 37:127ff; trans-Pacific, 37:117ff
 Cook Inlet, cultural relationships, 39:380ff
 Cook Islands, 34:48ff
 Cooking, Coast Salish, 40:124; Mexico, 31:608-10; New Ireland, 34:240ff; pots, 32:603; utensils, Mexico, 31:606
 Cooperation and competition, 40:530-31
 Coorg (Toda) personal names, 40:205
 Coos, 37:585; suttee, 33:209
 Coosan, Oregon, Mem. 47
 Copean, 31:137
 Cop  , 31:136-7
 Copehan, 31:137
 Copilco-Zacatenco culture, 40:535ff
 Copper, distribution, 31:759-60; rein ring, Iraq, 38:605-8; Tanaina, 35:703; see also artifacts
 Copper Age, arch. finds, U.S.S.R., 38:261ff, 39:464; Central Europe, 39:11
 Copyright, Northwest Coast, 31:93
 Cora, 35:614
 Corn, grinding, Kentucky, 31:701-09; grinding by percussion, 31:706-09; Mother, 31:642-3, 654; Navaho, 38:228-31; ritual use, 31:642-3, 654; see also maize
 Coronado, 40:115
 Correlations, culture areas and pottery pigment, 31:735, 743-54; historical-arch., Valley of Mexico, 40:535ff; kinship systems, 31:710ff; Maya problem, 35:403-17; pottery and general culture, 32:522ff, 535-6
 Correspondences, African gods and Catholic Saints, New World, 39:641; Labrador and the Northeast, 32:126ff
 Cosmogony, and cosmography, Saulteaux, 36:391; Polynesian, 40:370ff; White Mountain Apache, 40:24ff
 Cossacks, and halfbreeds, polar area, 31:591-3; and Tungus, 40:605-21

- Costa Rica, 35:722, 36:59
 Costanoans, 33:542
 Costume, bear dance, 34:271; ceremonial, Angola, 37:36-8; clowns, 36:492ff; early figurines, Amer., 37:637ff; Mentawai seer, 31:69; Navaho dances, 36:434ff; Papago Easter devils, 36:515; Sanpoil spirit dances, 39:595; Shoshoni sun dance, 37:575, 576; see also clothing
 Cotton, culture, diffusion, 31:559; fireweed, 31:114; fabrics, preh. Peru, 36:419ff; in weaving, 34:226ff
 Counting coup, 40:391
 Courtship, Arapaho, 35:599ff; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:219ff; Hui-chol, 36:455; N. Algonquian, 35:571; Paviotso, 39:366; Sumatra, 35:32ff; Yucatan, 36:63-4
 Couvade, 35:290-91, 292; Barama River Carib, 36:333-4; Canella, 39:569; N. Amer., 34:14; Wappo, 33:524
 Cowlitz, basketry, 32:456ff
 Cows, sacred, in snake worship, 31:658, 659
 Coxoh, 34:125
 Coyote, 33:520ff, 37:583ff
 Cradle-frames, Mexico, 31:607
 Cranial deformation, 37:232; Bronze Age, U.S.S.R., 40:662; N. Caucasus, 39:466; Northwest Coast, 36:522; Pueblo, 39:169-71, 720-21; U.S.S.R., 38:274
 Cranial measurements, Basket Maker, 39:587; Cara Indians, 38:551; Minnesota Man, 40:332ff; Missouri skeletons, 37:93; Sioux females, 40:332; Utah Lake skull cap, 36:432; see also anthropometric data, cephalic index, headform
 Creation myth, see legends, myths and mythology
 Creator concept, 33:543
 Cree, 35:455ff, 36:202, 37:709; 39:721; affiliations of Powhatan, 35:549; disease, 37:368; kinship terms, 31:282, 40:531-2; kinship terms and cross-cousin marriage, 34:171-97; linguistics, 39:571; Midewiwin, 38:33ff; polygyny, 40:235-56; swimming paddles, 39:729
 Creek, 33:541-2, 35:455ff, 453ff, 36:231, 37:221, 377ff, 40:211; kinship system, 39:35ff; music, 37:410; de Soto narratives, 34:577ff
 Cremation, 36:223; California and the Northwest, 31:772ff; Hohokam, 37:17; Mimbres River ruins, 33:54-5; Mohave, 39:419ff; N. Amer., 33:209ff; Pueblo, 33:80-81; secondary, 32:576-7; Tanaina, 35:714; Texas, 34:681; U.S.S.R., 35:309ff, 39:463
 Créole linguistic influence, Island Carib, 37:266, 267
 Crests, Coast Salish, 40:128; Haida, 36:357; Northwest Coast, 31:93; Tlingit, 36:145ff
 Crete, tombs, 32:53, 54
 Crime and punishment, Tlingit, 36:145-56; see also law enforcement
 Crimea, arch'y, 38:278-80, 39:467-70
 Crocodile worship, 34:550
 Crô-Magnon skeletons, U.S.S.R., 39:468
 Cross-cousin marriage, Algonkian and Athabascan tribes, 31:277-88; Arapaho, 36:137-8; Australia, 35:66ff; Bali, 38:22ff, 27; China, 34:628ff, 38:60ff; Cree and Montagnais-Naskapi, 34:171-97; Fiji, 40:188; Haida, 36:365; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:209; Hopi, 40:105-11; Indonesia, 36:41; Kariëra, 33:188ff; Maya, 36:188ff; Murngin, 31:181ff, 32:210ff, 33:181; N. Queensland, 37:464ff; N. E. Algonkian, 31:277-88; origins, 36:322ff; Ovimbundu, 36:164; S. Amer., 36:202; S. Puget Sound Salish, 37:111; Sumatra, 35:16ff, 36:44ff; Toda, 39:104-5
 Crow, 35:285, 600; features, S. Amer. kinship, 39:576ff; female names, 39:366; horse, 40:436; medicine, 35:207; prayers, 35:433-42; proverbial expressions, 34:739-40; type, kinship system, 37:455, 39:35ff; type, kinship terminology, 31:710ff; -Kiowa affiliations, 35:470-74; -Omaha type, kinship system, 39:517
 Cuauhtitlan, 31:667-84; 40:556ff
 Cuba, religion, 39:635ff
 Cuchanec, 31:290ff
 Cuicuilco-Ticomán culture, 40:535ff
 Cuicuilco, 40:556ff
 Culhua, 40:531ff
 Culhuac, 40:556ff

- Cult, cave, 36:223-5; defined, 31:655; Kolaskin, 38:67-75; kanaima, British Guiana, 36:337, 340-42; Nagualist, 36:223-5, White Mountain Apache, 40:34-6; see also religion
- Cultural affiliations, California and Tierra del Fuego, 33:517ff; Chol, 40:603-4; Gila River and Lower Colorado tribes, 38:679-82; Gold Tribe, Mem. 40; Havasupai, 31:213ff, 222; Jicarilla Apache, 38:202ff; Kulturkreis, 38:161ff; N. Mexican nomads, 37:702-6, 38:682-5
- Cultural, dynamics, 39:261, 262; problems, New World Negro, 32:145ff; stability, 35:288-9; survival, 31:10-11, 16
- Culture, American, Asiatic origins, 31:554-60; changes, 34:274ff; changes, Yucatan, 36:57-69; circumpolar zone, 31:579-601; configurations of, 34:1-27; diffusion, N. Amer., 38:397ff; Eskimo, 32:591-624; history, Lau Islands, 40:181-97; horizons, Southwest, 31:367-400; non-material, U. S. Indians, 36:519ff; "period," 31:394-7; pre-Columbian, origins, 33:375ff; preh., Atlantic Europe, 32:19-100; the science of, 34:200-15; study of, 35:1-15
- Culture area, 31:367-8, 33:150ff, 327, 339ff, 369-72, 36:517-23; correlated with pottery pigment, 31:735, 743-54; correlated with pottery type, 32:522-36; Mexico, 37:702ff; preh. Europe, 36:261ff; and traits, 31:763-71
- Culture complex, 33:149ff; U. S. Indians, 36:519ff; whaling, 40:438-64
- Culture contacts, Bering Sea region, 39:375-84; Caddo, 37:379-80; Chiricahua-Navaho, 40:640, 641; Fiji, 40:185ff; Havasupai, 31:213ff, 217ff; Labrador and the Northeast, 32:126-42; N. W. Mexico, 37:288ff; pre-Columbian, Polynesia and S. Amer., 34:40-66; preh. Great Britain and Europe, 39:7ff; Tungus and Cossacks, 40:605-21; Valley of Mexico, 40:541ff; see also acculturation
- Culture elements, Eskimo-Thule, 32:595ff, 609ff; Havasupai area, 31:214; Tungus and Cossacks, 40:618; Tupi peoples, 37:73ff
- Culture hero, 33:528ff; Algonkian, 37:280-86; Azande, 31:626-9; California and adjacent areas, 37:583ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:213
- Culture sequence, Far East, 34:365-76; Mitla ruins, 36:89-93; N. Amer., 38:397ff, 410
- Culture traits, 33:149ff, 34:204ff, 274ff; Australia and Tierra del Fuego, 39:231ff; Basket Maker-Pueblo, 37:8-16; Bering Sea region, 39:377ff; Coast Salish, 40:134-5; criteria of age, 31:755; first American population, 38:398; Mayo, 34:30-31; Mexico and U.S., 37:702ff; Northwest Coast, distr. and diffusion, 31:119-20; pre-Columbian, Mexico, 31:602ff; Pueblo, 39:504ff; trans-Pacific influences, 37:117ff; Trincheras, 37:300; Tupi, 37:74ff; U. S. Indians, 36:519ff; Yucatan, 36:57-69
- Curaçao, 35:724, 729, 739
- Curing beliefs and practices, Algonkian, 34:310-14; ancient and modern, 32:503-21; Arab, 39:54ff; Arapaho, 35:602ff; Aztec, 35:613ff; Bear River, 33:38-41; Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:481-3; California, 31:266ff, 33:519ff; and clowns, 36:494ff; Coast Salish, 40:136ff; fee, 32:512-13, 33:391; Fiji, 32:439-40; Flathead, Mem. 48; Gold Tribe, Mem. 40; Havasupai, 31:216; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:216ff; Huichol, 36:451ff; Lolo, 32:704-5; Mashona, 39:499; mental diseases, 36:234ff; Mentawai, 31:67ff; Mexican steam baths, 40:98ff; Murgin, 32:220; Navaho, 33:390-402, 34:390-405, 36:434ff, 37:275, 38:236-46, 634-53, 40:360ff, 642ff; Navaho, paraphernalia, 40:258ff; N. Amer., 34:5ff; Ongtong Java, 34:443ff; Ostyak-Samoyed, 35:133; Ovimbundu, 36:166-7; Paviotso, 36:98ff; peyote, 40:284-5, 699ff; Plateau spirit dances, 39:597ff; Plains and Pueblo, 31:647; with plants, Jamaica, 31:431-4; psychiatry of, Navaho, 33:396ff; Pueblo, 35:613ff; Pueblo societies, 39:509ff; Reindeer Tungus, 40:618; and religion, Saulteaux, 36:391ff; Sanpoil,

- 38:68; Santo Domingo, Mem. 43; Salish, 35:103ff; Shoshoni, 37:575ff; songs, Amer. Indian, 36:387-8; songs, Papago, 32:658-9; Tanaina, 35:706; Tierra del Fuego, 33:528ff; Tolowa, 34:256-7; use of tattooing, Arab, 39:54ff; Walapai, Mem. 42; White Mountain Apache, 40:29ff; Yucatan, 37:59; see also ceremonies and rituals, diagnostician, disease, divination, medicine, shaman, sickness
- Cursing, Murngin, 32:234, 235, 253-4; see also obscenity, swearing
- Cushing, theories, 31:21
- Custom and law, primitive, 39:276ff
- Czecho-Slovakia, arch. finds, 33:146
- Daghestan, arch. finds, 39:465, 40:660-61
- Dahomey, religion, 39:637ff, Mem. 41; sacred medicine city, Dutch Guiana, 31:482
- Dakota, 35:275, 456ff; history, 32:156-60; horse, 40:433-4; plant names, 34:323-4; race hybrids, 40:680; sacred bow society, 36:180-87; type of kinship, 37:454-5; see also Sioux
- Dalian type, 39:393
- Dance, Amer. Indian, and clowns, 36:491ff; Aztec and Pueblo, 35:623; Bear River, shaman, 33:38-41; Coast Salish, 40:137ff; complex, 33:546-7; Dutch Guiana, 31:485; Haitian societies, 31:689; Havasupai, 31:216; Hopi, 33:59ff, 40:107; Huichol, 36:448ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:209ff; Mayo-Yaqui, 36:493ff; Mentawai, 31:76, 77; Navaho chantways, 40:647; Navaho, fire, 36:434-7; Nepal, 38:542; peyote, 40:705; Plateau, Spirit, 39:593ff; Pueblo, 39:508ff; Pueblo and Mayo-Yaqui, 36:493ff; Salish, 35:103-7; song, Tallensi, 38:594ff; Tanaina, 35:705-6; Tlalati, 31:498; Tlingit, peace, 36:155; Ute, 34:263-73; Walapai, Mem. 42; whale cult, 40:438ff; White Mountain Apache, 40:34, 35; Yukon, 38:569ff; Zuni, 39:64-6; see also ceremonies and rituals
- Dart, bird-~~bone~~ and Thule, 32:598, 613
- Davis Inlet band, 31:115, 44:172
- Dayak, 35:545; initiation of medicine man, 32:507; rice cultivation, 39:77-102; Sea Dayak, 31:63
- Day signs, Maya, 33:199-208
- Death beliefs and customs, Angola, rebirth concept, 37:37, 39; Apache, 37:69; Arapaho, 35:604ff; Aztec, 35:614ff; bundle, 33:213-14; California, 31:772ff; Canella, 40:55, 68; Chol, 40:596-7; Dayak, 39:81; Em'-tim'-bitch, 32:498-9; Flathead, Mem. 48; Haida, 36:357ff; Haitian societies, 31:692, 694; Hopi, 37:48-9, 39:491-6, 562-4, Mem. 44; Huichol, 36:447, 453-4; N. Amer., 33:211ff; Island Carib, 38:464; Jicarilla Apache, 38:220ff; mortuary customs, Kota, 40:578-9; Lau Islands, 40:184ff; Lolo, 32:705; lower Mississippi valley, 32:576-7; Mohave, 39:419ff; Murngin, 32:212, 222, 223, 248; Navaho, 34:401ff, 40:366; New Ireland, 34:239ff; N. Amer., 33:209-15, 34:5ff; Olcha, 39:113ff; Ovimbundu, 36:160-61; Paviotso, 36:111; Pueblo, 35:614ff, 36:503; and resurrection, ceremonies, 33:517ff; Salish, relationship terms, 37:111, 112; San Felipe, Mem. 38; Santo Domingo, Mem. 43; Shawnee, 37:626, 629; slavery, 31:106ff; de Soto narratives, 34:575ff; Southwest, 39:131ff; Tanaina, 35:713-14; Tlingit, 35:743; Tolowa, 34:253; Walapai, Mem. 42; Western Apache, 39:403-4; whale cult, 40:443; White Mountain Apache, 40:36; customs, Winnebago, 33:659-60; Yaqui, 36:504; Yukon, 38:569ff; see also burial, ceremonies and rituals, cremation, mourning
- Debts, Nepal, 38:545-7; collection by societies, 31:689
- Decapitation, 35:616-17
- Decoration, Algonkin pottery, 34:410ff; Arab tattooing, 39:55ff; arch. finds, U.S.S.R., 39:465ff, Atacameño pottery, 38:614ff; Basket Maker III sandals, 40:468ff; basketry, 32:455ff; Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:477, 488-90; Chaco-Santa Fe, 37:430-31; Chihuahua pottery, 38:429, 446-57, 370; Chiriqui, 37:237-8; Coastal pottery, 31:464ff; Ecuador,

- pottery, 38:470; Gila pottery, 33:270; Hato Viejo pottery, 35:720ff; Hopewell, 37:281ff; Maya pottery, 38:452-61; Mexican pottery, 37:293ff; Melanesia, 37:164-7; Middle Gila pottery, 32:524; Mississippi valley pottery, 37:432ff; Navaho baskets and pots, 40:257ff; Navaho blanket, 37:609-16; New Mexico, 33:53ff; Plains pottery, 35:276ff; preh. Peru, textiles, 35:87ff, 36:405ff; Pueblo pottery, 34:418-25; Salish blanket, 31:85-8; Salish houses, 40:128; Tanaina, 35:706; Texas, 34:672ff, 682-5; Totonac sculpture, 35:226ff; Turkestan, pottery, 40:673; Turkestan, textiles, 38:417ff; Valley of Mexico pottery, 40:540ff; techniques, preh. Europe, 32:29-31, 33ff; W. Australian, 33:4ff; Wisconsin pottery, 33:384ff
- Deer, dance, 36:496; on Sumerian ring, 38:605-8
- Deformation, see cranial deformation
- Degenerationism, 33:310ff
- Deities, African and Catholic, 39:635ff; Algonkian, 31:285, 286, 37:280, 286; Amer. figurines, 37:644ff; Apache, 37:66; Aztec and Pueblo, 35:627-8; Chol, 40:595, 603; Dahomey, Mem. 41; Dutch Guiana, 31:482, 483; feminine, 35:290-91; Indogermanic, 39:391-2; Lau Islands, 40:194-5; Maya, 31:224ff; Maya hieroglyphs, 35:676ff; Navaho, hermaphrodite, 37:279; Salteaux, supreme, 36:392, 403-4; Toda, 40:206-7; White Mountain Apache, 40:26ff
- Delaware, 37:633, 39:724; language, 37:203; peyote, 40:707
- Dendrochronology, 34:418ff; Cumberland-Tennessee section, 37:384; Southwest, 37:4ff
- Dénés, names, 35:632-58
- Denmark, early man, 36:263; kitchen-middens, 32:24; megalithic culture, 32:97-100; preh. pottery, 32:29, 30
- Descent, 35:290-91, 37:450ff; Arunta, 33:189ff; Abenaki-Penobscot, 37:528-30; African rulers, 31:233ff; Australia, 35:65ff; Aztec-Pueblo, 35:630; Bali, 38:16ff; Canella, 40:51; China, 34:625ff; Coast Salish, 40:130; correlations, 31:717ff; Dutch Guiana, 31:480; evolutionary view of, 32:420ff; Fiji, 32:267; Gippsland, 32:263; Haida, 36:356ff; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:209ff; Kariara, 33:189ff; Lacandones, 36:202; Lau Islands, 40:183; Mexico, 34:468ff; Minangkabau, 36:35; Murngin, 32:207ff, 218, 222, 223, 33:172ff; 185ff; New Ireland, 34:238ff; North Queensland, 37:462ff; Ongtong Java, 33:601-2; 38:369ff; Pueblo, 34:377ff, 39:504ff; Selk'nam, 35:547; S. Amer., 39:568ff, 577ff; Southeast, 39:35ff, 40:1-12, S. Athabascans, 39:406-7; Sumatra, 35:16ff, 36:27ff; Tanaina, 35:708ff; Tallensi, 38:592; Toda, 39:103ff; Tutelo, 37:211; unilateral, origin of, 36:321ff; U. S. culture areas, 36:521ff; Western Apache, 37:58
- Descriptive kinship system, analysis, 39:299ff; Chinese, 34:625ff, 35:151-7; see also kinship
- Design, Salish, 31:85; see also decoration
- Dextrality, 38:9
- Diagnostician, Navaho, 33:390-402, 34:391ff, 38:236-46, 40:360ff
- Diaguitas, 38:617ff
- Dice, 32:600, 615
- Didinga, 34:601ff
- Didoys, 35:310
- Diegueño, 31:455, 33:542
- Diet, see Food
- Diffusion, 33:150ff, 35:292-3; African snake-beliefs, 31:656, 658-65; America and Asia, 31:554-60; Australoid traits, 39:238-42; ball game, 35:258ff; cotton culture, 31:559; culture traits, 31:755-71; culture traits, Southwest and Mexico, 37:703ff; Haida kinship system, 36:383; horse, western tribes, 40:429-37; human blood groups, 37:192ff; and independent invention, 31:491-5; Indogermanic religion, 39:391-2; kinship systems, N. Amer., 31:714-15, 726-8; knotless netting, 37:129ff; in *Kulturkreislehre*, 38:160ff; magic, 31:637, 641, 36:67-8; megalithic traits, 32:27ff; melodies, 37:416-17; myths, 35:289-90; Navaho basketry, 40:759;

- Negro Spirituals, 33:170; New World pottery techniques, 31:393; North-west Coast traits, 31:119-20; peyote cult, 40:698ff; pottery, 34:129ff; potlatch, 35:106, 716; pre-Columbian plants and animals, 33:375-82; preh. cultures, Europe, 32:20-100; present day, 34:560ff; religion, California and Tierra del Fuego, 33:517-54; sib org., 38:528-9; slavery, 31:106; social org., 34:475, 36:54-5; social phenomena, 36:321ff; statistical methods of study, 33:216ff; sun dance, 33:216ff, 37:580; sweet potato, 34:40-66; tobacco, 31:557-8, 33:134-40; Totonac ceramics, 35:267; trans-Pacific, 37:117-19, 129ff; Valley of Mexico, 40:541ff; zero concept, 31:559
- Digging stick, Australia, 38:86-7; Navaho, 38:637
- Dinka, python worship, 31:659
- Dippers, 32:604
- Discovery and invention, 32:106-25
- Disease beliefs, 37:365-8; Apache, 37:69; Huichol, 36:451ff; Mentawai, 31:83; Montagnais-Naskapi, 39:224ff; Yucatan, 36:67; see also curing, sickness
- Diseases, of cattle, BaKxatla, 36:576ff; Dutch Guiana, 31:486, Jamaica, 31:432-4; mental, among primitives, 36:234-8; sunlight and pigmentation, 36:438-45; see also curing
- Distribution, 33:150ff; alcoholic liquors, New World, 40:224-34; ancient pottery, N. Asia, 40:15ff; Australian stone axes, 40:38ff; Australian throwing-weapons, 38:77ff; ball game, 35:258ff, basketry techniques, N. Amer., 32:454-95, 34:108-17; Beaker culture, 39:10ff; Bluejay character, 39:601; bow-drill, 36:94-7; Bronze Age artifacts, 39:3ff; California myths, 37:582-99; criterion of age, 31:755-63; culture traits and complexes, U. S. Indians, 36:519ff; drinking of ashes, 32:576-7; enema syringe, Amer., 37:708-10; Eskimo culture elements, 32:621; Eskimo lamp, 32:595-8; felt, 31:1ff; Folsom and Yuma artifacts, 38:402ff; Great Basin, musical style, 37:403-19; human blood groups, 37:186ff; kinship systems, N. Amer., 31:710-28; kinship systems, Southern U. S., 39:48; knotless netting, 37:119ff; in *Kulturkreislehre*, 38:162ff; languages, 16th Century, Central Amer., 34:118-26; linguistic, Shoshoneans, 39:625; loom, N. Amer., 34:216ff, 233-5; loom weaving, 31:114-21; method and Australian culture, 39:171-4; Midewiwin, 38:34ff; mounds, U. S., 31:544-5; myths, 35:289-90; negative painting and design, 38:452-7; palaeolithic finds, Far East, 34:365ff; peyote, 40:710; polyandry, 38:562-3, 40:580-81; pottery, 35:722ff; pottery, Bering Sea region, 39:382-3; pottery, New World, 31:392-3; pottery pigments, Southwest, 31:731-5, 743-54; pottery, Plateau, 34:127-33; pottery types, N. W. Mexico, 37:287-305; pottery types, Wisconsin, 33:383ff; preh. man, 35:51ff; preh. tombs, Europe, 32:19-100; public buildings, de Soto narratives, 34:588; Pueblo beads, 33:80-81; religious practices, Amer., 33:517-54; roof entrance, 39:382; secondary cremation, 32:576-7; sib names, N. Amer., 37:448-9; Siouan peoples, 37:202ff; skin colors, 36:438ff; social phenomena, Amer., 36:321ff; Southeastern population, 37:374-8; spirit-ghost concept, 39:594; stone lamps, 39-382; subarctic groups, 33:557-600; sun dance traits, 37:581; suttee, N. Amer., 33:209-15; sweat-houses, 40:100-03; traits concerning clowns, 36:508ff; tribal, Great Basin, 40:622-38; tribal, Kutchin, 36:168-79; tribal, Oregon, Mem. 47; tribal, Oregon and vicinity, 40:384-415; Tupi tribes and culture elements, 37:80ff; types of shamanism, 31:60ff; visit-marriage, 37:252; whale cult, 40:438ff
- Divination, 33:533ff; Azande, 31:636; BaKxatla, 36:566, 583; Gold Tribe, Mem. 40; Navaho, 38:236-46, 40:640ff; Ovimbundu, 36:166-7; pre-Columbian, 36:224-5, Tallensi, 38:595, 600; Wik Montan, 38:389ff
- Divorce, Arizona, 38:566; Baluch, 37:403-19; Haik, 36:259ff; 36:323; 36:327

- 49-50; Huichol, 36:456; Kota, 40:574; Minangkabau, 36:43, 47; and property, 38:371ff; Saramacca Bush Negroes, 31:480; Sumatra, 35:45-8; Zuni, 39:74-5
- Djukas, see Bush Negroes
- Dobu, 35:2ff, 36:235
- Doctor, 33:519ff; see also medicine man, shaman
- Dododh, 34:608
- Dog, 34:408ff, 35:616; breeding, 31:85; breeding, N. Asia, 40:22; Coast Salish, 40:123; fleece bearing, 31:85, Flathead, Mem. 48; -hair, 31:85, 86, 87, 114; harness, 32:601; in Maya hieroglyphs, 31:34-59; Naskapi, 31:287; Plains, 40:114; polar region, 31:598; racing, Olcha, 39:115-16; Texas, 40:432
- Dolichocephaly, see headform
- Dolls, 34:129, 130, 133
- Dolmens, Denmark, 39:14; Europe, 32:22, 29, 30, 32ff; U.S.S.R., 38:270
- Domesticated animals, Mayo, 34:30-31; Mexico, 31:613; Ovimbundu, 36:162; and plants, pre-Columbian, 33:375-82; see also breeding, cattle, dog, goat, llama, reindeer, horse
- Dominica, Carib, 37:265-72
- Dongotono, 34:603ff
- Dorset culture, 36:313
- Dowry, Lau Islands, 40:188; rights, 37:247
- Dravidian elements, Batak, 35:18ff; Malaysian kinship terms, 36:40ff
- Dream, Coast Salish, 40:135ff; Dayak, 31:64; Hopi, Mem. 44; Huichol, 36:447ff; Mohave, 39:417ff; Navaho, 33:400ff, 34:390-405, 37:278; Pavotso, 36:99ff; Saulteaux, 36:393ff; Tlingit, 36:154-5; Walapai, Mem. 42; see also vision
- Dress, see clothing
- Drinking, Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:478; Labrador, 35:583-4
- Drinking tube, 33:532ff, 35:290, 712, 713, 38:210, 40:134
- Drugs, see medicine
- Drum, foot-, California, 40:174; signaling, Dutch Guiana, 31:488; sculptured, Tajin, 35:260; see also musical instruments
- Dual language, N. Queensland, 37:466ff
- Duhare, 37:201
- Durkheim, theories, 31:19-22, 37:559
- Dutch, Guiana, Saramacca Bush Negroes, 31:468-90; race hybrids, 40:681ff
- Dwellings, Basket Maker-Pueblo, 37:10-11; Hohokam, 37:17; Island Carib, 37:266; Magdalenian, U.S.S.R., 40:665; Mississippi valley basic cultures, 37:430, 433; neolithic, U.S.S.R., 40:670; Southwest, preh. and recent, 31:368-74, 376-400; underground, N. Asia, 40:16ff; U.S.S.R., 40:666ff; see also earth lodges, houses
- Dyak, see Dayak
- Dynasties, Chichimec and Aztec, 40:557
- Ear piercing, Arapaho, 35:601; Haida, 36:364; Minangkabau, 36:48; Tolowa, 34:251
- Early Man, Atlantic Europe, 32:19-100; blood groups, 37:191ff; Bronze Age, Great Britain and Continent, 39:1-22; Browns Valley Man, Mem. 49; Central Europe, 36:242ff; descendants, 31:824-5; Far East, 34:365ff; Heidelberg finds, 33:140; Ireland, 32:633-42; Labrador, 32:126ff; Magdalenian, 38:439-51; Neanderthal child, 33:662-3; Nebraska, 37:306-19; neolithic, U.S.S.R., 38:269; N. Amer., 38:394-413; N. Asia, 40:13ff; Oregon, 35:125; pleistocene, Minnesota, 40:328-36; proboscidean survival, 34:591; Sinanthropus, 33:145; U.S.S.R., 40:655ff; Utah Lake skull cap, 36:431-3; see also arch. finds
- Earth lodges, 37:29; N. Asia, 40:14-15; Plains, 35:276ff
- Earthquakes, Arizona, 34:549-50
- Earthworks, U. S., 31:546
- East Indian, art, Turkestan, 38:424; see also Brahman, Hindu
- Easter, ceremonies, Yaqui, 36:504; devils, Papago, 36:515
- Easter Island, 34:44ff, 35:554; script, 36:632
- Eastern Woodland area, basic culture, 37:430-33, 436-45; clan systems, 36:327ff; culture, 35:283; culture traits, 36:520ff; peyote, 40:710; population,

- 36:4ff; time-route recorders, 32:577-8;
 Eating, Fiji, 40:264-5; New Ireland, 34:236-47; Tanaina, 35: 709; see also food
 Economic, activity, Siang Dayak, 39: 95-102; equality, Mentawai, 31:79; factors, in Ghost Dance, 35:109ff; factors, Montagnais-Naskapi, 39: 222ff; rights, Murngin, 32:215; systems and population, America, 36: 8ff
 Economy, Atacameño, 38:613ff; Ba-Kratla, 36:561-2; Barama River Carib, 36:332, 344; Canella, 39: 566ff, 40:64-5; Cape York Peninsula, 37:460-62; Cara tribe, 38:550-51; Chaco-Santiagueña culture, 37:230; Chol Maya, 40:597ff; Coast Salish, 40:118ff; Cossacks and Reindeer Tungus, 40:611ff; Dayak, 39:81ff; early man, Asia, 40:13ff; Fiji, 40: 181ff; Flathead, Mem. 48; Gold Tribe, Mem. 40; Great Basin Shoshoneans, 39:628ff; Guatemalan municipios, 39:430ff; Havasupai, 31: 215; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36: 206ff; Huichol, 36:456-7; Island Carib, 37:267; Jicarilla Apache, 38: 205-9; Juries, 37:226-7; Kota, 40: 574ff; and labor, 31:89ff; Minangkabau, 36:48-9; Naskapi, 31:284ff; New Ireland, 34:238; Ostyak-Samoyed, 35:132; Ovimbundu, 36: 158ff; Papago, 37:261, 263; Paviotso, 36:98; Pima, 38:586-7; Shoshoni, 38: 561-2; Southeast, 37:374ff; Southern Paiute, 40: 633-4; subarctic Amer., 33:577ff; Sumatra, 36:35ff; Tanaina, 35:702ff; Tolowa, 34:253-4; Walapai, Mem. 42; Western Apache, 37: 60-64; see also land, ownership, property, wealth
 Ecuador, Cara Indians, 38:548-53; dolichocephaly, 38:396; urn, 38:469-70
 Education, Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:212ff; Ongtong Java, 33:601-14; Papua, 35: 792-3; Yunnan, 36:528; see also child care and training
 Effigy, Chihuahua, 33:334, 337, 339ff, 369-70; heads, Algonkian, 37:281; mound culture, Wisconsin, 31:308; mound pottery, 33:384ff; mounds, Wisconsin, 33:384ff
 Eggshells, ostrich, 35:309
 Egypt, arch. finds, 35:52ff; crocodile worship, 34:550; Galla, 36:313-14; loom, 34:231; megalithic tombs, 32: 53-56; mummies, blood groups, 39: 592; preh. pottery, 32:51; snake beliefs, 31:662; tattooing, 31:662-3
 Eider, 31:86
 El Paso, culture and pottery types, 37: 303
 Elephant, 34:591-3; Amer., 36:81ff; antiquity, 37:314; legends, Amer., 36: 86
 Elk, giant, 35:313; Siberia, 31:594
 Elliot Smith, influence, 39:523-6; theories, 31:30-32
 Elopement, Kurnai, 32:430; Murngin, 32:235; Sumatra, 35:33, 37-8; Yuin, 32:450
 Embroidery, preh. Peru, 36: 408ff
 Emergence, hole and foot-drum, Pueblo ceremonies, 40:174; myths, see myths and mythology
 Emetic, tobacco with lime, 31:558
 Emotion, expression of, Huichol, 36: 457-60; linguistic expression of, 38: 250-56
 Employment, Siang Dayak, 39:87
 Em'-tim'-bitch, eth. notes, 32:496-9
 Enema syringe, Amer., 37:708-10
 Enemy Way, 40:257ff
 English, kinship, 39:310-13
 Eneolithic culture, 32:19
 Eno, 37:203, 215ff, 376
 Environment, 34:202ff; circumpolar zone, 31:581-95; Eurasia, 31:580; and heredity, 35:418-32; influence on invention, 32:117; and population, Southeast, 37:374-8; preh. Europe, 36:254ff
 Eolithic types, U.S.S.R., 40:660
 Epipaleolithic culture, 32:19, 20, 23, 26; Central Europe, 36:243ff; finds, U.S.S.R., 38:278, 283
 Erh ya, 34:623ff
 Ermine, 31:595
 Erse, kinship, 39:310-13
 Ertebolle, shell mounds, 32:24
 Eschato-Eskimo culture, 36:309ff
 Escoumains, 34:177ff
 Eskimo, 31:595ff, 33:557-600, 36: 18ff;

- Alaska, 33:145; Alaska, basketry, 32:457ff; arch'y, 33:301; arch'y and somatology, 36:309-13; Central and Eastern, economic life, 31:89; culture, age of, 32:591-624; culture contacts, 39:375ff; early culture, 40:16ff; and Indians, 32:126-42; Indo-germanic linguistic interrelations, 39:390-91; inheritance, 38:370; lamp, 32:595-8; migration, 39:589; music, 34:95ff, 38:363; origins, 32:141-2, 591-624; population, 36:3ff; traditions of mammoth, 36:82; traits in Tanaina culture, 35:698ff; whale cult, 40:438ff
- Ethics, Labrador Indians, 35:559-94
- Ethnic areas, California, 37:583ff
- Ethnobotany, importance of, 34:320-27; pitfalls of, 32:105; peyote, 40:698-715
- Ethnographical Theatre, U.S.S.R., 35:324
- Ethnology, Tylor's contribution, 33:307-24; in U.S.S.R., 35:301-27; see also method and theory
- "Ethnos" (journal), 38:531-2
- Etiquette, Fiji, 40:263-70; Flathead, Mem. 48; New Ireland, 34:242; N. Queensland, 37:465ff; terms, Haida, 36:376-8; Walapai, Mem. 42
- Etowah, mounds, 31:545, 547-8
- Eurasia, environment, 31:580; pre-Columbian Amer. contacts, 33:375-82; riding-reindeer, 31:600
- Europe, Atlantic, preh. cultures, 32:19-100; blood groups, 37:186ff; Bronze Age, 39:1ff; fire-piston, 32:121-22; Tardenoisian culture, 36:242-65
- European influence, Amer. clowns, 36:509; Lau Islands, 40:189ff; Valley of Mexico, 40:549ff; see also acculturation
- Evolution, 31:9-33, 32:419-53, 33:149-56, 308ff, 35:290-91; of adze, 32:116; in arch'y, 35:95ff; of megalithic forms, 32:32-40ff; see also method and theory
- Exchange of sisters, 31:283-4
- Exile, British Guiana, 36:337, 343
- Exogamous organization, N. Amer., 31:717ff
- Exogamy, see marriage regulations
- Exuviae, for sorcery, 31:80; see also filth eating
- Fabric, see textile, weaving
- Falain type, 39:393
- Family, 32:432ff; Abenaki and Penobscot, 37:528-30; Australia, 35:74ff; Bali, 38:12-31; China, 34:625ff; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:206ff; Hopi, 37:43-7; Jicarilla Apache, 38:202ff; Minangkabau, 36:30ff; primitive society, 37:245ff; S. Athabascan, 38:620ff; Western Apache, 37:57; see also household, kinship system, social org.
- Famine, Northwest Coast, 31:94; Montagnais-Naskapi, 39:224ff
- Far East, arch. problems, 34:365-76
- Fariseos, 34:167
- Fasting, Aztec-Pueblo, 35:617ff; N. Amer., 35:451-69; Pueblo and Plains, 31:646; snake worship, 31:657; U. S. Indians, 36:522
- Fatherhood, 38:564; Australia, 38:374-93, 39:175-83; Kota, 40:575; study of, 35:6; see also ceremonial father
- Fatianovo culture, 38:282
- Fauna, Alaska, 35:696-7; circumpolar zone, 31:587; preh. Europe, 36:254ff; Texas, 37:108-9
- Favre, B., Montagnais dictionary, 34:172ff
- Feasts, New Ireland, 34:236-47
- Feather, dance, Tolowa, 32:259; in Northwest Coast weaving, 31:114
- Federal government and prophet cult, 38:74-5
- Fee, for curing, 33:391; Mentawai shaman, 31:78; Navaho curing, 38:635, 40:367-8; Navaho diagnostician, 38:238, 244; Paviotso shaman, 36:107
- Feet, binding of, Yunnan, 36:535
- Felt, 35:292; Chinese Turkestan, 38:415ff; history of, 32:1-18
- Fertility cult, python worship, 31:660, 665
- Festivals, see ceremonies and rituals, fiestas
- Fetish, arrow, Navaho, 38:637, 638; bundle, 31:642-3; cults, New World, 39:635ff; Mentawai, 31:73; Navaho chant, 38:636, 637-9; poles, Men-

- tawei, 31:70; Pueblo, 31:643, 39:504ff; Tallensi, 38:593, 598
- Feud, see blood feud
- Feudal period, arch. finds, U.S.S.R., 39:477, 40:661ff, 673ff
- Field Museum, Australian exhibits, 33:1-15
- Field work, 35:1-15; scientific obligations, 38:516-19
- Fiestas, Guatemala, 39:443-4; Huichol, 36:447ff; see also ceremonies and rituals
- Figurines, archaic, 37:637ff; Central and S. Amer., 37:636-72; Mexico, 35:228ff; palaeolithic, 35:314; Sumerian, 38:605-8; Valley of Mexico, 40:536ff; see also pottery
- Fiji, 34:55ff; burial customs, 32:275, 279; curing, 32:439-40; descent, 32:265; eth. notes, 32:265-7; etiquette, 40:263-70; Lau Islands, 40:181-97
- Filipino music, 34:416
- Filth eating, ceremonial, 36:491ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:216
- Fines and penalties, Haitian societies, 31:698-99
- Finnish tribes, 35:309; curing, 32:505
- Finno-Ugrian, 35:552-3, 36:632
- Finno-Ugric, 35:307
- Fire, ceremony, 35:251; -drill, 32:116; in Maya hieroglyphs, 31:51-3; -piston, 32:121-3; ritual play, 31:646; -walking, 33:530, 538
- Firearms, Blackfoot, 40:435; Fiji, 40:189ff
- Fireweed cotton, 31:114
- First International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 36:636-7
- Fish, circumpolar zone, 31:588, 589-91; Hato Viejo, 35:719; hook, 32:599, 614; poisoning, Dutch Guiana, 31:479; poisoning, Island Carib, 38:464; trap, Dutch Guiana, 31:479
- Fishing, Coast Salish, 40:119, 121-2; Dutch Guiana, 31:479; early man, Asia, 40:13ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:208; Mississippi valley, 37:434; Northwest Coast, 31:92; Ovimbundu, 36:160; polar region, 31:599, 600; Southeast, 37:374ff; Tanaina, 35:703
- Fishskin Tatars, Mem. 40
- Fison, L., letters to L. H. Morgan, 32:257-79, 419-53
- Flathead, 32:629, 37:219-20, 223; Bluejay character, 39:599-601; eth. study, Mem. 48; horse, 40:435
- Fleece-bearing dog, 31:85
- Flexion in burials, 34:291ff
- Flora, circumpolar zone, 31:586-7; preh. Europe, 36:254ff
- Florida, arch. finds, 38:409; cultural history, 37:373ff; mounds, 31:547; Seminole songs, 36:386-8; de Soto narratives, 34:574ff
- Fluoroscope, in arch'y, 35:299
- Flute, Amer. Indian, 36:386-8; ceremony, Hopi, 38:557-8; Kokopelli's, 39:644-6; primitive peoples, 34:86-7; Sumatra, 35:33; see also musical instruments
- Folk psychology, 31:18
- Folklore, Amer. Indian, 36:81ff; Azande, 31:626-9; Bering Sea cultures, 39:378ff; Crow, 35:433ff; and Ethnology, 33:314ff, 322ff; Kota, 40:576; New World Negro, 32:151, 153; Ovimbundu, 36:158; Plains and Pueblo, 31:646; polar region, 31:596-7; study of, U.S.S.R., 35:304ff; of snakes, 31:659-60, 665; see also folk-tale, legends, myths, tale
- Folktale, California and adjacent areas, 37:582-99; Congress, report, 38:687; Santo Domingo, Mem. 43; Yucatan, 36:68; see also folklore, legend, myth, tale
- Folkways, 34:204ff
- Folsom, Man, physical type, 39:590; point, definition and distr., 38:402-05; -like artifacts, 38:521-3
- Food and diet, Australia, 32:262; Ba-Krattla, 36:562ff; Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:477-8; Coast Salish, 40:124; Dayak, 39:81, early man, 37:374; Flathead, Mem. 48; Haiti, 31:697, 698; Huichol, 36:449; Jicarilla Apache, 38:206-8; Kamilaroi, 32:262; Mayo, 34:31; Mexico, 31:608-10, 617-18; Murugin, 32:227-8; New Ireland, 34:236-47 Olcha, 39:116ff; Ongtong Java, 33:603ff; pigmentation and diet, 36:441; Sand Papagos, 37:261-2; Tanaina, 35:696-7, 709, 712; Walapai, Mem. 42;

- Western Apache, 37:61ff; see also eating
- Food gatherers, 37:245ff, 39:628ff
- Footgear, Basket Maker III, 40:465-85; Basket Maker-Pueblo, 37:9; felt, 32:4, 6, 7-8, 9, 11, 17; riding-boots, 35:292; Turkestan, 38:418ff
- Fort Ancient culture, 34:611
- Fort Hall Indians, language, 32:294
- Fortaleza Fortress, 36:90-93
- Fossils, animal, America, 37:306ff; Eastern N. Amer., 34:614ff; U.S.S.R., 35:312ff
- Fowl-house, Mexico, 31:605
- Fox, polar, 31:595
- Fox Indians, 34:11ff, 35:466-7, 36:226ff., 37:709; basketry, 32:459ff; fraternal rights, 35:397; kinship terms, 40:177-9
- France, Magdalenian site, 38:439-51; preh. tombs and their contents, 32:59-91
- Fraser, archipelago, 31:86; delta, 31:86
- Fraternal rights, Arapaho, 35:602ff
- Frazer, Sir James, 37:564-5
- Fremont culture people, 35:551
- French influence, Haitian societies, 31:695, 699-700
- Friend, guest-, Haida, 36:377
- Friendship, formalized, Canella, 40:52ff; groups, Shawnee, 37:628; study of, 35:8ff
- Fringe, preh. Peru, 36:410ff
- Fuca strait, 31:85, 86
- Fuegian, see Tierra del Fuego
- Fuel, polar region, 31:596
- Function, of magic, 31:619-41; social, of eating, 34:236ff; in social science, 37:394-402
- Functionalism, 34:1ff, 37:386-93, 556ff; and kinship terminology, 39:202ff; see also method and theory
- Fung of Sennar, 31:232-64
- Furniture, Mexico, 31:607
- Galla, 36:313-14
- Gallo-Roman remains, France, 38:450
- Gambier Islands, 34:46ff
- Gamelan, Bali, 38:12
- Games, Arapaho, 35:607ff; Aztec, 35:621ff; ball, 35:238ff, 37:381; children's, Arapaho, 35:597-8; hand game songs, 40:176; Havasupai, 31:221; hoop and pole, 34:127; Mexico, 34:467ff; Ovimbundu, 36:167; Pawnee, 35:110ff; Pima, 38:520; Pueblo, 35:621ff; Shawnee, 37:631; songs for, 36:387-8; Tanaina, 35:704ff; Tolowa, 34:260; Walapai, Mem. 42
- Garama, excavations, 36:634
- Gates, classification of Maya hieroglyphs, 35:659-94
- Gê linguistic stock, 39:565-6; Canella, 40:51-74
- General Series in Anthropology, 37:711
- Generation, China, 34:625ff
- Gens, 32:270ff; evolutionary theory, 32:421ff; names, 37; 448-9; Pima, 38:520-21; Shawnee-Seneca, 37:633; system, 36:137
- Geographical, distr. and Australian social culture, 39:171-4, see also distribution; names, Carrier, 35:646ff
- Geology, antiquity of man, 38:395ff; first Amer. population, 38:399ff; Minnesota Man, 40:328-9; Texas formations, 33:16-21, 22ff
- Georgia, African survivals, 32:150; gulf of, blankets, 31:85; mounds, 31:547; U.S.S.R., arch'y, 38:270-72, 39:457, 459-61; numismatic find, 12th century, 40:655
- Germany, Bronze Age, 39:1ff; megalithic gallery, 32:99; preh. cultures, 36:252ff; rules for historical instruction, 36:139-41
- Gesellschaft für Völkerkunde, 32:586
- Ghost dance, 33:228-9, 519ff, 35:108-15, 36:98, 109, 113; songs, 37:403-19, 40:175-7
- Ghosts, Jicarilla Apache, 38:222-3; Mentawai, 31:80
- Gila, caves, 31:299-306; monster, Navaho curing, 38:239-40; pottery, preh., 32:500-02, 33:268-70; 34:548-50; pottery, preh., and culture relations, 32:522-36; pottery types, Northwest Mexico, 37:290ff; preh. houses and pottery, 31:376-7; valley, 36:15, 16
- Gilbert Island, astronomical concepts, 40:373ff
- Gilyak, 31:600; bear festival, 39:113ff
- Gilt, see artifacts, gilt
- Ginger-juice, Mentawai, 31:71

- Gippsland, eth. notes, 32:258ff; marriage, 32:263
- Giraffe, extinct, Sumerian figurine, 38:605-8
- Glacial, man, skull, U.S.S.R., 39:473-4; times, N. Amer., 38:399ff
- Glass, see artifacts, glass
- Globe classification, 37:7ff
- Glyphs, Aztec-Pueblo, 35:621; G., Supplementary Series, 38:247-9; Maya, 31:223-31, 35:409ff, 36:345-54; see also hieroglyphs
- Goat, -hair, fabrics, Turkestan, 38:418ff; Salish, 31:85; wool, 31:87, 114
- Gold, Coast, Tallensi, 38:590-604; mining, ancient, Transcaucasia, 40:665; tribe, eth. study, Mem. 40; see also artifacts, gold
- Gond, 36:51
- Goodman correlation, 35:406ff
- Gothic, burials, Crimea, 38:279; forms, arch. finds, U.S.S.R., 40:668, 669
- Government, Sumatra, 36:27ff; Yui, 32:450; see also political org.
- Grain, Mesopotamian excavations, 34:303-9
- Gran Chaco, rites, 33:533ff
- Grand, River culture, Wisconsin, 31:308; Medicine Lodge, see Midewiwin
- Graves, see burials, tombs, catacombs
- Great Basin, 31:214ff; antiquity of fauna, 37:314-15; bear dance, 34:263-73; music, 37:403-19; mythology, 35:289-90, 37:582-99; population, 36:4ff; Shoshoneans, 39:625-34; tribal distr., 40:622-38; suicide, 39:456
- Greco-Buddhist finds, Turkestan, 39:475-6
- Greek, looms, 34:232; period, U.S.S.R., arch. finds, 38:279-80; 39:469ff; use of felt, 32:16-17
- Greenland, 32:591ff; human blood groups, 37:192-3; whale cult, 40:438ff
- Griddle, clay, Mexico, 31:605
- Grinding, mills, Kentucky, 31:701-09; stone, Mexico, 31:605
- Gros Ventre, 35:285, 463ff, 474, 36:137, 231
- Grottoes of the Marne, 32:64ff
- Ground sloth, 36:81
- Guarani, 37:74ff
- Guardian spirit, 31:63-84, 647; Coast Salish, 40:136ff; concept, 36:522; Plateau, 39:593ff
- Guatemala, 35:229ff, 36:21, 201; calendars, 34:449-54; figurines, 37:637ff; languages, 34:121ff; Maya sweat houses, 40:88ff; municipios, 39:423-44
- Guiana area, African survivals, 32:149; weaving, 31:560
- Guild, Bronze Age, 39:9
- Gulf, of Georgia, blankets, 31:85; Gulf States, Indian music, 36:386-8
- Gullah Islands, African Survivals, 32:150
- Gun, Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:478-9
- Gunwinggu, kinship, 35:63ff
- Ghurkhas, notes, 38:533ff
- Habit, 34:202ff
- Hafting, invention of, 32:112ff
- Hah-to-ké-wuk, 32:293
- Haida, 34:20ff, 39:581; basketry, 32:455ff; kinship and social behavior, 36:355-85; potlatch, 40:353ff; tobacco, 31:557, 35:146ff
- Haiti, 35:260; acculturation, 39:262, 263; African survivals, 32:149; political conditions, 31:691-2; racial strains, 31:685, 688; religion, 39:635ff; societies, 31:685-700; taxes, 31:691-2
- Halakwalup, see Alakaluf
- Hallucinations, peyote, 40:699ff
- Halmahera, 31:60
- Hameg, 31:232ff
- Hamites, python worship, 31:659-61, 665
- Hammers, Potomac Valley, 31:124, 126
- Hammocks, 31:560
- Hand, game, 34:260, 40:176; glyph, Maya, 33:201; trembling, Navaho, 40:640
- Hanging, Mentawai, 31:82
- Hano, 39:507ff; kinship, 34:380ff
- Harness, dog, 32:601, 617
- Haro blanket, 31:86
- Harpoon, heads, 32:601-2; invention of, 32:113, 118; N. Dakota, 34:456-9; shafts, spliced, 35:204; whale cult, 40:440ff
- Hatchet, Chukchee, 31:598
- Hato Viejo, 35:718-41

- Haush, 33:545
 Havasupai, 31:213-22; basketry, 32:458ff, 34:114ff
 Hawaii, 34:44ff, 35:2ff; American contacts, 34:594-600; astronomical concepts, 40:370-83; cultural influences, 34:594ff; kinship, 39:310-13; race hybrids, 40:680ff; singing, 34:92ff; sweet potato, 34:594-600
 Hawikuh, houses and pottery, 31:376-7
 Head bands, preh. Peru, 36:410ff
 Head form, Basket Maker and Pueblo, 37:9; Eskimo, 36:311-12; Hopewell remains, 37:285-6; linguistic correlations, 39:392-3; Malay archipelago, 40:341-4; Maya figurines, 37:641ff; N. Amer., 38:396ff; preh. New York, 34:409ff; preh. remains, U.S.S.R., 39:468ff; race hybrids, 40:680ff; see also anthropometric data, cephalic index, cranial measurements
 Headdress, American figurines, 37:638ff; Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:470; ceremonial, Plains and Pueblo, 31:644; Hopewell, 37:282ff; Mexico, 31:612
 Headgear, felt, 32:4ff; whaling, 40:443
 Head-hunting, 36:51; Mundugumor, 39:561
 Healing, see curing
 Health, revealed by skeletons, 37:99-102
 Hearth, Mexico, 31:605
 Hekandika Shoshoni, Sun Dance, 37:570-81
 Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:203-22
 Hellenistic remains, Crimea, 38:279-80; 39:469ff
 Hemenway Archaeological Expedition, 33:269-70
 Hemianthropus Osborni, 32:582-3
 Herbs, Mentawai, 31:69; see also plants
 Herding, rites, BaKxatla, 36:561-84; woman's property, 37:246ff
 Hereditary titles, 35:632-3, 639ff
 Heredity, 34:202ff; and environment, 35:418-32
 Hermaphrodite, Navaho, 37:273-9; Navaho deity, 37:279
 Hernia, umbilical, Dutch Guiana, 31:486
 Heruska, see iruska
 de Hevesy, G., 35:552-4, 38:148-9
 Hidatsa, 35:457
 Hieroglyphs, Maya, 33:199-208, 34:452ff, 35:659-94, 38:247-49, 40:755-8; Maya, of Owl, 31:34-59; styles, Maya, 40:416-28; Tepoztlan, 34:296-302; see also glyphs
 Hindu elements, Indonesia, 31:62; Nepal, 38:533ff; Toda names, 40:214; Sumatra, 35:18ff, 36:26ff, 38:528-9; see also East Indian
 Historical method, 31:15-16, 17, 34:1ff, 37:539-69, 38:137-41, 338-41, see also method and theory
 Historical reconstruction, 33:149-56, 35:293-4, 37:544ff, 38:140, 39:259ff; Athabascan kinship system, 39:602-08; Fiji, 40:182ff; Pueblo, 39:504ff, 40:341; see also method and theory
 Historical, sequences, Valley of Mexico, 40:535-73; viewpoint, 38:162ff, see also method and theory
 Hitchiti, 34:577-8, 37:381ff
 Huing-nu, Turkish tribe, use of felt, 32:4
 Hohokam culture, 37:7ff
 Hokan, 31:103; Mem. 47
 Hokkaido, 39:27, 28
 Hominy-Holes, Kentucky, 31:701-09
 Homosexuality, Ovimbundu, 36:162; see also berdache, transvestite
 Honduras, 36:201
 Hoops, ceremonial, White Mountain Apache, 40:33, 34
 Hopewell, burials, 34:289-ff; culture, 31:307-12, 34:611, 37:281ff, 430ff; mounds, 31:545-52; remains, X-ray analysis, 35:300; pottery, Wisconsin, 33:388ff
 Hopi, 35:290-91, 611ff, 39:504ff; basketry, 34:114ff; census data, 37:41-54; ceremonialism, Mem. 39; ceremonies, 33:56-79; child burial, 39:131ff, 562-4; clan, 33:32-3, 39:404ff; clowns, 36:492ff; cross-cousin marriage, 40:105-11; culture contacts, 38:554-60; emergence hole, 40:174; houses and pottery, 31:376-7; ideas about death, 39:491-6; kachina, 40:337-8; kinship features, S. Amer., 39:576ff; kinship terms, 34:377ff; legend, 33:36-7; naming customs, 39:561-2; petroglyphs, 33:32-7; pottery, 31:732-8, 743-54; salt expedition, 39:

- 244-58, 40:108-9; Second Mesa, Mem. 44; weaving, 34:229ff; Yuman parallels, 39:561-2; and Zuni, ceremonialism, Mem. 39; see also Hano
- Horn, see artifacts, horn
- Horoscope, 36:224; Nepal, 38:541
- Horse, 36:12; antiquity in Amer., 37:314-15; breeders, property, 37:246-8; diffusion, western tribes, 40:429-37; Flathead, Mem. 48; -hair fabrics, Turkestan, 38:430; Jicarilla Apache, 38:208ff; Mexico, 31:613; Plains, 35:271ff, 40:112-17; sacrifice, 39:392; Shoshoneans, 39:631-2; Siberia, 40:676, 678; Ute, 40:632; wild, 40:676
- Horticulture, Plains, 35:271ff; and property, 37:248ff
- Hottentots, race hybrids, 40:681ff
- House furnishings, Mexico, 31:605-8, 617
- House pits, Aurignacian, 35:314
- Household, Chol, 40:599; Coast Salish, 40:129-30; Hopi, 37:42-7; Kota, 40:574; Reindeer Tungus, 40:615
- Houses, Atacameño, 38:616-17; Australia and Tierra del Fuego, 39:233-4; Bali, 38:18-19; Bering Sea cultures, 39:378, 381-2; Borneo, 39:81; Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:477; Canella, 39:566; Chihuahuas mounds, 33:360ff; houses, Chol, 40:599, 603; Coast Salish, 40:126-9; Eskimo types, 39:378; Gold Tribe, Mem. 40; Havasupai, 31:215; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:206; Huichol, 36:446; Jicarilla Apache, 38:205; Lau Islands, 40:193; Mayo, 34:29-30ff; Mexico, 31:617; Minangkabau, 36:30-31; Ostyak-Samoyed, 35:132; Ovimbundu, 36:165; Plains, 35:281ff; polar region, 31:596; snow, 32:602, 609-10; Southwest, 37:8ff; Spanish-Indian Mexico, 31:603-5; Tanaina, 35:699-700; Walapai, Mem. 42; Western Apache, 37:64; Yunnan, 36:533; see also architecture, dwellings, earth lodges
- Howitt, A. W., letters to L. H. Morgan, 32:257-79, 419-53
- Huastec, figurines, 37:645; finds, Texas, 37:104
- Huastec, 35:226ff; language, 35:666, 670; magic, 33:537
- Huemac, reign of, 31:667-84
- Huerigos pottery, 37:293
- Huichol, 35:614; eth. notes, 36:446-60; peyote, 40:705
- Huitznahua, 40:551ff
- Human flesh, whale poison, 40:452ff
- Human remains, Alaska, 35:742-4; archaic Algonkin, 34:408; Asia, 35:53ff; and blood groups, 37:198-200, 39:583-92; Eskimo, 36:309ff; fossil, Bammenthal, 33:140; Hato Viejo, 35:720; Maya, 36:223-5; N. Dakota, 34:456ff; Plains, 35:278ff; Texas, 34:672ff; U.S.S.R., 35:309ff; use in whale cult, 40:440ff; see also skeletal remains
- Hunters, 37:245ff; Ovimbundu, 36:157ff; Siberia, 31:580
- Hunting, bands, Labrador, 33:574; Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:478-9; circumpolar zone, 31:588, 594-7, 598-601; Coast Salish, 40:123-4; early man, Asia, 39:13ff; Flathead, Mem. 48; and gathering, Canella, 39:567ff; and gathering, S. Amer., 39:580; Jicarilla Apache, 38:207ff; Labrador, 33:576ff; Manchuria, 40:609ff; Naskapi, 31:284ff; N. Amer., first population, 38:410; Plains, 35:271ff; Plains and Pueblo, 31:647; polar region, 31:599, 600, 601; and religion, Saulteaux, 36:392ff; seal, 32:604; Shoshoneans, 39:628ff; Tanaina, 35:697, 702-3; Tlôhôm-tah'-hoi, 32:288; Walapai, Mem. 42; Western Apache, 37:61
- Hupa, 31:103, 104, 105, 38:338-9; basketry, 32:456ff; gender, 31:106; mythology, 37:583ff
- Huron, human sacrifice, 36:628
- Hut, see houses
- Hwarsha, 35:310
- Hymns, white, Amer., 33:159ff
- Hysterical symptoms among primitives, 36:235, 236
- Iberia, megalithic remains, 32:32-53, 54ff; prehistory, 39:14ff; Provençal analogies, megalithic, 32:60
- Ice sheet, circumpolar zone, 31:583-4
- Idaho, polyandry, 38:563; Shoshoneans,

- 39:625ff; sun dance, 37:570-81; tribal distr., 40:384ff
- Ifugao, property, 38:371-2
- Igulik, whaling, 40:445ff
- Ile á Gonave, history, 31:687-8; societies, 31:685-700
- Illegitimate children, China, 34:651ff; Shawnee, 37:626
- Illinois, mounds, 31:550
- Imbabura population, physical features, 38:550-53
- Immunity, from snake bite, 31:661
- Impersonation, of gods, 35:611ff; of spirits, 33:517ff
- Implements, agricultural, Mexico, 31:615, 618; Chellean, 34:370, 35:52ff, 38:409; Eskimo, 31:597-9; Mayo, 34:31-2; origins of, 32:109-25; Ovimbundu, 36:159ff; Yuma type, 38:522-3; Tanaina, 35:702ff; Tasmania, 33:88-91; see also artifacts
- Improvisation, Indian songs, 36:388; primitive songs, 34:416-17
- Inca, and Atacameño, 38:609ff; elements, Cara Indians, 38:548ff; masonry, 36:239-41; puberty ceremonies, 33:536; relics, 31:130-35; zero concept, 31:559
- Incest, 32:430-31; Bali, 38:29-30; Minangkabau, 36:43; Nepal, 38:541-2; N. Queensland, 37:470, 473-4; Sumatra, 35:29; Tlingit, 36:146, 147-8
- Independent evolution of social phenomena, 36:322ff
- Independent invention, 32:112ff, 121-25; trans-Pacific traits, 37:117ff
- Independent origin, of cultures, 31:10-33; and diffusion, 31:491-5; kinship systems, 31:714-15; knotless netting, 37:127ff; see also origin
- India, 36:30; arch'y, 34:369ff; Australian traits, 39:231ff; blood groups, 37:186ff; felt, 32:8-9; Kota society, 40:574-83; marriage, 37:252; personal names, 40:205-23; pleistocene and palaeolithic, 38:607; preh., 36:261; property rights, 37:245ff; Todas, 39:103-12; zero concept, 31:559
- Indian, Bureau, new policies, 31:825-6; see American Indian, East Indian
- Indiana, mounds, 31:549; post glacial climates, 34:615ff
- Indo-China, 35:545; arch'y, 34:372ff; kinship, 34:625ff
- Indogermanic, 39:385-93
- Indonesia, 36:50; marriage, 37:252; Mentawai, 31:60-84; ricefield cultivation, 39:77-102; shamanism, 31:60-84; social org., 35:16-50; trans-Pacific influence, 37:117ff
- Indonesian ancestry, Japanese, 39:29ff; kinship systems, 36:39ff
- Industries, Atacameño, 38:615ff; Chaco-Santiago culture, 37:230-32; Chol, 40:597-8; Guatemala, 39:439-40; Mexico, 31:614-15, 618; see also technology
- Infants, see child care and training
- Infanticide, Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:216; Murngin, 32:245
- Inheritance, Bali, 38:15ff; Coast Salish, 40:130; Haida, 36:359ff; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:207; Huichol, 36:453; Labrador, 33:573; Murngin, 32:218, 256; Pima, 38:586-9; primitive society, 37:248ff; and property rights, 38:369ff; Saramacca Bush Negroes, 31:481; Shawnee, 37:631; South-east, 39:41ff; Sumatra, 35:21ff, 36:32ff; Tanaina, 35:708ff; U. S. culture areas, 36:521ff; Walapai, Mem. 42; whaling appurtenances, 40:441ff
- Initiation, 35:290-91; Angola, 37:36-40; Australia, 38:366; Bantu, 36:217; Canella, 40:51ff; California and Tierra del Fuego, 33:517-54; dance, Wintu, 39:447-8; Fuegians, 38:359-60; Hopi, 33:56-79; Mentawai seer, 31:68; Murngin, 32:219-20; use of cage, 37:38; whalers, 40:440-41; Yahgan, 38:359-60; Yui, 32:450-52
- Insanity, Mentawai, 31:67; among primitives, 36:234ff
- Insignia, secret societies, 31:689, 695; see also paraphernalia
- Instinct, 34:202ff
- Institute of Northern Tribes, Leningrad, 35:322-4
- Institutions, 34:203ff; arch., U.S.S.R., 39:457-8; study of, 35:6ff
- Instituto Arqueológico del Cuzco, Peru, 37:372
- Insults, N. Queensland, 37:471ff
- Intaglios, 31:563, 564
- Intelligence tests, 38:5-9

- International Congress of Americanists, Report, 31:182-6
- Intoxication, ceremonial, Chol Maya, 40:595-6; peyote, 40:700ff; rites of, 35:621; see also drinking
- Invention, 32:106-25, 34:206ff; of dolmen, 32:34; of felt, 32:3, 13, 15; of rugs and carpets, 32:9
- Invertebrates as arch. evidence, 37:307, 315ff
- Inverted speech, 31:491-2, 494, 649; Plateau spirit dances, 39:597
- Invulnerability, Paviotso shamans, 36:109-10, 113
- Iowa, 35:462; mounds, 31:551; post-glacial climates, 34:615ff
- Iranians, felt, 32:9-14
- Iraq, extinct giraffe, 38:605-8; palaeolithic discoveries, 31:573-4; tattooing, 39:53-61
- Ireland, Bronze Age, 39:1ff; megalithic carvings, 32:96; palaeolithic man, 32:633-42
- Iron, Ovimbundu, 36:163-4; smelting, preh., N. Rhodesia, 33:143; wire bracelets, Dutch Guiana, 31:470; see also artifacts, iron
- Iron Age, 39:3, 6; finds, U.S.S.R., 35:308ff, 38:272ff, 39:480
- Iroquois, 33:561ff, 34:611, 35:3, 36:85, 37:380ff, 39:582; basketry, 32:459ff; culture, 32:137, 139; disease, 37:367; influences, 40:4ff; mounds, 31:549, 553; New York, 34:406ff; relations with Tutelo, 37:207-8; Six Nations, 37:206ff; type of kinship, 36:383; women, 35:291; see also Cayuga, Seneca, Mohawk
- Irrigation, ancient, Turkestan, 40:672, 674; Atacameño, 38:614ff; Chaco-Santiagoña, 37:228-9, 230; Inca, 31:132-3; Pima, 38:586-7; pre-Incaic, 38:55
- Iruska complex, 31:646-7
- Iskangi, 35:310
- Island, Arawak, 38:468; Carib, see Carib
- Isleta, 34:8, 35:614ff, 39:508ff; clowns and dances, 36:497ff; kinship, 34:380ff; songs, 34:695ff
- Italy, false atlatl, 36:632-3
- Ivory, see artifacts, ivory
- Izhorz, 35:309
- Jamaica, medicinal plants, 31:431-4; race hybrids, 40:683ff
- Japan, 39:27, 28; arch'y, 34:370ff, 39:183-5; blood groups, 37:186ff; neolithic, resemblances, 39:381; preh. population, 39:23-33
- Japhetic languages, 35:307
- Jasper, see artifacts, jasper
- Java, opium, 36:526; physical types, 40:342
- Javanese, 36:26
- Javelin, evolution from digging-stick, 32:116
- Jemdet Nasr, ancient cereals, 34:303ff
- Jemez, 39:513ff; kinship, 34:379ff; Pueblo, 34:359-60
- Jet, see artifacts, jet
- Jewelry, see adornment, personal
- Jicarilla Apache, 40:632; basketry, 34:115; culture, 38:202-23; "Dirty Boy," Mem. 52; kinship, 38:620ff, 39:602ff; kinship terminology and social classification, 39:201ff; pottery implements, 33:263
- Jivaro, initiation, 33:536
- Johns Hopkins University, survey of studies related to law, 31:572-3
- Joking relationship, 35:604ff, 36:54; Apache, 39:203ff; Arapaho, 36:138-9; Canella, 40:58; China, 34:630ff; Fiji, 40:267; Haida, 36:369ff; Hopi, 40:106ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:217ff; Murngin, 32:224, Naskapi, 31:283-4; N. Queensland, 37:460-90; S. Athabaskan, 38:626ff; Sumatra, 35:28ff, 36:43ff; Western Apache, 39:395-6
- Jomon culture, 39:184-5
- Jovas, 37:305
- Juggler, Chippewa, 34:310-14
- Jung, theories, 31:25-9; trance, 33:397-8
- Juries, Argentina, 37:226-33
- Kachina, 35:611ff, 36:492ff, 39:504ff; age of, 39:644-6; appurtenances, 31:643-5; clan association, 39:406; cult, San Felipe, Mem. 38; cult, Santo Domingo, Mem. 43; dances, Hopi, 33:59ff, 39:491ff, 40:107-8, 337-8; Hopi and Zuni, Mem. 39; masks, 36:626-8; Zuni, 39:68, 71-2, Mem. 39
- Kaffir tribes, dextrality, 38:9
- Kagouchaes, 33:559

- Kagwantan, 35:744
 Kai, 38:370
 Kaibab, 36:550ff; 40:633-4
 Kaingang language, 38:250-56
 Kakchikel, see Cakchiquel
 Kalgoorlie, weapons and implements, 33:1-15
 Kalispel, 40:389; Bluejay character, 39:598ff
 Kamchadal, confession, 40:449
 Kamchatka, 35:724, 39:27; culture contacts, 39:380ff; early culture, 40:16ff
 Kamilaroi, 32:444ff; classes and descent, 32:449; food economy, 32:262; phratry, 32:276; totem, 32:276
 Kanaima cult, British Guiana, 36:337, 340-42
 Kaniagmiut, 36:19
 Kanju, 37:462ff, 38:374
 Kansa, 35:462; horse, 40:433
 Kansas, related house types, 37:29; Indians, see Kansa
 Karabau, 36:26
 Karachai, 35:310
 Karafuto, 39:27
 Karankawan tribes, 34:670
 Karanogays, 35:310
 Karatons, 35:310
 Karelia, 35:309
 Kariera, 35:293-4; kinship, 33:172, 182ff, 39:310-13; type of kinship, 35:64ff; marriage, 33:185, 188-9
 Karok, 31:104, 105, 34:14, 37:583ff; basketry, 32:456ff; medicine woman, 32:507-8
 Karuk, first salmon ceremony, 34:426-40
 Kaskaskia, 36:226ff
 Kaskinampo, 32:405-18
 Kassu, 36:314
 Kato, 37:584ff; mythology, 37:584ff; religious practices, 33:520ff
 Kawaiisu, 36:548ff; distr., 40:634-8
 Kayenta, houses and pottery, 31:376-7
 Kekchi, 40:603, 604; calendar, 34:449ff
 Kenai, see Tanaina
 Kentucky, arch. survey, 33:302-3; Hominy-Holes, 31:701-09; mounds, 31:548-9
 Kenya, Azanian culture, 36:141-2; Colony, arch. finds, 35:55-6
 Keres, 35:613ff; clowns, 36:495ff; culture contacts, 38:554-60; kinship terms, 34:378ff
 Keto, 35:131ff
 Khara-Koto, 35:305
 Khersones, 35:301
 Kickapoo, 35:551, 36:227ff; basketry, 32:459ff; linguistic note, 36:629; peyote, 40:698ff
 Kimberley, weapons and other objects, 33:1-15
 Kinship system, analysis, 39:291-313; Athabaskan, 39:602-08; Australian, 32:259ff, 35:63-86; Arunta, 33:172, 182ff; Aztec and Pueblo, 35:630; Bali, 38:13ff; Chinese, 34:623-69, 35:151-7, 38:59-66; Coast Salish, 40:133-4; cross-cousins, 31:710-11; Flathead, Mem. 48; Haida, 36:355-85; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:208ff; Hopi, 40:105ff; Indonesian, 36:39ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:216-20, 620ff, 39:602ff; Kariera, 33:172, 182ff; Kiowa Apache, 38:620ff, 39:602ff; Kota, 40, 574ff; and marriage, 37:450-57, Mem. 45; Maya, 36:188-202; Mexico, 34:467ff; Murngin, 32:207-56, 33:172-98; N. Amer., 31:710-28; N. Queensland, 37:464ff; Pueblo, 39:504ff; resemblances, 35:293-4, 39:581-2; and social org., 31:715-28; S. Amer., 39:573ff; Southeast, 39:34-52; S. Athabascans, 38:620-33; study of, 35:4ff; Sumatra, 35:16ff, 36:26-56, 38:146-8; U.S.S.R., 35:311ff; Western Apache, 39:394-407
 Kinship terms, Algonkian, 31:279ff, 34:357-9; 39:296ff; Arapaho, 36:137-8; Athabaskan, 39:602ff; Australia, 32:259, 268, 35:66ff; Ban-nock, 32:294-9; Barren Ground and Davis Inlet Bands, 31:279ff; Canella, 39:573-6; Carib, 36:334; Chinese, 34:623ff, 38:60ff; Chol, 40:600ff; Coast Salish, 40:133; correlation with institutions, 38:338-41; and cross-cousin marriage, 34:171-97; Crow, 35:434; Crow and Omaha type-systems, 31:710-28; diffusion, 38:528-9; Flathead, Mem. 48; Fox, 35:397, 40:177-9; Haida, 36:355-85; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:208ff;

- Jicarilla Apache, 38:216-20; Maya, 36:188ff; Mayo, 34:33, 38; Minangkabau, 36:36ff; Murngin, 32:208-11, 255-6, 33:174ff; N. Amer., 31:710-28; Omaha and Crow type-systems, 31:710-28; Plains Cree, 40:531-2; Pueblo, 34:377-89; Sahaptin, 34:688-93; Salish, 37:111-16; Selk'nam, 35:546-8; and social classification, 39:201-12; and social org., 37:530-35; Sumatra, 35:22ff; Trobrianders, 39:581; Witoto, 38:525-7; Walapai, Mem. 42; Western Apache, 39:395ff; see also kinship system
- Kiowa, 33:228-91, 35:285, 602; Crow affiliations, 35:470-74; ghost dance, 33:228-9; peyote, 40:698ff; -Tanoan linguistic stock, 39:520
- Kiowa Apache, kinship, 38:620ff, 39:602ff
- Kirghiz, 35:310
- Kisar, race hybrids, 40:682ff
- Kish, ancient cereal finds, 34:303-09
- Kitchen middens, Europe, 32:21ff; Kentucky, 31:702; New Brunswick, 32:135; N. W. Mexico, 37:287; Nova Scotia, 32:136; Tasmania, 33:90; Texas, 34:671ff
- Kittitas, location and movements, 40:389ff
- Klahar, 31:98, 99, 100
- Klamath, 31:104, 37:584ff; basketry, 34:116; -Modoc, basketry, 32:456ff; suicide, 39:445, 454ff
- Klikitat, 34:688; basketry, 32:457ff, 34:116-17; location and movements, 40:389ff
- Knife, snow, 32:602-3; tooth-edged, N. Dakota, 34:459-61
- Knotless netting, 37:119-34
- Koasati, 36:84, 86; basketry, 32:459ff
- Kodiak Island, cultural affiliations, 39:380ff
- Kolsky peninsula, 35:310
- Koko Ya'o, 37:461ff
- Kokopelli, 39:644-6, 40:337-8
- Kolaskin cult, 38:67-75
- Kónomého, language, 32:284-7; see also Konomihu
- Konomihu, 32:284ff; language, 33:266
- Kopean, 31:137
- Korea, arch'y, 34:371ff
- Korean ancestry, Japanese, 39:29ff
- Koroa, 37:379
- Koropok-guru theory, 39:24ff
- Koryak, 31:591ff, 37:247; burial, 34:290; culture contacts, 39:380ff; early culture, 40:155ff; Maritime, whaling, 40:439ff
- Kota, society, 40:574-83
- Koyemshi, 35:621, 622
- Kubu, music, 38:360
- Kueichou, customs, 36:524-47
- Kuksu cult, 33:519ff, 40:174; secret society, 31:265ff
- Kula, 35:7
- Kulturkreis, 31:31, 35:290-91, 37:244ff, 549ff, 38:157-96, 39:174-5
- Kurdistan, preh., 36:262
- Kurgans, 35:308ff, 38:288
- Kurnai, 32:444; birth beliefs, 32:448; marriage, 32:430; music, 38:365
- Kusan, see Coosan
- Kutchin, 36:168-79, 39:725; ninth tribe, 37:369
- Kutenai, Bluejay character, 39:601; -Toná'xa dialect, 32:629-32
- Kwakiutl, 31:93, 34:18ff, 40:120ff; basketry, 32:455ff; potlatch, 40:349ff; property, 38:371
- Kwantlen, 31:99, 100, 101
- Kwikwitlem, 31:99, 100, 101
- Labor, cooperative, Dayak, 39:83ff; division of, Tanaina, 35:701, 709-10; division of, Yucatan, 36:64-5; servile and slave, 31:89-113; unskilled, Northwest Coast, 31:92
- sex division of: Bali, 38:13; Dayak, 39:85ff; Haida, 36:371ff; Havasupai, 31:221; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:207ff; Minangkabau, 36:35, 48-9; Murngin, 32:239; Ovimbundu, 36:158ff; Shoshoni, 38:561-2; Sumatra, 35:48-9; Tolowa, 34:253-4; Western Apache, 37:59, 61, 62
- Laboratory of Anthropology, reorganization, 37:371
- Labrador, 33:557-600; Indian ethics, 35:559-94; kinship, 31:277ff, 34:171ff; marriage, 31:277ff, 34:171ff; mutual aid, 39:222-8; postpleistocene mammoth, 37:159-63; stone culture, 32:126-42; time-route recorders, 32:577-8; whale cult, 40:448
- Labret, 35:742

- Lacandonese, 34:122, 449ff, 40:587ff;
braser, 37:637; social org., 34:471
Lacquer, see artifacts, lacquer
Laguna, 35:624ff, 39:508ff; clowns and
dances, 36:498; culture contacts, 38:
554ff; kinship terms, 34:379ff
Lake Michigan culture, 35:283
Lake Miwok, religious practices, 33:526
Lake St. John band, 33:579ff, 34:176ff
Lamaism, Nepal, 38:533
Lamhatty, account of, 31:435-42
Lamoka lake, 34:408ff
Lamp, Eskimo, 32:595-8, 610-13; stone,
distr., 39:382
Lance, Comanche, 31:291ff; evolution
of, 32:116
Land ownership and tenure, Bali, 38:
24-5; Cossacks, 40:609ff; Dayak, 39:
81ff; Huichol, 36:456; Jicarilla
Apache, 38:206; Minangkabau, 36:
34-5; Pima, 38:586-9; primitive so-
ciety, 37:245ff; Reindeer Tungus, 40:
609ff; S. Athabascans, 39:406; S.
Paiute, 40:633-4; Sumatra, 34:21ff;
Tallensi, 38:592; Western Apache,
39:401-02; see also property
Landsteiner blood groups, 37:181ff,
39:583ff
Lango dialect, 34:601
Language, Achi, 34:122ff; Alarsk, 35:
310; Algonkian cognates, Southeast,
40:9-11; Algonkin-Ojibwa, 35:396;
Altaic, 39:387, 392; Asia Minor, 35:
307; Athabaskan, S., 40:75-87;
Azande, 31:624-7; Aztec tl, 39:265-
74; Aztec-Tanoan, 39:609ff; Aztec
text and translation, 31:673-84; Ba-
Kxatla, song text, 36:563; BaKxatla,
spell, 36:574-5; Basque, 35:307;
bilingualism, Bannock, 32:294-5;
bilingualism, Tungus-Cossack, 40:613-
4; Cakchiquel, 39:425; Carrier, 40:
75ff; Catawba, 37:201ff; Caucasian,
35:307; Cayuga, 37:210; Central
Amer., 16th century, 34:118-26;
centum and satem, 39: 385ff;
Chaneabal, 34:125; Chickasaw and
Kaskinampo, 32:414; Chipewyan,
40:75ff; Chiricahua Apache, 38:232ff,
40:75ff; Choctaw and Kaskinampo,
32:414; Cholti, 40:584ff; Chontal,
Yuman stock, 34:119; Chorti, 39:
423; Chukchee, 31:596; Chuvash,
35:311; Coast Salish, 40:120-21;
-consciousness, N. W. California, 31:
101; Cop-éh, 31:136-7; Cora-Huichol,
37:608; Coxoh, 34:125; Cree, 35:
396, 39:371; Créole influence, Island
Carib, 37:266, 267; Crow prayers,
35:434ff; Dakota, 34:323-4, 327;
Dutch Guiana, 31:486, 488; Easter
Island script, 36:632, and emotion,
38:250-56; Eskimo-Indogermanic re-
lations, 39:390-91; etiquette, N.
Queensland, 37:465ff; Etruscan, 35:
307; exfixation, 38:341; expedition,
James and Hudson's Bays, 38:685-6;
Finno-Ugrian, 35:552, 36:632; Finno-
Ugric, 35:307; Fort Hall Indians,
32:294; Fox, 35:397; Gê stock, 39:
565-6; Guatemala, 34:121ff, 39:423ff,
435-7; Haida phonetics, 36:355-6;
Hawaiian astronomical terms, 40:
372ff; Hawaiian song, 40:370; de
Hevesy's work, 35:552-4, 38:148-9;
and history, 38:344ff; Hopi, 39:267ff,
615ff; Huastec, 35:666, 670; Huichol,
37:608; Hupa, 38:232-3, 40:75ff;
Hupa gender, 31:106; Indo-Euro-
pean, 35:307, 38:347-8; Indoger-
manic, 39:385-93; Indonesian, 36:
39ff; Indonesian terms, diffusion,
38:528-9; inverted speech, 31:491-2,
494; Island Carib, 37:266, 267-71,
38:465-7; Japhetic, 35:307; Jicarilla
Apache, 38:210, 40:75ff; Kaingang,
38:250-56; Kaskinampo, 32:414-15,
417; Kickapoo, 36:629; Kiowa, 37:
608, 39:609ff; Kiowa Apache, 40:
75ff; Kiowa-Tanoan stock, 39:520;
Koasati, 32:414-15; Konomého, 32:
284-7; Konomihu, 32:284, 33:266-7;
Kutenai-Tonā'xa dialect, 32:629-32;
Lacandon, 39:423; Lau Islands, 40:
195; Lenca, 34:123; Lipan, 40:75ff;
literary speech, Dutch Guiana, 31:
487-8; Lolo, 32:703; Lotuko dialects,
34:601-09; Magyar, 35:553; Mam,
34:125; Mames, 39:423; Maribi or
Subtiaban, 34:123; Mattole, 40:75ff;
Maya, 37:608; Maya Glyph C, pho-
netic value, 40:755-8; Melanesia, 32:
438-9; Mentawai Archipelago, 31:70;
Mescalero, 40:75ff; Mesopotamian,
35:307; Mexico, 34:468ff; Misharsk
dialect, 35:310; Mongolo-Turki, 35:

- 307; Mon-Khmer, 35:552-3; Mono-Bannock, 32:294; Montagnais dictionaries, 34:172-3; Montagnais-Naskapi, 38:142, 39:370-72; Mopán, 39:423; Munda, 35:552-3, 36:632; Muskhogean-Timucua-Tawasa correspondences, 31:451-2; "Musquakie" vocabularies, 38:144; Nahua, Pipil, 39:423; Nahuatl, 34:121ff, 39:265ff; Navaho, 38:224-35, 40:75ff, 639-52; New River Indians, 32:280-87; New World Negro, linguistic problems, 32:145ff; Nicaragua, 34:122ff; Occaneechi, 37:203; orthographic recommendations, 36:629-31; Pacaha, 32:416; Pamirian, 35:307; Penutian, 37:608, 38:344; phonemes, 36:629-31, 37:606-7, 39:728-32; Piman, 37:608; Pipil, 39:423; Pokom, 39:423; Pokomam, 34:123; Polynesia, 32:438-9, 39:216-17; possessed priests, 31:657-8; Powhatan, classification, 35:549; and prejudice, 31:106; Proto-Tanoan, 39:614ff; Pueblo, 34: 378-9, 382ff, 39:504ff; Quelem, 34:125; Quiché, 39:423ff; Quiché-Cakchiquel, 34:122ff; respect word for felt, 32:15; rôle in culture, 34:212ff; Sahaptin affixes, 34:688; Samoyed, 35:323; Santo Domingo, terms and names, Mem. 43; Sarcee, 40:75ff; Semito-Hamitic, 35:307; sex distinctions, Pueblo, 34:378-9, 382ff; Shasta, 32:283, 292-3; Shastan dialects, 33:264-7; Shoshonean, 37:608, 39:625-34; Shoshoni-Comanche, 37:608, 40:630-31; Siouan tribal and place names, 37:201-25; Soconuscan, 34:120ff; Sonoran, 37:608; S. Paiute, 38:344; Subtiaban, 34:123; synonymy, Kutchin, 36:168-79; synonymy, Mascoutens, 36:226ff; synonymy, Oüenebigonchelinis-Winnebago, 36:486; Syriac, 35:134ff; Tanoan and Uto-Aztecan, 39:609-24; Taos, 39:609ff; Tawasa, 31:435-53; terms, Navaho chantways, 40:639-52; Tête de Boule, 35:396; Tewa, 39:609ff; Timucuan stock, correspondences and relationships, 31:447, 450-53; Tiwa, 39:613ff; Tlapanec, 32:710; Tláhōm-tah'-hoi, 32:280ff, 33:264-7; Toda phonetics, 39:112; tonal inflection, New World Negroes, 32:152-3; Tonā'xa words, 32:629-32; Totonac, 35:225ff, 37:608; Towa, 39:614ff; Tübatulabal, 38:341-4, 39:267ff; Tungus, Gold Tribe, Mem. 40; Tutelo, 37:201ff; "Turk," first use, 32:11-12; Ulua, 34:123; Unginsk, 35:310; Uralic, 39:387ff; U.S.S.R., linguistic studies, 35:306ff; Ute-Chemehuevi, 37:608, 40:631, 638; Uto-Aztecan, 37:600-08, 39:265ff, 40:638; Uto-Aztecan stock, Pueblos, 39:520, 521; Uto-Aztecan and Tanoan, 39:609-24; vocabulary of avoidance, 37:481-2, 486; Wailaki, 40:75ff; Western Apache, 40:75ff; Wik Monkan, 38:376ff; words for felt and felting, 32:18; Xincan, 39:423; Yokuts, 38:344; Yucatan, 34:118ff; Yucatec, 39:423, 40:584ff; Yuman, 34:119; Zapotecan, 34:119ff, 38:347; Zotzil, 34:125; Zutugil, 39:425; see kinship terms, names, teknonymy
- Lapland, 35:310
- Lapps, blood groups, 37:192; knotless netting, 37:132
- Larakia, kinship, 35:63ff
- Lasana, 31:130-33
- Lassik, basketry, 32:456ff
- Latin American Institute for Race and Culture Studies, 37:536
- Lau Islands, culture history, 40:181-97
- Law, Nepal, 38:533ff; primitive, 39:275-90; scientific 35:294-6; and social sciences, 37:399, 561, 38:352-3
- Law enforcement, Assiniboin, 39:414-15; Barama River Carib, 36:331-44; Flathead, Mem. 48; Kota, 40:582; Minangkabau, 36:35-6; Montagnais-Naskapi, 39:222ff; Plains societies, 38:433ff; Tlingit, 36:145-56; Walapai, Mem. 42; Yunnan, 36:532-3
- Leaching, California, 38:348-9
- Leadership, Canella, 40:62ff; ceremonial, Murngin, 32:215, 219; Cree and Saulteaux, 40:250-53; Pima, 38:586ff; Pueblo, 39:505ff; study of, 35:3-4; Western Apache, 37:57; Zuni, 39:68-9; see also chiefs and chieftainship
- Leather, see artifacts, leather
- Leaves, ceremonial use, Angola, 37:38
- Left hand, use of, 36:503

- Legal institutions, see law
- Legends, of "elephant," 36:86; Hopi, 33:36-7; Island Carib, 37:266; of "mammoth," 36:83ff, 37:159-63, 38:141-3; Minangkabau, 36:26; origin, Navaho, 38:239ff; Polynesian, 40:370ff; Toda, 39:106-7; Western Apache, 39:398-9; see also myths
- Leis, Polynesian, 33:615-19
- Lemhi, 35:457ff, 37:570, 578, 579
- Lenca, 34:123ff
- Lengua, religious practices, 33:534
- Lërya, 34:603ff
- Levalloisian finds, U.S.S.R., 39:460, 40:655ff
- Levered pestle, evolution, 32:115
- Levirate, 31:711, 720, 724, 726; Algonkian, 31:282; Ankara, 38:566; Australia, 35:75; China, 34:628ff; Haida, 36:367; India, 38:544; influence, 39:50, 51; Jicarilla Apache, 38:221; and kinship system, 37:450ff; Kota, 40:578; Maya, 36:194, 200; Murngin, 32:212-15; N. Amer., 33:211ff; Paviotso and Shoshoni, 39:368; Pomo, 37:453; and property, 38:370; Puget Sound Salish, 37:111; 'Selk'nam, 35:548; Shoshoni, 38:561ff, 39:368; S. Athabascans, 38:622; Sumatra, 35:22ff; Western Apache, 37:59
- Liquors, see beverages
- Lévy-Bruhl, theories, 31:20-25
- Liberia, curing white people, 32:513
- Life cycle, Saulteaux, 39:665-6
- Lightning ceremony, White Mountain Apache, 40:31ff
- Lillooet, 31:86, 87, 35:452; basketry, 32:457ff
- Linguistic, classification, Guatemala, 39:423ff; distr., Shoshoneans, 39:625ff; method, 37:551ff; physiological correlations, 39:392-3; studies, U.S.S.R., 35:306ff; see also language
- Lipan Apache, kinship, 38:620ff; 39:203ff, 602ff; peyote, 40:271-85
- Literacy, Tungus and Cossacks, 40:613-14
- Llama, Atacameño culture, 38:613
- Lokadhan, 34:603ff
- Lokoya, 34:603ff
- Lolo, ethnological notes, 32:703-5
- Long, barrows, Britain, 32:92-3; cists, Scandinavia, 32:99-100; Count, Maya, 35:404ff
- Loom, development, 34:216-35; Northwest Coast, 31:114-21; Salish, 31:85; weaving, distr., 31:114-21
- Lopar, 35:310
- Lopit, 34:603ff
- Los Angeles Museum, report, 1930, 33:296-7
- Lotuko dialects, 34:601-09
- Lou-lan textiles, 38:419ff
- Loucheux Bands, 36:168
- Luiseno, 31:455, 33:542
- Louisiana, Chitimacha songs, 36:387
- Lovelock basketry, 34:108ff
- Loyalty Islands, 34:57ff
- Lunar computation, Maya, 36:347ff
- Maceguals, 40:551ff
- Machete, Mexico, 31:611
- Machines, Mexico, 31:608
- Mackenzie region, basketry techniques, 32:457ff
- Macrolithic, culture, Siberia, 40:13; cultures, 36:264; industry, 35:316
- Madrid codex, 35:660ff; see also codices
- Madu, California, 31:266
- Magdalenian, culture, 32:22; Central Europe, 36:243ff; finds, 34:370ff, 35:316, 38:266ff, 439-51, 40:660ff
- Magic, Arab tattooing, 39:54ff; Azande, 31:619-41; BaKxatla, 36:561ff; black, Yucatan, 36:67-8; Canella, 40:70; Coast Salish, 40:123ff; Cree and Saulteaux, 40:250-53; Dahomey, Mem. 41; defensive, Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:476; diffusion, 31:637, 641; Flathead, Mem. 48; formulas, Azande, 31:624-9, 632-6, 640; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:211ff; Huastec, 33:537; imitative, Crow, 35:439; Mentawai, 31:68, 80; morphology and function, 31:619-41; Murngin, 32:230; New Ireland, 34:24; ownership, 31:632-36, 640-1; polar region, 31:597; sympathetic, 32:511; sympathetic, Jicarilla Apache, 38:208; sympathetic, Mentawai, 31:80; sympathetic, Sumatra, 35:40; Trobriand, 31:619-41; use of felt, 32:5 Walapai, Mem. 42; whaling, 40:438-64; Yuiin, 32:450-52; see also

- black magic, shaman, sorcery, witchcraft
- Maglemosean culture, 32:22, 23, 24
- Magyar, 35:553
- Maidu, 37:584ff, 40:624; basketry, 32:457ff, 34:115, 37:106; foot-drum, 40:174; suicide, 39:445, 454ff
- Maine, bear myth, 39:721-5; Penobscot, 37:159ff; Red Paint culture, 32:133ff
- Maize, 35:292, 36:8ff; complex, 31:654; Mexico, 31:604, 608; see also corn
- Makah, 35:259; basketry, 32:456ff; music, 32:657ff; whale cult, 40:438ff
- Malacca, 36:26
- Malaria, Dutch Guiana, 31:486; Menta-wei, 31:67
- Malay, 31:60, 36:26, ancestry, Japanese, 39:29ff; Archipelago, physical types, 40:341-4; kinship system, 36:39; marriage, 37:252
- Malaysia, Portuguese colonization, 32:102-03; tobacco, 32:101-05
- Malemiut, 36:19
- Malinowski, and primitive law, 39:275-90; theories, 34:1ff, 37:555, 562-3
- Mam, 34:122ff; language, 34:125-6
- Mameluke, 31:239ff
- Mames, 39:423
- Mammoth, 35:313, 315; in Indian traditions, 36:81-8; in Naskapi legend, 38:141-3; post-pleistocene, 37:159-63; remains, Siberia, 40:676-7; remains, Texas, 33:18, 21; or "stiff-legged bear," 39:721-5
- Man, antiquity, 35:51-62; antiquity, N. Amer., 38:394-413; see also early man
- Mana, Fiji, 40:183
- Manahoac, 37:202, 212
- Manche Chol, 40:585ff
- Manchuria, arch'y, 34:371ff; Gold Tribe, Mem. 40; Tungus-Cossack culture contacts, 40:605-21
- Mandan, 35:285, 455ff; earth lodge, 33:143; horse, 40:433; music, 32:655ff
- Manganese, in pottery pigment, 31:732, 742-3
- Manitoba, 36:86
- Manus, 35:2ff
- Maori, 35:2ff; astronomical concepts, 40:372ff; marriage, 32:273-4
- Maribi language, 34:123ff
- Maricopa, cultural affiliations, 38:679-82; names and clans, 39:562
- Maritime Koryak, 40:439ff
- Marquesas, 34:40ff
- Marriage, 34:209; Apache, 39:204ff; Arapaho, 35:596ff, 36:139; Arikara, 38:566ff; Arunta, 33:185, 189ff; Australia, 32:433; Bali, 38:14ff; Barama River Carib, 36:334, 336-7; Bua, 32:420; by capture, 32:274; by capture, ceremonial, 32:433, 36:46
- ceremonies*: Chol, 40:601; Coast Salish, 40:132; Haitian societies, 31:692; Hopi, 40:109; Navaho, 40:366; Yuman, 36:531ff; see also ceremonies and rituals
- China, 34:628ff; communal, 32:274-5; connubial relations, Murngin, 33:176ff; Cree and Montagnais-Naskapi, 34:171-97; Dayak, 39:81ff; Em'-tim'-bitch, 32:498; evolutionary view of, 32:420ff; Fiji, 40:188; Flathead, Mem. 48; group, Amer. Indians, 38:562; group, Australia, 32:268-9; Haida, 36:359ff; Havasupai, 31:215; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:206ff; Hopi, 37:47-50ff; Huichol, 36:455-6; Jicarilla Apache, 38:220-22; Kariera, 33:185, 188-9ff; and kinship systems, 37:450-57, Mem. 45; Kota, 40:574ff; Labrador, 35:571ff; Lake Winnipeg Indians, 40:234-56; Lau Islands, 40:188ff; Lolo, 32:704; Maya, 36:188ff; Mayo, 34:35ff; Mexico, 34:468ff; Minangkabau, 36:42ff; miscegenation, Tungus-Cossack, 40:612-13; Montagnais-Naskapi, 33:575; Murngin, 32:210ff, 33:173ff; Nepalese widows, 38:544ff; New Ireland, 34:237ff; N. E. Algonkian tribes, 31:277ff; Ovimbundu, 36:161ff; Paviotso, 39:366-8; Pomo, 37:453; primitive society, 37:247ff; and property rights, 38:368ff; Pueblo, 34:377ff; Puget Sound Salish, 37:111ff
- regulations*: Abenaki, 37:529; Arunta, 33:189ff; Australia, 35:66ff; Bali, 38:22ff; Bannock, 32:296; Canella, 40:53; China, 38:59; Coast Salish, 40:132-3; Gippsland, 32:263; Hopi, 40:105-11; Kariera, 33:188ff; Minangkabau, 36:29, 44; Murngin, 32:

- 210ff, 33:173ff; Nepal, 38:541ff; N. Amer., 31:711ff; N. Queensland, 37:464ff; Pueblo, 39:504ff; Saramacca Bush Negroes, 31:479-80; Shoshoni, 38:562ff; S. Amer., 39:567ff; Southeast, 39:42ff, 40:1ff; Sumatra, 35:24-5ff; Tanaina, 35:707ff; Tlingit, 36:145ff; Toda, 39:103-12; Western Apache, 39:397; Wik Monkan, 38:374ff
- Santo Domingo, Mem. 43; Selk'nam, 35:547-8; service-, 37:255; Shilluk, 31:233-4; sisters, exchange of, 31:283-4; S. Athabascans, 38:622ff; study of, 35:5ff; Sumatra, 35:16ff, 36:28ff; Tallensi, 38:595; Tolowa, 34:252; U. S. Indians, 36:521-2; visit-, 37:251ff; Walapai, Mem. 42; Western Apache, 37:58ff
- widows*: Kota, 40:578; Nepalese, 38:544; N. Amer., 33:209ff; N. Algonkian, 35:572-3; Sumatra, 35:28; and widowers, 33:209ff, 35:28
- wife exchange*: Canella, 40:57-8; Kota, 40:575ff; Murngin, 32:216; whale cult, 40:460; Yucatan, 36:63ff; Yui, 32:449-50; Yunnan, 36:524-47; Zui, 39:72-6; see also abduction, adultery, betrothal, bride price, cross-cousin marriage, divorce, dowry, elopement, levirate, polyandry, polygamy, polygyny, pre-marital relations, sororate
- Martinez Hill, pottery, 32:525ff
- Masai, 36:205
- Mascoutens, 36:226-33, 37:163-4
- Mashona, names, 39:497-503
- Mask, 33:529ff; alabaster, 35:320; Angola, 37:36ff; Aztec-Pueblo, 35:611ff; Chol, 40:602; dances, 33:519ff; dances, Zui, 39:67-8; Easter devils, 36:515; Huichol, 36:450; Indian ceremonies, 36:491ff; Maya figurines, 37:645ff; Navaho, 36:435-6, 40:647; Plains and Pueblo, 31:644; plays, Yahgan-Ona, 38:365; Southwest, 34:166-9, 36:626-8, 37:707-8; Western Apache, 39:399; White Mountain Apache, 40:33; Yukon Indians, 38:569-85; Zui, 34:6
- Masonry, Inca, 36:239-41
- Massachusetts, arch. finds, 33:146; burials, 34:291ff
- Mastodon, 34:592-3, 36:82ff;
- Material culture, Eskimo, 32:595ff; Eskimo-Thule, 32:609ff; Gold Tribe, Mem. 40; Havasupai region, 31:214ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:205-8; Mexico, 31:602-18; preh. Texas Indians, 37:106ff; Tepoztlan, 31:602-18; Tupi tribes, 37:71-91; see also culture elements, culture traits
- Matriarchy, property rights, 37:245ff
- Matrilineal, descent, 40:1-12; systems, correlations, 39:578ff; see also descent
- Matrilocal, see residence
- Mats, 32:598, 613
- Mauss, theories, 37:559-60
- Maya, 35:229ff, 242ff, 626-7; calendars, 34:449-54; cave burials, 36:223-5; Chol, early reports, 40:584-604; chronology, 31:223-31; correlation problem, 35:403-17; culture, 36:57ff; dating by hieroglyph styles, 40:416-28; day signs, 33:199-208, 34:296-302; deities, 31:224ff; figurines, 37:636-72; glyph C, 40:755-8; glyph X, 36:345-54; hieroglyph, Owl, 31:34-59; hieroglyphs, 35:659-94, 38:247-49; kinship and marriage, 36:188-202; languages, 34:118ff; mss., 33:267-8; pottery decoration, 38:452-61; puberty ceremonies, 33:536; religion, 33:538ff; ruins, index, 32:572-4; social org., 34:471ff; sweat houses, 40:88-104; zero concept, 31:559
- Mayan stock, Guatemala, 39:423
- Mayo, 33:540; clowns, 36:491-514; culture, 34:28-39; masks, 34:166ff; social org., 34:467ff; -Yaqui, 35:615
- Mbau, 36:53
- Mechanisms, defined, 32:119
- Medicinal plants, Jamaica, 31:431-4
- Medicine, BaKxatla, 36:565ff; Bow, see Sacred Bow; Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:481-3; city, Dahomey, Dutch Guiana, 31:482; Crow, 35:207, 433ff; Mentawai, 31:68ff; modern and ancient, 32:519-21; Navaho, 33:390-402, 38:640-42, 643ff; peyote, 40:698-715; snakes, 31:661; -stick, Navaho, 38:637; woman, 32:507-8; woman, Shoshoni, 37:573ff; see also curing
- Medicine man, 31:64, 32:505ff; Angola,

- 37:37, 38; Apache, 37:70; Comanche, 37:420ff; Dakota, 36:180ff, 39:81ff; Navaho, 236ff, 38:635ff; N. Amer., 34:5ff; Ovimbundu, 36:161ff; Pawnee, 31:652, 35:110ff; salmon ceremony, 34:426-40; Shoshoni, 37:572ff; songs, 36:387-8; see also ceremonies and rituals, curing, shaman
- Medieval finds, U.S.S.R., 38:283, 39:461ff, 40:662ff
- Megalithic, architecture and culture, 32:27ff; British and continental, 39:14ff; British Isles, 32:91-7; finds, U.S.S.R., 38:277ff; graves, Denmark, 39:14; monuments and artifacts, Europe, 32:26-100; monuments, distr., W. Europe, 32:27ff; tombs, distr., 32:53ff
- Melanesia, 34:40ff, 36:50ff, 235, 37:252, 39:217; art, 37:164-7; culture, 34:23ff; eth. and linguistic notes, 32:438-9; feasts, 34:236-47; kinship system, 31:714, 725; Lau Islands, 40:196; tobacco, 33:134-40; physical types, 40:343; primitive law, 39:275ff; trans-Pacific influence, 37:117ff; Trobriand magic, 31:619-41
- Melody, Indian music, 38:362ff
- Mendana, 34:40ff
- Mendoza Codex, 35:671ff; see also codices
- Menhir, Europe, 32:29, 49, 65, 70, 72, 80
- Menomini, 35:466-8, 36:230; basketry, 32:459ff; curing, 34:310; music, 32:655ff
- Menstruation beliefs and observances, 33:517ff, 35:453, 36:48; Arikara, 38:567; BaKratla, 36:578-9, 584; British Guiana, 36:337-8; Dutch Guiana, 31:482; Haida, 36:372; Jicarilla Apache, 38:221; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:218ff; Huichol, 36:455; Murngin, 32:224-5; New Ireland, 34:237ff; N. Amer., 34:5ff; Ovimbundu, 36:162; Paviotso, 36:107, 111; Tana-ina, 35:713; Wik Monkan, 38:376ff
- Mental disease among primitives, 36:234-8
- Mentality, of primitive peoples, 31:10-33, 38:1-11
- Mentawai, 36:40, 54, 38:145ff, 528; linguistic note, 31:70; seer, 31:66; shaman, 31:60-84
- Merovingian remains, France, 38:450
- Merrimack Valley Indians, excavations, 33:146
- Mesa Verde, houses and pottery, 31:376-7
- Mescal, 40:703; gatherers, 36:16
- Mescalero Apache, bow-drill, 37:370; kinship, 38:620ff, 39:602ff; kinship terms and social classification, 39:201ff; peyote, 40:273, 710; power, 37:65-70; see also Apache
- Mesolithic, burial, Palestine, 32:648, 33:662; culture, 32:19; cultures, Central Europe, 36:242-65
finds: 35:53ff; Far East, 34:372ff; France, 38:450; Palestine, 32:646ff; U.S.S.R., 40:655ff
- Mesopotamia, ancient cereals, 34:303-09; arch. finds, 35:57ff
- Message-sticks, W. Australia, 33:2ff
- Metal casting, S. America, 38:454-5
- Method and theory, acculturation, 34:557-69, 39:259-64; Adler, 31:25-6; Age and Area principle, 33:150ff; agriculture, 35:290-91; arch. evidence, pottery types, 37:3ff; arch. and historical sequences, 40:535ff; arch. typology, 35:95-102; arch'y, 35:275ff; arch'y and ethnology, 33:307, 322ff; arch'y of environment, 34:610-22; bands, as unit, 33:575-6; Bastian, 31:14-15; blood groups, 37:181-200; Boas, 31:15-16, 34:1ff, 37:539-45, 38:137-41; chronology, post-glacial, 34:614ff; chronology, Southwest, 37:3ff; clan and tribe, 32:448; clan systems, 36:321-30; classificatory system, 32:268-9, 445ff; commune, 432ff; convergence, 33:150ff, 37:117ff; correlation technique in culture, 39:174-5; cultural connections, *Kulturkreislehre*, 38:161ff
culture area: 36:517-23; diffusion, 33:223ff; and pottery types, 32:535-6; principle, 33:150ff; and traits, 31:763-71
culture: change, 34:274-85, 36:57-69; complex, 33:149ff; configurations of, 34:1-27; science of, 34:200-15; study of, 35:1-15; trait, 33:149ff, 34:204ff; trait distr., 31:755-71
Cushing, 31:21; degenerationism, 33:

- 310ff; descent, 32:420ff, 35:290-91, 36:321ff; diffusion, 31:554-60, 33:150ff, 216ff, 35:292-3, 37:117ff, 38:160ff; diffusion and independent invention, 31:491-5; diffusion of myths, 35:289-90; discovery, 32:106-25; distr., 33:150ff, 36:321ff, 37:71ff; Durkheim, 31:19-22; economic man, primitive, 39:91-3; economics and anthropology, 38:351ff; Elliot-Smith, 31:30-32; environment, 34:202ff, 35:418-22; ethnobotanical investigation, 34:320-27; ethnobotany, pitfalls of, 32:105; eth. theories, 31:9-33, 34:1ff, 35:288-96; evolutionary theory, 31:9-33, 32:257-79, 419-53, 33:149-56, 35:290-91, 37:388ff; family, 32:432ff; field work, 35:1-15, 38:516-19; folklore, 33:314ff, 322ff; folkways, 34:204ff; function in social science, 37:394-402; functional consistency of cultures, 37:531ff; functionalism, 34:1ff, 37:556ff, 39:202ff; gens, 32:270ff, 421ff; geographical distr., 39:171-4; heredity, 34:202ff, 35:418-32; historical method, 31:15-16, 17, 33:149-56, 34:1ff, 37:390ff, 539-69, 38:137-41, 162ff, 338-41ff; historical problems, 37:71ff; historical reconstruction, 31:218-22, 35:293-4; independent origin, 31:10-33; independent invention, 31:491-5, 37:117ff; individual, aberrant, 39:220; instinct, 34:202ff; institutions, 34:203ff, 38:338-41; invention, 32:106-25, 34:206ff; Jung, 31:25-9; kinship system, 31:710-30, 35:293-4, 36:188-9, 37:450-57, 39:291-313, Mem. 45; kinship terminologies, 32:298-9, 37:530-35, 38:338-41, 39:201-12; *Kulturkreis*, 31:31, 35:290-91, 37:549, 38:157-96; language and history, 38:338ff; language, rôle in culture, 34:212ff; law and custom, 39:275-90; law, scientific, 35:294-6; law in social science, 37:399, 38:165ff, 352-3; Lévy-Bruhl, 31:20-25; linguistics, 37:551ff; 38:344ff; magic, morphology and function, 31:619-41; marriage, 32:274-5, 420ff, 34:209, 37:450-57, Mem. 45; matrilineal systems, correlations, 39:578ff; medicine man, 32:505ff; migrations, 31:560-62, 38:160ff; moiety organization, 36:323ff; Morgan, L. H., influence, 32:257-79, 419-53; mother-right, 35:290-91; names of clans, 36:327ff, nicknames, 36:329; nomenclature, arch'y, 37:26ff; origins, 33:150ff; orthographic recommendations, 36:629-31; Pearson's formula, 37:74ff; Pecos classification, 37:6ff; philology, 37:552ff; phonemes, 39:728-32; phratry, 32:276ff, 421ff, 36:325ff; physical anthropology, 31:546; polyandry, 32:274-5; prediction in social science, 34:284-5; progressionism, 33:310ff; psycho-analysis and anthropology, 31:25-9; psychological approach, 34:23ff, 37:555ff, 38:185ff; puberty rites, 35:290-91; publication, needs and objectives, 39:554-8; religious terms, definition, 31:655; residence, 35:290-91; Rivers, 31:30-32; science, in anthropology, 31:16, 37:539-69; shaman, social significance, 32:514-15; sib, 36:225ff; social behavior, 34:201ff; social cohesion, 38:590ff; social org., 31:715-28, 36:188-9, 321-30, 37:530-35; society, 34:208ff; sociological school, 31:18; Spengler, 34:2ff; stability in cultures, 35:288-9; statistical method, 33:216-27, 37:72ff, 39:174-5; superorganic, 34:207ff; survivals, doctrine of, 33:307-24; taboo, 32:611; taboo and technology, 40:261-2; temperament and personality, 39:558-60; totem, 32:275-6, 431; trans-Pacific influences, 37:117-34; tribal unit, 36:203-5; Tylor, 31:9-15, 33:307-24; Veblen, 38:351-3; Yule's formula, 37:73ff
- Metrics, origin of, 35:443-50
- Metropolitan Museum of Art, report, 1930, 33:297
- Mexican, culture, Texas, 37:104; day signs, 34:296-302; elements, Mayo culture, 34:28-39; Indians, 32:527; Indians, peyote, 40:699ff; nomads, cultural affiliations, 37:702-6, 38:682-5; preh. pottery and culture relations, 32:522ff; in Papago village, 37:262, Mexico, 35:732; Aztec-Pueblo parallels, 35:611-31; calendars, 34:449ff; Chiantec, 38:197-201; Chihuahua culture, 33:325-74; clowns and dances, 36:491ff; false atlatl, 36:632-3; fast-

- ing, 35:454ff; figurines, 37:637ff; Huichol culture, 36:446-60; knotless netting, 37:123ff; languages, 16th century, 34:118ff; material culture, Spanish-Indian, 31:602-18; masks, 34:166ff; Mayo culture, 34:28-39; Mitla ruins, 36:89-93; Papago, 37:257-64; population, politics and economy, 36:11ff; pottery making, 35:745-51; pottery types, 37:287-305; proboscis statue, 34:591-3; religion, pre-Columbian, 36:224-5; and the Southwest, 31:382; sweat houses, 40:88-104; Tajin, 35:225-70; tobacco chewing, 32:574-5; trinchera, 38:257-9; unilateral organizations, 34:467-75; Valley of, arch. and historical sequences, 40:535-73
- Miami, 36:227ff; and Mascoutens, 37:164
- Michabo, 37:280-86
- Michoacan, social org., 34:469ff
- Micmac, basketry, 32:459ff
- Microlithic cultures, Central Europe, 36:247ff; finds, 32:54ff, 34:368ff, 40:664ff; industries, 32:20ff
- Microliths, Far East, 34:366ff; France, 38:450; U.S.S.R., 38:282, 39:481
- Micronesian influences, Lau Islands, 40:196
- Middens, Hato Viejo, 35:719; New Mexico, Mem. 51; New York, 34:409ff
- Middle America, loom, 34:226ff; origin of Northwest Coast weaving, 31:114-21
- Middle Gila, preh. houses and pottery, 31:376-7; preh. pottery and culture relations, 32:522-36
- Midewiwin, 38:32-51; Cree and Saulteaux, 40:250-51; music, 32:655
- Migration, animals, transportation of artifacts, 36:314-15; Bering Sea region, 39:375-84; Fiji, 40:185ff; Indo-germanic conquerors, 39:391; *Kulturkreislehre*, 38:160ff; to New World, 39:587ff; preh. Europe, 36:262ff; trans-Oceanic Australians, 39:229ff; Valley of Mexico, 40:546ff; zone theory, 31:561-2
- Milk, Mexico, 31:610
- Mimbres, culture, 37:302; houses and pottery, 31:376-7; River, arch. finds, 33:51-5
- Minangkabau, 36:26-56, 38:145ff; social org., 35:16-50
- Mineral resources, British, 39:2-4
- Minnenconjou, 36:180, 181
- Minnesota, arch. finds, 38:409, Browns Valley Man, Mem. 49; pleistocene man, 40:328-36
- Minusinsk, 35:303ff
- Miolithic culture, 36:242ff
- Mir-ri-ri, Murngin, 33:175ff
- Miscegenation, Tungus-Cossack, 40:612-13
- Miskito, 36:201, 202
- Mission Indians, basketry, 32:457ff, 34:117
- Missionary influence, Mayo, 34:33ff; Southeast, 39:41ff; see also acculturation, Christianity
- Mississippi, Choctaw songs, 36:387; culture, 37:375ff; early man, 38:394
- Mississippi valley, arch'y., 34:611ff; basic cultures, 37:429-45; influence of Antillean culture, 32:576-7; mounds, 31:552, 34:289ff; cremation, secondary, and drinking of ashes, 32:576-7; temples, 34:584ff
- Missouri, early man, 38:394; River, Indians, 38:565-8; skeletal remains, 37:92ff
- Mistassini, 33:560ff, 34:173ff
- Miwok, basketry, 32:457ff, 34:116; names, 31:562; religious practices, 33:525ff
- Mixtecas, 35:614
- Moapa, 36:550ff, 37:590ff
- Mode, primitive music, 34:83ff
- Model de Paris, Haitian society, 31:692-700
- Modoc, mythology, 37:584ff; suicide, 39:445, 453ff
- Mohammedan, see Moslem
- Mohave, 33:299, 34:11ff, 16ff, 36:549; soul concepts, 39:417-22
- Mohawk, 37:207; captives, 40:49-50
- Mohenjo-Daro, 35:554
- Mohetan, 37:212
- Mohican, 39:724
- Moi, 35:545
- Moieties, 31:719ff, 35:630, 36:522; California, 34:472ff; Canella, 40:51ff; Cayuga, 40:7; Choctaw, 34:

- 357; and clowns, 36:495ff; function, 39:278-9; Haida, 36:356ff; Indonesia, 35:17ff; Maya, 36:198; Mexico, 34:468ff; Murngin, 32:207ff, 223, 233, 251, 33:183ff; New Ireland, 34:238ff; N. Queensland, 37:463ff; Ostyak-Samoyed, 35:133; Pawnee, 31:652; Pima, 38:520-21; Peru, 34:473; Pueblo, 31:649, 34:377ff, 39:504ff, 40:341; Siberia, 39:128-30; S. Amer., 39:567ff; Southeast, 39:35, 49; Southwest, 34:472; Sumatra, 36:44ff; Tanaina, 35:707ff; U.S., 39:577-8
- Moiety, org., origin, 36:323ff; semi-Australia, 35:63ff; system, Australia, 39:172
- Molala, location and movements, 40:395ff
- Momostenango, 39:424
- Monacan, 37:202
- Monache-Paiute tribes, 32:497
- Money, dentalium shells, 31:97; transactions, Nepal, 38:545-7
- Mongolia, arch'y, 34:371ff
- Mongolian, ancestry, Japanese, 39:29ff
- Mongols, 35:134-7; use of felt, 32:14-15
- Mongoloids, New World, 39:588ff
- Mon-Khmer, 35:552-3
- Mono-Bannock, kinship terminology, 32:294-9
- Monogamy, Chol, 40:601; Hopi, 37:50; Pueblo, 34:379; Yuin, 32:450; see also marriage
- Monoliths, pre-Columbian Aztec, 36:487
- Montagnais, 39:721, 725; swimming paddle, 39:727
- Montagnais-Naskapi, ethics of, 35:559-94; kinship terms and cross-cousin marriage, 34:171-97; linguistics, 39:370-72; movements and chronology, 33:557-600; mutual aid, 39:222-8
- Montana, bluejay dance, 35:103-7; Flat-head Indians, Mem. 48; horse, 40:435
- Montezuma legends, 33:540-41
- Mooachat, 31:96-8
- Moon, in Maya hieroglyphs, 31:51; dances, Yunnan, 36:535; gazing, Navaho, 38:237ff; totem and legend, Wik Monkan, 38:386-9
- Morality, Arapaho, Cheyenne, Sioux, 35:596ff; Labrador Indians, 35:559-94
- Morgan, L. H., influence, 32:257-79, 419-53
- Moriori, 34:52ff
- Mortar, evolution, 32:114, 115; Kentucky, 31:701-09; Mexico, 31:606
- Mortification, religious, 35:452ff
- Mortuary customs, see death
- Moslem, colony in China, 36:141; influence, Mentawai, 31:60, 62; influence, Sudan, 36:141; influence, Sumatra, 35:18ff, 36:27ff
- Mosque, 8th century, Turkestan, 39:474-5
- Mossi-Dagomba-speaking people, 38:590ff
- Mother, -in-law, Murngin, 32:250-51, see also avoidance, kinship systems, kinship terms; -right, 35:290-91, 37:249ff; see also child care and training, family, household, kinship, marriage
- Motif, see decoration
- Motion-in-the-hand, Navaho, 38:237ff
- Motul, 36:188, 189ff, 194
- Mound building culture, 36:10ff; Gulf region, 34:587ff; Texas, 37:104; U.S., 31:544-54
- Mounds, Casas Grandes valley, 33:339-67; Chaco-Santagueña culture, 37:228ff; Chihuahua, 33:327ff, 339-67, 371; Hopewell, 37:281ff; Indian, 37:92-3; Mexico, 36:90ff, 40:567; Mississippi valley, 37:431ff; New York, 34:412; N. Amer., 34:286-95; Ohio valley, 34:611, 620; Plains, 35:280ff; Pueblo, 39:646; shell, Japan, 39:185; Southeast, 34:576ff; Texas, 34:673ff; U.S., distr., 31:544-5; U.S.S.R., 38:272ff, 39:462ff, 40:661ff; Utah, 36:70ff; Valley of Mexico, 40:567; Vera Cruz, 35:235ff; Wisconsin, 31:307ff, 562-4; see also shell mounds
- Mountain goat, wool, 31:114
- Mourning, Arapaho, 35:604ff; China, 34:628ff; Flathead, Mem. 48; Murngin, 32:216, 220-21, 246; N. Amer., 34:7ff; rites, 33:525ff, 35:462; Tanaina, 35:705ff; wailing, ceremonial, 35:462; Walapai, Mem. 42; whale cult,

- 40:446; see also ceremonies and rituals, death
- Mousterian finds, 35:53ff, 315; Far East, 34:368ff; Palestine, 32:646; U.S.S.R., 38:262ff, 39:460, 40:655ff
- Mousterian-like tools, Colorado, 38:409
- Mules, Mexico, 31:613
- Multicolored patchwork, preh. Peru, 35:87-94, 36:407ff
- Multiple origin, 31:10-33; of social phenomena, 36:321ff; see also method and theory
- Mummified heads, Alaska, 35:742-4
- Mummies, Atacameño, 38:613; blood group determination, 39:583ff; caves, Mexico, 37:287; Inca, 31:134-5; Southwest, 39:132-3; whale cult, 40:440ff
- Munda, 35:552-4, linguistics, 36:632
- Mundugumor, cannibalism, 39:561
- Municípios, Guatemala, 39:423-44
- Murder, Barama River Carib, 36:335ff; Cheyenne, 38:435-6; Haida, 36:357, 358; N. Amer., 34:5ff; payment for, Navaho, 37:275; ritual, 36:164-5; Tlingit, 36:146ff
- Murngin, kinship, 32:207-56, 33:172-98, 35:63ff; marriage, 33:173ff
- Murray Islanders, visual acuity, 38:2-3
- Museums, U.S.S.R., 35:304ff; 38:260ff, 39:457ff, 40:653ff
- Music, Amer. Indian, 31:271-6, 32:651-60, 36:386-8; expression in Indian, 36:488; Filipino, 34:416; Fuegian, 38:357-67; Great Basin and Plains, 37:403-19; Haitian societies, 31:689, 694ff; Indian songs, 40:175-7; intervals in Indian, 31:498; Kota, 40:574, 583; Lolo, 32:703; New World Negro, 32:151; Negro spirituals, 33:157-71; Ovimbundu, 36:167; primitive, 34:79-107, 546-8, 694-700; Salish, 35:103; Samoa, 34:415-17; study, in U.S.S.R., 35:307; Tfalati dance-song in parts, 31:496-8; Tule, 34:416-17; Ute, 34:417; Walapai, Mem. 42; see also musical instruments, songs
- Musical instruments, 34:86-7; Amer. Indians, 32:654ff; Angola, 37:39; Bali, 38:12; California, 33:517ff, 40:174; Canella, 40:760; Chol, 40:598; Comanche, 37:424; Dutch Guiana, 31:485; Greco-Roman period, U.S.S.R., 39:476; Haiti, 31:694, 695, 696-7; Huichol, 36:448ff; Kokopelli's flute, 39:644-5; Mayo, 34:32; Mayo-Yaqui, 36:501-2; Mentawai, 31:69ff; Mexico, 31:614, 618; Navaho, 36:437, 38:637, 40:639; peyote meeting, 40:280; Polynesian, 40:383; primitive peoples, 34:86-7, 38:365ff; Salish, 35:103; Samoa, 34:416; Shoshoni sun dance, 37:571ff; Olcha, 39:117; Tajin, 35:260ff; Tallensi, 38:595ff; Tanaina, 35:706, 711-12; Tierra del Fuego, 33:517ff; Ute bear dance, 34:266; Yunnan, 36:527ff
- Muskogean, dialect, 34:577; names, 37:221; social org., 40:1-12; -Timucua-Tawasa correspondences, 31:451-2; and Timucuan stocks, 31:452-3; tribes, 37:379ff
- Muskogee, 37:380, 381, 382
- Musquakie, 38:143-5
- Mutations and human blood groups, 37:189ff
- Mutilation, penis, Chol, 40:594, 604
- Mutual aid, Montagnais-Naskapi, 39:222-8
- Myths and mythology, Algonkian, 37:280; California, 33:520ff, 37:582-99; Chitimacha, 32:574; about clowns, 36:499ff; correspondences, 35:289-90; creation, 33:520ff, 37:583ff, 38:203-5; Crow, 35:433ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:203-4; fasting in, 35:456ff; Haida, 35:149-50; Havasupai, 31:216-17; Hawaii, 34:598ff; Hopi, 39:255-8; Jicarilla Apache, 38:203-5, 213-14; Kiowa-Crow, 35:470-74; and magic, 31:626-31ff; "mammoth" in, 36:81ff; Naskapi, 31:285; Navaho, 37:273ff; origin, 32:574, 37:579, 583ff; Orpheus, 37:591; Pima, 38:520-21, 40:339; Penobscot, 39:722-4; peyote in, 40:699ff; Plains and Pueblo, 31:649, 40:337-8; raven, polar area, 31:587; Salish, 39:594-5; Santo Domingo, Mem. 43; Saulteaux, 36:390ff, 39:667-8; Siberia, 39:124; Shoshoni, 32:574; "stiff-legged bear," 39:721-5; Tanaina, 35:714ff; Tierra del Fuego, 33:528ff; Tolowa, 34:260-62; Walapai, Mem. 42; whaling,

- 40:447ff; Wintun, 39:451-2; Wik Monkan, 38:386-9, 390; Yucatan, 36:68; see also folktale, legends, tale
- Nacostians, 31:122ff
- Nagualism, 36:223-5
- Nahua peoples, 36:224
- Nahuatl, 34:121ff, 35:615ff; hieroglyphs, 34:302
- Name, changing, Shawnee, 37:626-8; feast, N. Amer., 37:634; groups, Shawnee, 37:617-35
- Names Angola, 37:38; Barama River Carib, 36:335; Canella, 39:569ff, 40:51ff; Carrier, 35:632-58; of clans, Amer., 36:327ff; Comanche, 296-7; Crow, female, 39:366; Fox, 40:179; geographical, 35:646ff; Haida, 36:357ff; Havasupai, 31:215; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:217; Huichol, 36:454; Island Carib, 38:464; Mashona, 39:499-503; Minangkabau, 36:43ff; Murngin, 32:48, 253, 33:179ff; N. Amer., 34:14ff; Ovimbundu, 36:164; Shawnee, 37:617ff; Siouan, tribal and place, 37:201-25; Sumatra, 35:26ff, 41-2; taboos, study of, 35:5-6; Tlingit, 36:151ff; Toda, 40:205-23; tribal, 32:626, 629; tribal, Amer. Indians, 40:389ff; U. S. Indians, 36:522; Walapai, Mem. 42; Western Apache, 39:398; Wik Monkan, 38:380ff; Yunnan, 36:528-9; see also nicknames, teknoymy
- Naming customs, Arizona, 39:561-2; Mashona, 39:497; New Ireland, 34:238ff; Shawnee, 37:622-6; Tolowa, 34:251-2
- Nanticoke, 37:211; social org., 40:7
- Naoudiche, horse, 40:432ff
- Naskapi, 32:126, 128, 36:87, 202, 39:721; history, 33:557-600; kinship terms, 34:171-97; language, 39:370-72; "mammoth" legends, 37:159-63, 38:141-3; marriage, 31:277-88; myth, 36:83-4; time-route recorders, 32:577-8
- Natashka, 35:616ff
- Natchez, 33:541, 35:259, 37:380, 635; kinship system, 39:36ff; suttee, 33:210-12; temples, 34:584ff; tobacco chewing, 32:574-5
- Navaho, 38:340, 620; basketry, 32:458ff, 34:114ff, 40:758-9; basketry and pottery, taboos, 40:257-62; blood groups, 39:588; ceremonials, Mem. 50; ceremonials, participation, 40:359-69; chantways, 40:639-52; child burial, 39:131-4; clan, 39:394, 404-7; correspondences, Jicarilla Apache, 38:202ff; culture, 34:10ff; culture contacts, 38:554ff; curing, 33:390-402, 34:390-405, 36:434ff, 37:275, 38:236-46, 634-53, 40:360ff, 642ff; diagnosticians, 38:236-46; dreams, 34:390-405; Female Shooting Life Chant, 38:634-53; fire dance, 36:434-7; hermaphrodite and transvestite, 37:273-9; kinship, 38:620ff, 39:602ff; origin, 38:224-35; pottery, 32:575-6; sand painting, 33:657; sand painting blanket, 37:609-16; weaving, 34:229ff
- Navaho Apache, horse, 40:431, 436
- Navigation, early, trans-Pacific, 37:117; Polynesian, 40:381
- Nazca textiles, 36:410ff
- Neanderthal, child, Palestine, 33:662-3; remains, 35:53ff; remains, Palestine, 34:545-6; U.S.S.R., 35:312; skull, Utah, 36:433; type, skull, U.S.S.R., 39:473-4
- Nebraska, arch. finds, 38:408; arch'y, 35:273ff; house types, 37:29; Yuma-Folsom artifacts, 38:521-4
- Needle-coiling, 36:428-9
- Negative painting and design, distr. and diffusion, 38:452-7
- Negro, Dutch Guiana, eth. notes, 31:468-90; New World, problems for study, 32:145-55; New World, religion, 39:635-43; race hybrids, 40:683ff; spirituals, 32:150, 33:157-71; of unmixed blood, 32:147-8; Virginia, blowgun, 32:575; Virginia, tobacco and lime chewing, 32:575; see also Bush Negroes
- Neolithic, artifacts, 38:615; culture, 32:19ff, 50, 87; culture, Asia and Amer., 40:13ff; British and continental, 39:1ff; man, U.S.S.R., 38:269
- Neolithic finds, 35:52ff; Arctic, 35:310; Far East, 34:370ff; U.S.S.R., 35:301ff, 38:261ff, 39:464ff, 40:667ff
- Nepal, notes, 38:533-47
- Netting, knotless, 37:119-34

- Neurasthenia, tropical, 36:443ff
- Nevada, arch. finds, 38:406; Basket Maker, 37:29; cave finds, 33:299-300, 37:110; early man, 38:394; polyandry, 38:561-4; preh. basketry, 34:108ff, 37:106, 110; Shoshoneans, 39:625ff; sun dance, 37:578-9; tribal distr., 40:405ff, 622ff
- New Brunswick, kitchen middens, 32:135, 138, 140
- New Caledonia, 34:56ff
- New fire ceremony, 35:251
- New Guinea, 36:50ff; acculturation, 34:558ff; design, 37:166; eth. note, 34:740; inheritance, 38:370; invention of spear-thrower, 32:113-14; knotless netting, 37:125ff; needle-coiling, 36:429; sex theories, 39:181; tobacco, 32:101-05, 33:134-40
- New Hebrides, 34:40ff
- New Ireland, feasts, 34:236-47
- New Jersey, early man, 38:394
- New Mexico, 36:95; ancient blood groups, 39:585ff; arch. finds, 33:51-5, 37:17, 38:405; arch'y, Mem. 51; Athabascan languages, 40:75ff; bird fetish, 34:317ff; caves, 31:299-306, 37:109-10; horse, 40:429ff; Navaho ceremonies, 40:359-69; Navaho pottery, 40:257-62; Pueblo excavations, 34:67-78; Pueblo pottery finds, 34:71ff; San Felipe, Mem. 38; Santo Domingo, Mem. 43
- New River Indians, language, 33:264-7; language and eth. notes, 32:280-93
- New World, blood groups, 39:583ff; culture origins, 31:554-60; early man, 37:191ff; native population, 36:1-25; liquors, 40:224-34; Negro, problems for study, 32:145-55; Negro, religion, 39:635-43; pottery distribution, 31:392-3; trans-Pacific influences, 37:117-34
- New York, Algonkian sequence, 34:406-14; human remains, 33:146
- New Zealand, 34:44ff; Australian traits, 39:231ff
- Newars, notes, 38:535-6
- Newfoundland, arch'y, 32:134-6ff
- Nez Percé, 31:100, Mem. 47; basketry, 32:456ff; dogs, 40:114; history, 40:386ff; horse, 40:436
- Ngoni, 36:205
- Nicaragua, 35:722, 36:201; figurines, 37:645; languages, 34:122ff
- Nichikun, 33:567ff
- Nicknames, Carrier, 35:638-9; Mashona, 39:498ff; Murngin, 32:248; Shawnee, 37:620-21; totemic references, 36:329-30
- Nijninogorod region, 35:310ff
- Nilo-Hamitic group, 34:602
- Nisenan, suicide, 39:445, 454ff
- Nitckirinouek, 33:560
- Nobility blankets, 31:85, 86
- Nomads, Gê peoples, 39:567; Mexican, 37:702-6, 38:682-5
- Nomenclature, Basket Maker-Pueblo cultures, 37:32-3; of culture elements, 37:26-8
- Nootka, 31:96; basketry, 32:455ff; potlatch, 40:349ff; whale cult, 40:438ff
- North America, acculturation, 34:557ff; ball game, 35:258ff; basketry, 32:454-95, 34:108-17; bow-drill, 36:94-7; culture areas, 36:517-23; culture, configurations of, 34:1-27; early man, 40:13ff; fasting, 35:451-69; Indian music, 31:271-6; Indian singing technique, 34:95ff; inverted speech, 31:491-2, 494; kinship, 31:710-28; knotless netting, 37:119ff; mound burial, 34:286-95; name groups, 37:617-35; northeastern cultures early, 32:126-42; slavery, hereditary, 31:106; social org., 31:715-28; tobacco chewing, 32:574-5
- North Carolina, Siouan Tribes, 37:201-25; social org., 40:1ff
- North Dakota, Arvilla gravel pit, 34:455-66
- North Pacific, cultural continuity, 39:382
- North Pacific Coast, see Northwest Coast
- Northeast, early cultures, 32:126-42; Labrador culture, 32:126ff; music, 37:410
- Northern Paiute, polyandry, 39:368-9
- Northern Ute, distr., 40:627ff
- Northwest Coast area, 35:743; basketry techniques and distr., 32:455ff; culture, 34:13ff; culture traits, 36:522; economy, 31:91; harpoon shafts, 35:204; influence, 31:87; kinship systems, 31:714, 722-23, labor, 31:91ff;

- mortuary customs, 33:213-14; music, 32:655ff; 34:694ff; mythology, 37:584, 595ff; population, 36:4ff; potlatch, 40:349-58; Siberian resemblances, 39:379ff; slavery, 31:106; songs, 34:694ff; time-route recorders, 32:577-8; tobacco, 35:146-50; weaving, 31:114-21, 34:218ff; whale cult, 40:438-64
- Nose piercing, Chol, 40:599; Haida, 36:364; Talowa, 34:251
- Noso, see Lolo
- Nova Scotia, 36:86; kitchen middens, 32:136ff; shell heaps, 32:581
- Numbers, in design, Texas, 34:680, 683-4; origin of, 35:449-50; sacred, 35:596ff; symbolism, 31:770-71
- Numismatic finds, 12th century, U. S. S. R., 40:655; Turkestan, 39:476-7
- Nutritional disease and pigmentation, 36:438-45
- Nyangiya, 34:603ff
- Oaxaca ruins, 36:89-93
- Objects, see artifacts
- Obscenity, Arapaho, 36:138-9; clowns, 36:493ff; Murngin, 33:176ff; N. Queensland, 37:465ff; Todas, 39:109-10; see also cursing
- Occaneechi, 37:201ff, 376; kinship org., 36:50ff
- Oceania, migrations and affiliations, 39:290ff; property, 38:372; trans-Pacific influences, 37:117-34
- Occupational ritual and custom, Ovimbundu, 36:157-67
- Oglala, 34:275-85, 35:457ff
- Oglala Dakota, 36:180-87
- Ohio, Hopewell mounds, 37:281ff; post-glacial climates, 34:614ff; valley, arch'y, 34:611ff
- Ojibwa, 36:231, 39:721; basketry, 32:459ff; inheritance, 38:369; kinship terms, 34:171ff; maiden sacrifice, 36:628-9; Midewiwin, 38:33ff; Saulteaux religion, 36:389-404; time-route recorders, 32:577-8; see also Chippewa
- Okanagan, 40:389ff; Bluejay character, 39:597; curing, 32:513; S., prophet cult, 38:67-75
- Oklahoma, arch. finds, 37:15; horse, 40:432; peyote, 40:698ff; Seminole songs, 36:388
- Olbia, 35:301
- Olcha, 40:21; bear festival, 39:113ff
- Old World, loom, 34:231ff
- Olmec, 34:121ff, 35:226ff, 40:551ff
- Oligocene age, 37:307
- Omaha, 35:275, 285, 456ff; features, S. Amer. kinship, 39:576ff; type, kinship system, 37:455, 39:35ff; type, kinship terminology, 31:710ff
- Omens, cattle, 36:581; Hopi, 39:250, 254
- Ompela, 37:461ff
- Ona, 35:289; kinship terms, 35:546-8; music, 38:357ff; religious practices, 33:527ff; see also Selk'nam
- Oñate, 40:116-17
- Oneiromancy, Navaho, 33:400ff; see also dreams
- Ongtong Java, education, 33:601-14; sorcery, 34:441-8
- Onomatology, Carrier, 35:632-58; see also names
- Onondaga, 37:207
- Ontario, 36:86; early culture, 32:137ff; Six Nations, 37:206ff
- Opata, 33:540, 35:260, 37:305; social org., 34:467ff
- Opium, Yunnan, 36:524-6
- Opsimolithic culture, 36:243, 261
- Oracle, Azande, 31:636
- Oraibi kachina, 40:337-8
- Ordeal, Azande, 31:636; California, 33:520ff; Dutch Guiana, 31:484; Tierra del Fuego, 33:527ff
- Oregon, cremation, 31:776; early man, 38:394; pre-Columbian burials, 35:116-30; slavery, 31:100; tribal distr., 40:625ff, Mem. 47; tribal distr. and movements, 40:384-415
- Orient, Bronze Age, 39:19
- Origin, 33:150ff; African snake beliefs, 31:656, 658-65; Alaskan folklore, 39:378ff; Amer. culture, 33:375-82; artifacts, 32:109-25; Australian stone axes, 40:38-48; Australians and Fuegians, 39:229ff; Aztec calendar stone, 35:791-2; Aztec tl, 39:265-74; bear dance, 34:265; boomerangs, 38:97-8; Eskimo, 32:141-2, 36:309-13, Eskimo culture, 32:591-624; Eskimo culture elements, 32:618-19; glazed pottery, 34:418ff; graphic art of cave dwellers, 32:571-2; human blood groups,

- 37:197, 39:592; Indogermanic culture, 39:391; Japanese people, 39:28ff; kinship systems, 31:710-28; knotless netting techniques, 37:128ff; myth, see legends, myths; man, N. Amer., 38:394ff; megalithic architecture and culture, 32:27ff; metrics, 35:443-50; mound burial, 34:286-95; mounds, U.S., 31:552-3; Navaho, 38:224-35; Negro spirituals, 33:157-71; numbers, 35:449-50; Northwest Coast weaving, 31:114-21; Plains horses, 40:112-17; Pueblo groups, 39:506ff; religious practices, Amer., 33:537ff; sacred clowns, 36:510ff; societies, 33:538ff; sun dance, 33:225, 226; Tasmanians, 33:88; tobacco, New Guinea, 33:134-40; tribal initiation, 33:537ff; weaving, 34:217ff; see also independent origin
- Ornamentation, see decoration
- Ornaments, Mississippi valley basic cultures, 37:430ff; Potomac valley, 31:127
- Orochi, bear festival, 39:113ff
- Orokaiva, 35:2ff
- Orthographic recommendations, 36:629-31
- Ossuaries, Plains, 35:278ff
- Ostracism, British Guiana, 36:337, 343; Kota, 40:582
- Ostyak, 35:311; 40:20ff; Samoyed culture, 35:131-3
- Oto, 35:275, 285
- Otomi, 40:551ff
- Ottawa, 36:230ff; basketry, 32:459ff; kinship terms, 34:171ff
- Ouchestigouek, 33:560, 566
- Oüenebigonchelinis, synonymy, 36:486
- Oumamiois, 33:560
- Oumouqui, 33:560
- Outrigger, mechanics of, 35:207-9
- Ovimbundu, 36:157-67, 37:36ff
- Owé, 603ff
- Owl, cult, Amer., 37:645; Maya hieroglyph, 31:34-59
- Ownership, Canella, 39:566ff, 40:51ff; Kota, 40:575ff; and labor, 31:89; of magic, 31:632-6, 640-41; primitive, 39:287-8; Southern Paiute, 40:633-4; whaling appurtenances, 40:441ff; see also land, property, wealth
- Oxen, Mexico, 31:613
- Ozark Bluff Dweller basketry, 34:108ff
- Pacaha, 32:416
- Pacific, Polynesian research, 39:213-21
- Pacific Coast, slavery, 31:106; see also Northwest Coast
- Pageh, see Mentawai
- Pail, Eskimo and Thule, 32:598, 613
- Paint, on pottery, Southwest, 31:731-54
- Painting of body and face, Chol, 40:598; Comanche, 37:424; Navaho, 38:638, 646-9, 651; Plains and Pueblo, 31:644-5; Shoshoni, 37:575, Western Apache, 39:399; whalers, 40:444
- Pairing System, Australian tribes, 32:260ff
- Paiute, basketry, 32:458ff, 40:758-9; Em'-tim'-bitch, 32:496ff; Kaibab, eth. notes, 40:633-4; kinship terminology, 32:295-9; linguistic distr., 39:625ff; locations and movements, 40:385ff; music, 37:403ff; Northern, org. and distr., 40:622ff; Northern, polyandry, 39:368-9; org. and distr., 40:622ff; Owens Valley, 40:624, 625; polyandry, 38:563-4; shamanism, 36:112-13; Southern distr. and org., 40:633; Surprise Valley, 40:624; Surprise Valley, suicide, 39:445, 453, 455-6; twisting technique, 32:579-80
- Pak, 35:11
- Palaeasiatic tribes, 39:379ff
- Palae-Eskimo culture, 32:591ff, 608ff
- Palaeolithic, art, 32:571-2; artifacts, Atacameño, 38:615; cultures, 32:19, 22, 23, 36:242ff; man, Ireland, 32:633-42; man and *Sivatherium*, 38:607; petroglyphs, France, 38:448; sculptures, 35:314; specimens, dentition, 40:335
- Palaeolithic finds, 35:52ff; Far East, 34:365ff; Iraq, 31:573-4; N. Amer., 38:394ff; Palestine, 32:646ff; U.S.S.R., 35:303ff, 38:261ff, 39:460ff, 40:455ff
- Paleontology, antiquity of man, 37:306-19, 38:395ff; Far East, 34:367ff
- Palestine, arch. finds, 34:550-51, 35:51ff; excavations, 32:643-50; Neanderthal child, 33:662-3; Neanderthal remains, 34:545-6
- Palmate stone, 35:342ff

- Palus, 34:688; location and movements, 40:389ff
 Panama, 35:722; arch'y of Chiriqui, 37:234-43; Tule songs, 36:386
 Pan-pipes, 34:86-7; see also musical instruments
 Papago, 34:16ff, 37:110, 257-64; basketry, 32:458ff, 34:114ff; cultural affiliations, 38:679ff; Easter devils, 36:515-16; music, 32:658ff, 34:695ff; sib system, 34:472; songs, 34:695ff; woman, autobiography, Mem. 46
 Papaguera, 37:257, 299; artifacts, 37:288; trinchera, 38:257-9
 Papua, government anthropologic reports, 35:792-4; melody, 38:366, 367
 Papuans, relation to Australians, 31:560-61
 Paracas textile, 36:405ff
 Parallels, Aztec-Pueblo, 35:611-31; California-Pueblo, 40:174; clan, S. Athabascans, 39:404-7; Plains and Pueblo, ritual, 31:642-54; Polynesia and Amer., 31:554-60; sun dance, 37-581; Yuman and Hopi, 39:561-2; see also correspondences, resemblances
 Paraphernalia, clowns, 36:492ff; Comanche sun dance, 37:422, 424; Navaho curing, 40:642ff; Navaho dances, 36:434; Navaho medicine man, 38:636; Papago Easter devils, 36:515; Sacred Bow society, 36:184-6
Participation mystique of Lévy-Bruhl, 31:20
 Pascolas dancers, 34:167, 36:504ff
 "Passports," W. Australia, 33:2ff
 Patagonians, 33:545, 546; religious practices, 33:533ff
 Paternity, see fatherhood
 Patrilineal, see descent
 Patrilocal, see residence
 Patwin, 34:585
 Paviotso, 37:590ff, 40:405; basketry, 32:548ff, 34:117; kinship terminology, 32:294-9; org. and distr., 40:622ff; polyandry, 39:366-8; shamanism, 36:98-113
 Pawnee, 35:109ff, 259, 275ff, 463ff; arch. finds, 35:276ff; bear dance, 35:113-14; culture, protohistoric, 35:282ff; horse, 40:432-3; maiden sacrifice, 36:629; music, 32:655ff, 34:104; polyandry, 38:562; rituals, Pueblo parallels, 31:651-4; societies, 31:651
 Peabody Museum, field work, 1933, 36:318
 Peace dance, Tlingit, 36:155
 Pearl, see artifacts, pearl
 Pearls, Southeast, 34:583ff
 Pearson's formula, 37:74ff
 Pecos, 34:359-60, 39:506ff; classification, 37:6ff; cranial deformity, 39:720-21; houses and pottery, 31:376-7; pottery, 31:374
 Pennsylvania University, Museum of, report, 1930, 33:303-5
 Penobscot, 36:85, 87, 37:528-30; bear myth, 39:721-5; "mammoth" legends, 37:159ff
 Peoria, 36:226ff
 Persia, arch. finds, 35:58; felt, 32:10
 Personality types, Ontong Java, 33:602-3
 Peru, 34:40ff, 36:11ff; blood groups, ancient population, 39:583-92; early history, 38:609ff; figurines, 37:637ff; Instituto Arqueológico del Cuzco, 37:372; loom, 34:226ff; new arch. site, 36:317; physical types, 38:552-3; preh. textiles, 35:87-94, 36:405-30; religious practices, 33:534ff; social org., 34:473; songs, 36:388
 Peruvian elements, Tupi cultures, 37:81ff
 Pestle, evolution, 32:114, 115; Kentucky, 31:701, 705-9; Mexico, 31:606
 Petroglyphs, Arizona, 33:32-7; Australia and Tierra del Fuego, 39:231-2; British Columbia, 31:829-30; France, 38:442, 448ff; Mimbres River ruins, 33:52-3; palaeolithic, 38:267-8; Peru, 36:317; Pueblo, 35:620-21, 646; Sahara, 36:634; Siberia, 39:480, 40:676; Southwest, 34:71, 37:707-8; Turkestan, 33:46ff; U.S.S.R., 38:281; Wyoming, 34:361
 Peyote, ceremony, Arapaho, 37:281; cult, songs, 40:175-7; cult, spread of, 31:766-7; ethnobotany, 40:698-715; Huichol, 36:449; New Mexico, 40:271-85
 Phallic, magic, 36:499-500; symbolism, kachinas, 39:644-5
 Philippines, 31:60, 36:40, 50; curing, 32:504ff

- Philology, method, 37:552ff
 Phonemes, 36:629-31; Aztec, 39:265ff; method of determining, 39:728-32; Uto-Aztecan, 37:606-7
 Phonetics, Haida, 36:355-6; Maya Glyph C, 40:755-8
 Phratry, 31:719, 725, 32:276ff, 36:522; evolutionary theory, 32:421ff; Haida, 36:377; Mexico, 34:470; N. Amer., 37:633-4; origin and distr., 36:325ff; Pueblo, 39:512ff; Tlingit, 36:145ff; Western Apache, 39:394ff
 Physical anthropology, 32:705-6, 39:215; anthropometric data, 35:55ff; anthropometry of Cara tribe, 38:548-53; Australoid types, 39:230-31; blood groups, 37:181-200; blood groups, Amer., preh. and recent, 39:583-92; Boas, contribution, 37:555; Browns Valley Man, Mem. 49; Bushveldt skull, 31:824-5; Chaco-Santiagoueña, physical type, 37:232; cranial deformities, Pueblo, 39:169-71; "Crô-Magnon" remains, U.S.S.R., 39:468; descendants of Stone Age man, 31:824-5; digest of papers, 34:554-5; Eskimo, 36:309-13; first American population, 38:396ff; headform, Chaco-Santiagoueña, 37:232; headform, Hopewell remains, 37:285-6; headform, linguistic correlations, 39:392-3; Hemianthropus Osborni, 32:582-3; "inca bone," 31:135; Japanese prehistory, 39:24ff; Malay Archipelago, physical types, 40:341-4; mounds, U. S., 31:546; neolithic man, 38:270-80; New World Negro, 32:145ff; pigmentation, 34:361-2; pleistocene man, Minnesota, 40:328-36; preh. types, New York, 34:409; Pueblo types, 39:506; race and environment, 31:560-61; race hybrids, 40:680-97; researches in the Sahara, 36:634-5; skeletal remains, 37:92-103; skeletal remains, U.S.S.R., 38:282, 39:468ff; Thule Eskimo, 39:378; in U.S.S.R., 35:310ff; Utah Lake skull cap, 36:431-3; see also anthropometric data, arch. finds, cephalic index, cranial measurements, headform, physical type
 Physical, relationships, ancient New World population, 39:587ff; traits, Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:206; traits, race hybrids, 40:680-97
 Physical type, Australian and Papuan, 31:560-62; Eskimo, 36:309ff; Malay Archipelago, 40:341-4; Reindeer Tungus and Cossacks, 40:612-13; Thule, 36:311ff
 Phytogeography and Eurasian-Amer. contacts, 33:375-82
 Piankashaw, 36:226ff; basketry, 32:459ff
 Pictographs, Eskimo, 36:310; Gila River, 31:302ff; New Mexico, Mem. 51; Peru, 36:317; Pueblo, 39:645; Utah, 35:550-51
 Pigeon River Indians, religion, 36:389-404
 Pigmentation, 34:361-2; sunlight and disease, 36:438-45
 Pigmies, Abyssinia, 36:314
 Pilbarra, weapons and objects, 33:1-15
 Pima, 34:16ff, 37:110, 257; basketry, 32:458ff, 34:114ff; berdache, 40:338-40; cultural affiliations, 38:679-82; curing, 32:506; land laws, 38:586-9; medicine men, 32:512; moieties, 38:520-21; names, 39:562; sib systems, 34:472; -Papago, 36:15
 Piman, 37:608
 Pipe, for smoking, New Guinea and Australia, 32:104-05
 Pipils, 34:121ff
 Piscataways, 31:122ff
 Pit house, 37:8ff; Southwest, 31:385-92, 37:28-9; Utah, 36:72-3
 Pit River, basketry, 32:456ff, 34:116; Indians, 40:624, 625; medicine-men, 31:265ff
 Plains area, Assiniboin, 39:408-16; basketry, 34:117; Cree kinship terms, 40:531-2; culture, 34:5, 7ff; culture and arch'y, 35:271-87; culture traits, 36:520ff, 548; fasting, 35:451ff; horse, 40:112-17, 429-37; influence, Jicarilla Apache, 38:202ff; inverted speech, 31:491-2, 494; music, 37:403-19; mythology, 35:470-74; N., social org., 36:327ff; Oglala, 34:274-85; peyote, 40:698ff; population, 36:3ff; and Pueblo, ritual parallels, 31:642-54; societies, 36:497; societies, policing, 38:433-8; S. Athabascans, Plains traits, 38:621-2; sun dance, 33:216-

- 27; tobacco, 35:146ff; and Woodland area, kinship systems, 31:713, 717-20
- Plains Cree, kinship terms, 40:531-2
- Plants, cultivated, pre-Columbian, 33:377ff; diffusion among primitive peoples, 32:102; Mayo, 34:31; for medicinal purposes, Jamaica, 31:431-4
- Plateau area, 31:214ff; Bluejay character, 39:593-601; culture traits, 36:521; dances 36:508; fasting, 35:452ff; kinship terms and correspondences, 32:294-9; mythology, 37:584ff; pottery, 34:127-33; Shoshonean, 36:548
- Pleistocene, animal remains, Nevada, 33:299; deposit, 35:116-17ff; fauna, 34:592; finds, Amer., 37:306-19; finds, N. Amer., 38:394ff; giraffe, Sumerian figurine, 38:605-8; man, Minnesota, 40:328-36; sites, Labrador, 32:127
- Plough, evolution of, 32:116-17
- Podkumok man, 35:312
- Point Barrow, 36:312; Eskimo, culture contacts, 39:375ff
- Point Hope, 36:312
- Poi-pounder, 34:599
- Poison, on arrows, 37:227; Barama River Carib, 36:335, 337-8; Menta-wei, 31:76; Tolowa, 34:257-8; whaling, 40:452ff
- Pokom, 39:423
- Pokomam, 34:123ff
- Pokomchi, calendars, 34:449ff
- Poland, preh. cultures, 36:242ff
- Polar, bear, 31:593; ocean, culture, 31:580; zone, see circumpolar zone
- Pole, ceremony, 33:542; climbing, ceremonial, 35:622-3; strangling, 31:109, 111, 112
- Policing, Plains societies, 38:433ff; see also law enforcement
- Political, conditions, Haiti, 31:691-2; institutions, Mayo, 34:33ff; relations, Tungus and Cossacks, 40:615
- Political organization, 39:442ff; Assiniboin, 39:408-16; Bali, 38:12; Barama River Carib, 36:333; Batak, 35:19ff; Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:475-6; Canella, 40:71ff; Fung, 31:234ff; Great Basin Shoshoneans, 39:628ff; Havasupai, 31:215; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:211ff; Huichol, 36:450-51; Labrador, 33:575ff; Lau Islands, 40:183ff; New Ireland, 34:238; N. Queensland, 37:462-3; N. Ute, 40:628; Oglala, 34:275ff; and population, Amer., 36:11ff; Pueblo, 39:507ff; San Felipe, Mem. 38; Southwest, 37:380-83, 40:12; S. Paiute, 40:633-4; Sumatra, 36:27ff; Tallensi, 38:590ff; U. S. culture areas, 36:521-2; Western Apache, 37:57ff; Winnebago, 37:446ff; Yuin, 32:450; see also government
- Pollen analysis, 34:613ff
- Polyandry, 32:274-5; Amer. Indians, 38:561-4; distr., 40:580-81; Em'-tim'-bitch, 32:498; fraternal, Fox, 35:397; Kota, 40:574-83; N. Paiute, 39:368-9; Paviotso, 39:366-8; Todas, 39:104ff
- Polygamy, Arikara, 38:566; Dutch Guiana, 31:481; Havasupai, 31:215; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:206ff; Manche Chol, 40:601; New Ireland, 34:238ff; Western Apache, 37:59; Yunnan, 36:531ff
- Polygyny, Apache, 39:204, 208; Bali, 38:21ff; Cree and Saulteaux, 40:235-56; Haida, 36:372ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:221; Kota, 40:574; Murngin, 32:221ff; Ovimbundu, 36:161-2; Puget Sound Salish, 37:111-16; Selk'nam, 35:548; S. Athabascans, 38:624; Sumatra, 35:27ff; Tanaina, 35:713; U. S. Indians, 36:521-2
- Polynesia, 36:40ff, 37:117ff; anthropology, 39:213-21; astronomical concepts, 40:370-83; chants, 33:487; eth. and linguistic notes, 32:438-9; influence, Lau Islands, 40:196; kinship system, 36:40ff; leis, 33:615-19; parallels with American culture, 31:554-60; pottery, 32:266; pre-Columbian contacts with S. Amer., 34:40-66; singing, 34:105; sweet potato, 34:40-66
- Pomo, 33:519ff; basketry, 32:457ff., 34:115ff; kinship and marriage, 37:453ff; mythology, 37:584ff; religion, 31:265ff
- Ponca, 35:285, 456ff
- Poncho, Atacameño, 38:618; of felt, 32:8
- Poncho ruin, Utah, 36:490

- "Poor whites," lime chewing and tobacco, 32:575
- Population, Cree and Saulteaux, sex ratio, 40:241; Guatemala, 39:426ff; Hopi villages, 37:41ff; Labrador peninsula, 1857, 1924, 33:597-8; native Amer., 36:1-25; Papua, 35:793-4; Southeast, distr., 37:373-8; Tungus-Cossack, Siberia, 40:609, 610
- Portugal, megalithic structures, 32:32ff; see also Iberia
- Possessions, Mentawai, 31:84; snake worship, 31:657, 658
- Post-Basket-Maker, 31:375, 387; basketry, 34:109
- Post-glacial climatic changes, N. Amer., 34:610-22
- Post-palaeolithic period, 36:261
- Potawatomi, 36:226ff, 37:635, 39:724; basketry, 32:459ff; and Mascoutens, 37:163-4
- Potlatch, 31:93, 109, 34:20ff, 40:349-58; Haida, 36:357ff; Tanaina, 35:707, 711ff; Tlingit, 36:145ff; Yukon Indians, 38:569ff
- Potomac Valley Indians, artifacts, 31:122-9
- Poton, 34:123ff
- Pots, Eskimo, 32:618; Mexico, 31:605, 606
- Pottery, Algonkin, 34:407ff; analysis by X-ray, 35:298ff; ancient, N. Asia, 40:14ff; Atacameño, 38:614ff; Atlantic Europe, preh., 32:20, 26ff; Basket Maker-Pueblo, 37:12-13; Bering Sea distr., 39:382-3; Bronze Age, 39:4ff; Canadian arch. finds, 32:137ff; Chaco-Santiagoña, 37:229ff; chemical examination of preh., 32:500-502; Chihuahua, 33:328-59, 369-70; Chiriqui, 37:234-41, 243; Chol, 40:598; Cochiti, 33:263-4; Copan caves, 36:223; cultural correlations, 32:522ff, 535-6; Ecuador, 38:469-70; Far East, preh., 34:372ff; Fiji, 40:188; Gila, preh., 33:268-70; Hato Viejo, 35:720-41; Hohokam, 37:18ff; Hopewell mounds, 31:310ff; implements, Basket Maker, 33:263; Japan, finds, 39:184-5; making, Mexico, 35:745-51; Mexico, 31:606, 37:287-305, 40:537ff; Mexico, pre-Columbian, 36:91-3; Middle Columbia, 34:127-33; Middle Gila, preh., 32:522-3; Middle Gila, sequences and relationships, 34:548-50; Mimbres River ruins, 32:51ff; Mississippi valley, 37:432ff; mounds, U. S., 31:545-6; Navaho, 32:575-6; Navaho taboos, 40:257-62; New Brunswick middens, 32:135-6; New Mexico, Mem. 51; New World diffusion, 31:393; Ohio valley, 34:611; Ovimbundu, 36:165; pigments, Southwest, 31:731-54; Plains, 35:276ff; Polynesia, 32:266; Potomac Valley Indians, 31:126; pre-Columbian Pueblo, 34:418-25; preh. smudged ware, 32:500-502; Pueblo finds, 34:71ff, 35:206, 39:645-6; Pueblo I-III, Utah, 36:73-80; Southeast, 37:378-9; Southwest, 31:360, 374-400, 732-3, 37:535; Southwest, techniques, 31:391-2; Texas finds, 34:670ff; Totonac, 35:263ff; types as arch. evidence, Southwest, 37:3ff; U.S.S.R., finds, 35:308ff, 38:272ff, 39:463ff, 40:660ff; Valley of Mexico, 40:537ff; Walapai, Mem. 42; Wisconsin, 33:383-9
- Poultices, Jamaica, 31:431
- Poverty, Northwest Coast, 31:94
- Powamu ceremony, Hopi, 33:59-60
- Power, Apache, 37:65-70; Coast Salish, 40:135ff; Comanche, 37:426-7; Jicarilla Apache, 38:214; Mentawai, 31:79; Navaho diagnosticians, 38:243-4; Paviotso shaman, 36:99ff; peyote, 40:275-6; Plains and Pueblo, 31:646-7; White Mountain Apache, 40:28ff
- Powhatan, 37:202ff; linguistic classification, 35:549
- Prayer, Apache, 37:65ff; Crow, 35:433-42; Hopi, 39:248, 492; Toda names, 40:207ff
- Prayer-stick, 31:652, 35:614ff; -making ritual, Hopi, 33:60ff; Navaho, 40:642ff; Plains and Pueblo, 31:644ff; see also ceremonies and rituals
- Pre-Chellean finds, 35:56ff
- Pregnancy beliefs and customs, 35:630-31; Arikara, 38:567; Australia, 38:374-93, 39:176ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:221; Mentawai, 31:81; Navaho, 38:241; New Ireland, 34:238ff; N. Queensland, 37:464; tattoo for, 39:

- 54-5; see also birth beliefs and customs
- Prehistoric man, distr., 35:51-62
- Prejudice, linguistic, 31:106
- Pre-logical mind, 31:20
- Pre-marital relations, Haida, 36:364ff; Huichol, 36:455; Maori, 32:274; Minangkabau, 36:49; N. Algonkian, 35:571-2; Sumatra, 35:32ff
- Pre-Mousterian finds, Far East, 34:369ff; U.S.S.R., 40:655
- Pre-Papago trinchera, 38:257-9
- Priests, Chol, 40:603; Chol Maya, 40:595ff; Huastec, 33:537; Kota, 40:577; possessed, 31:657-8
- Primary cultures, 37:244
- Prince Edward Island, shell heaps, 32:136
- Proboscidean, Amer., 36:81ff; statue, Mexico, 34:591-3; survival, 34:592-3
- Progressionism, 33:310ff
- Property, 35:290-91; Bali, 38:24-5; Barama River Carib, 36:335ff; bilateral society, 38:368-73; Coast Salish, 40:129ff; Haida, 36:359ff; Havasupai, 31:221; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 33:207; Huichol, 36:453, 456-7; and labor, 31:89ff; Labrador, 35:576ff; Montagnais-Naskapi, 31:224; Murngin, 32:216; Navaho, 37:275; Nepal, 38:545-7; Northwest Coast, 34:19ff; Pima, 38:586-9; potlatch, 40:350ff; Ontong Java, 34:445ff; rights, primitive society, 37:244-56, 39:287-8; Sumatra, 35:21ff; 36:33ff; Tanaina, 35:710-11; Tlingit, 36:151ff; Tolowa, 34:254ff; Walapai, Mem. 42; Western Apache, 39:401-02; and women, primitive society, 37:244-56; Yucatan, 36:64-5; see also land, ownership, wealth
- Prophecy, Mentawai, 31:84
- Prophet, 31:65; cult, Sanpoil, 39:67-75
- Prostitution, Huichol, 36:455
- Proto-Eskimo, 32:591-624
- Proto-Malaysian types, 40:342-3
- Proto-Mediterraneans, 35:59ff
- Proto-Semites, 35:59ff
- Provençal culture, preh., 32:89ff
- Proverbial expressions, Crow, 34:739-40
- Psychiatry of Navaho curing, 33:396ff
- Psycho-analysis, and anthropology, 31:13, 25-29; and biography, 35:418-32
- Psychological, approach, 31:13-14, 34:23ff, 37:555ff, 38:185ff; testing of primitives, 38:1-11; see also method and theory
- Psychosis, functional, among primitives, 36:234ff
- Puberty, study of, 35:1ff
- Puberty customs and ceremonies, 33:519ff, 34:5ff, 35:452-3, 290-91; Angola, 37:36-40; Canella, 40:54ff; Coast Salish, 40:134, 135; Haida, 36:364; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:218ff; Minangkabau, 36:47-8; Navaho, 40:366; Saulteaux, 36:398; Sumatra, 35:44-5; Tanaina, 35:712-13; Tolowa, 34:248ff; U. S. Indians, 36:521-2; see also ceremonies and rituals
- Publication, anthropological, U.S.S.R., 35:301ff; arch. U.S.S.R., 38:260ff, 39:458ff, 40:653ff; needs and objectives, 39:554-8
- Pucara, Chile, 31:130, 133
- Pueblo, 35:260, 551; area, bow drill, 36:95-7; artifacts, Mexico, 37:304; and Aztec parallels, 35:611-31; basketry, 32:458ff; beads, preh., 33:80-87; bird fetish, Pueblo II., 34:315-19; blood groups, 39:583ff; chronology, 38:397ff; clowns, 36:491-514; cranial deformation, 37:232, 39:169-71, 720-21; culture configurations, 34:4ff; culture elements, 31:214ff; culture horizons, 31:367-74, 376-400; culture, preh., 37:104ff; early contacts, 38:554-60; excavations, New Mexico and Texas, 34:67-78; genesis of pueblos, 31:382-84; horse, 40:429; humpbacked flute player, 40:337-8; influence, Jicarilla Apache, 38:202ff; influence, Navaho, 38:224, 234-5; influence, Texas, 37:104; kinship terms, 34:377-89; masks, 36:626-8; migration, 35:206-7; moieties, 39:578; music, 36:386, 37:410; myth, 33:541; and Plains, ritual parallels, 31:642-54; population, 36:2ff; population and economy, 36:14ff; pottery pigments, 31:731-54; preh. pottery, 34:548-50; preh. pottery and culture relations, 32:522ff; preh. remains, 33:145;

- preh., Utah, 33:660-61; religion, 39: 644-6; revolt, 40:431; ruins, 37:6ff; San Felipe, Mem. 38; Santo Domingo, Mem. 43; sites in Utah, 36:70-80; snake worship, 34:359-60; social org., 39:504-22, 40:340-41; social org., Mexico, 34:467ff; societies, resemblances, 33:546; songs, 34:694-700; twisting technique, 32:579-80; weaving, 34:226ff
- Puget Sound, blankets, 31:85; slavery, 31:108
- Pulmonary diseases, Jamaica, 31:432
- Pulque, 31:610
- Purification rites, 34:9ff; fasting, 35: 451ff; Mentawai, 31:78; Plains and Pueblo, 31:645; see also ceremonies and rituals
- Pramids, Totonac, 35:225ff; Valley of Mexico, 40:540ff
- Python worship, Africa, 31:656-66
- Quapaw, 37:223
- Quarrels, New Ireland, 34:237ff
- Quaternary Period, 35:306ff; U.S.S.R., 38:262ff
- Quauhtitlan, the Annals of, 31:667-84; 40:556ff
- Quechua, language, 38:250; -speaking peoples, physical characteristics, 38: 548ff
- Quelem, 34:125
- Quern, invention of, 32:115-16
- Quetzalcoatl, 31:667-84, 35:238, 40:560- 61
- Quiché, 36:200, 39:423ff; -Cakchiquel languages, 34:122ff
- Quileute, whale cult, 40:438ff
- Quiros, 34:40ff
- Quinault, basketry, 32:456ff; whale cult, 40:438ff
- Race, 31:561-2; Australoid, distr., 39: 230ff; and blood groups, 37:181ff; criteria, 40:681ff; and culture studies, Latin Amer. Institute, 37:536; Haiti, 31:685, 688; hybrids, 40: 680-97; Reindeer Tungus, 40:612-13; see also physical types.
- Racial differences, mental traits, 38: 5-11; sensory acuity, 38:2ff
- Racing, Canella, 39:570
- Radcliffe-Brown, 37:560-62
- Raiding, dance, Jicarilla Apache, 38: 209ff; language, Jicarilla Apache, 38: 210; for slaves, Northwest Coast, 31:92
- Rain, making, Ovimbundu, 36:166; prayer, Huichol, 36:448; see also ceremonies and rituals
- Ramko'kamekra, see Canella
- Ranchería culture elements, 31:214ff
- Rattle, British Guiana, 36:338; deer-hoof, 33:533ff; Navaho, 36:435; see also musical instruments
- Reciprocal, divisions, Murngin, 33:182ff; kinship terms, 34:380ff
- Reciprocal relationship, Haida, 36:357ff; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:209; Murngin, 32:212ff, 33:172ff; N. Queensland, 37:376ff; Puget Sound Salish, 37:111-12; Western Apache, 39:395, 397
- Reciprocity, Canella, 39:569
- Red-on-Buff culture, 37:7ff
- Red-Paint culture, 34:611; Maine, 32: 133, 137, 138
- Regalia, see paraphernalia
- Reincarnation, snakes, 31:658, 660, 665
- Reindeer, 31:594, 35:132, 133, 309ff; breeders, property, 37:246-8; breeding, 31:593, 598, 600, 601; mounts, 31:600
- Reindeer Tungus, culture contacts, 40: 605-21
- Rein ring, Iraq, 38:605-8
- Religion, Algonkian, 37:280, 286; Apache, 37:65ff; Aztec and Pueblo, 35:611ff; Babines, 35:636-7; Bakratla, 36:561ff; Bali, 38:12ff; Bara River Carib, 36:333-4; Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:482-3; California and Tierra del Fuego, 33: 517-54; Chol, 40:593ff; clowns, 36: 491ff; Crow, 35:433ff; Dahomey, Mem. 41; Flathead, Mem. 48; Fung, 31:234ff; ghost dance, 35:108-15; Guatemala, 39:442ff; Havasupai, 31: 216ff; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 33: 211ff, 36:221-2; Hopi, 39:244ff; Huichol, 36:447; Indian songs, 40:175- 7; Indogermanic, 39:391-2; Kota, 40: 576; Lau Islands, 40:183ff; Lolo, 32: 704-5; Maya, 36:223-5; Mayo, 34: 28ff, 32-3; Mentawai, 31:70ff; Mother-Goddesses, 37:252; Naskapi, 31:285-

- 6, 287ff; Navaho, 37:609ff; 40:359-69, 639-52; New World Negroes, 39:635-43; N. Amer., 35:451ff; N. California, 31:265-70; N. Sauteaux, 36:389-404; peyote cult, 40:698ff; Pueblo, 39:508ff, 644-6; Sanpoil, 38:67ff; Siberia, 39:113ff; spread of, 31:771; study of, 35:2ff; Tajin sculptures, 35:242ff; Tallensi, 38:593ff; Tanaina, 35:714ff; Toda names, 40:206ff; Tolowa, 34:258; Tungus and Cossacks, 40:618-19; U.S.S.R., 35:311ff; U. S. Indians, 36:521-2; Walapai, Mem. 42; Western Apache, 39:399ff; whale cult, 40:438ff; White Mountain Apache, 40:24-37; white revivals, 33:159ff; Yucatan, 36:65-7; Yunnan, 36:533ff; Zuni, 39:63-8, 71-2; see also ceremonies and rituals, cults, deities.
- Religious, character of, felt, 32:15-16; complex, Amer., 33:538ff; institutions, parallels, Amer. and Pacific, 31:555
- Remains, see animal remains, human remains, skeletal remains
- Rennell Island, 39:217
- Resemblances, Australia and Tierra del Fuego, 39:229-43; California and Tierra del Fuego, 33:517; Indian clowns and dances, 36:508ff; Siberian-Indian-Eskimo, 39:375ff; Siberian-Nootka, 40:457-8; trans-Pacific, 37:117ff; whale cults, 40:451ff
- Residence, 35:290-91; Apache, 39:204ff; Bali, 38:14ff; Barama River Carib, 36:336-7; Canella, 40:51, 61; correlations, 31:711ff; Coast Salish, 40:129; Dobu, 35:5; Haida, 36:359; Havasupai, 31:215; Hopi, 37:41ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:203; Kota, 40:574; Mexico, 34:468ff; Minangkabau, 36:30; Murngin, 32:226, 243; Naskapi, 31:286; New Ireland, 34:238; Pavlotso, 39:367; primitive society, 37:251ff; Puget Sound Salish, 37:111-16; Siang Dayak, 39:89; S. Amer. tribes, 39:566ff; S. Athabascans, 38-620; Sumatra, 35:36ff, 39; Tolowa, 34:252; U. S. Indians, 36:522; Western Apache, 37:58, 39:401; Yunnan, 36:535
- Restraint relationships, S. Athabascans, 38:627ff
- Rhinoceros, 35:313
- Rhodesia, 36:235; Mashona names, 39:497-503; preh. iron smelting, 33:143
- Rhythm, Amer. Indian music, 34:694ff, Indian music, 38:361; Negro spirituals, 33:166ff
- Riazan region, 35:310
- Ricefield cultivation, Borneo, 39:77-102
- Rickets, 35:720; and pigmentation, 36:438ff
- Rikabia, 31:247ff
- Rio Grande valley, arch. finds, 34:70ff
- Ritual festivals, Tallensi, 38:590-604; objects, Plains and Pueblo, 31:642-4; similarities, Aztec and Pueblo, 35:617ff; traits, Pawnee and Pueblo, 31:651-4; see also ceremonies and rituals
- Rivers, theories, 31:30-32
- Riveted daggers, Provençal preh. burials, 32:61
- Rock, basins, preh., California, 31:419-30; carving, see petroglyphs; painting, Tanaina, 35:706, see also pictographs; shelters, Kentucky, 31:703-07
- Roman, kinship, 39:310-13; remains, U.S.S.R., 38:279ff, 39:461ff; use of felt, 32:17-18
- Roping, Arapaho, 35:600
- Rubbings, method of making, 32:578-9
- Rugs, felt, 32:4ff
- Russia, see U.S.S.R.
- Russó-Tungus culture contact, 40:605-21
- Sable, 31:595; Manchuria, 40:614, 617
- Sacrifice, fasting as, 35:454ff; of finger, 35:609
- Sacrifice, human: 35:611ff, 36:628-9; Africa, 32:237-8; Chol Maya, 40:596; maiden, 36:628-9; mortuary, of slaves, 31:106; Tajin sculptures, 35:242ff; Texas, 34:680
- Sadlermiut, 36:311
- Sahagun, 35:545-6
- Sahaptin, basketry, 32:457ff; 34:117; kinship terms, 34:688-93; location and movements, 40:384ff; Oregon, Mem. 47
- Sahara, anthropological researches, 36:634-5
- Salinan, 33:542; basketry, 32:457ff
- Salish, 31:99, 34:127ff, 36:17; bas-

- ketry, 32:457ff, 34:116-17; blanket pattern, 31:85-8; Bluejay character, 39:593ff; bluejay dance, 35:103-7; Coast Salish, Canada, 40:118-41; Coast Salish, potlatch, 40:349ff; Flathead, Mem. 48; kinship terms, 37:111-16; peoples, 34:220ff; tobacco, 34:146ff; tribes, location and movements, 40:392-3; tribes, Oregon, Mem. 47
- Salmon, circumpolar zone, 31:589-90; dance, Yukon, 38:578ff
- Salmon ceremony, Karuk, 34:426-40; Tanaina, 35:716; Tolowa, 34:258-9
- Salt, 33:36, 37; expedition, Hopi, 39:244-58, 40:108-9
- Salteaux, see Saulteaux
- Salvador, 34:123ff, 36:21; figurines, 37:637ff
- Samoa, 34:49ff, 35:2ff; anthropology, 39:215, 219; music, 34:415-17; property, 38:371
- Samoyed, 31:580-1, 35:131-3, 37:247; early culture, 40:15ff
- San Carlos Apache, basketry, 34:115; songs, 34:97
- San Felipe, 39:508ff; eth. study, Mem. 38; kinship, 34:380ff
- San Ildefonso, clowns, and dances, 36:497ff; pottery, 31:736
- San Juan, kinship, 34:384ff; region, pottery, 31:374, 743-5
- Sand painting, Navaho, 33:390ff, 657, 38:239ff, 40:642ff; Navaho blanket, 37:609-16; White Mountain Apache, 40:33
- Sand Papago, 37:261-2
- Sandals, Basket Maker III, 40:465-85; Basket Maker and early Pueblo, 37:9; Mexico, 31:610ff; preh. Texas, 37:107, 110
- Sangu, 36:203-22
- Sanpoil, 37:584; Bluejay character, 39:595ff; pottery, 34:127-33; prophet cult, 38:67-75
- Santa Ana, basketry, 34:114
- Santa Cruz Islands, 34:40ff
- Santa Eulalia Indians, 34:122
- Santee, 37:201, 220ff
- Santo Domingo, 35:731, 732, 36:59, 39:508; African survivals, 32:149; eth. study, Mem. 43; kinship, 34:380ff
- Saponi, 37:201, 205ff
- Sara, 37:213ff, 223
- Saramacca Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, eth. notes, 31:468-90
- Sarcee, pottery, 34:132-3
- Sardinian pottery, parallels, 32:30
- Satem and centum languages, 39:385-93
- Sauk, 36:230ff, 37:635; basketry, 32:459ff; gentes, 37:449
- Saulteaux, 37:709; Berens River, time concepts, 39:653ff; disease, 37:367, 368; Midewiwin, 38:32-5; polygyny, 40:235-56; swimming paddle, 39:727
- Sayano-Altai, 35:305
- Scalp, dance, 34:16-17, 36:497-8; ideology and ritual, 35:616ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:211-13
- Scandinavia, Bronze Age, 39:1ff; long cists, 32:99-100
- Scapulimancy, 35:136-7
- Scarification, Manche Chol, 40:598
- Science, in anthropology, 31:16, 37:539-69; 38:137-41; social vs. physical, 38:165ff
- Scotch, influence, American hymns, 33:162-3; music, 34:84ff
- Scotland, Bronze Age, 39:7ff; cairns, 32:93-4
- Scottsbluff Quarry, 38:521-4
- Scraper, thorn, Mentawai, 31:73; stone, San Dieguito Plateau, 31:458-61, 466-7; see also artifacts, stone
- Scratching stick, 33:519ff, 35:290, 712, 713; Coast Salish, 40:134; Jicarilla Apache, 38:210; see also in ceremonies and rituals
- Sculptures of Tajin, 35:226ff
- Scythian, burials, U.S.S.R., 35:317ff; elements, U.S.S.R., 39:463ff; finds, Crimea, 38:279; finds, U.S.S.R., 40:664ff; use of felt, 32:9
- Scytho-Sarmatian finds, U.S.S.R., 40:661ff
- Seals, 31:593
- Seasons, Saulteaux, 39:662ff
- Secret societies, see societies
- Seer, see shaman
- Sékanais, 35:645-6
- Selk'nam, kinship terms, 35:546-8; see also Ona
- Seminole, 37:382; music, 36:386, 388; songs, 34:695ff
- Semites, python worship, 31:659-61, 665

- Seneca, 37:207, 632-3, 39:724
 Seniority, principle of, Pueblo, 34:377ff
 Sennar, the Fung, 31:232-64
 Sensory acuity, racial differences, 38:2ff
 Serpent, in African belief and custom, 31:655-66; see also snake
 Servile labor, 31:89-113
 Sex, attitudes, Ute, 34:272-3; irregularity, sacred clowns, 36:504ff; jealousy, Kota, 40:579-80; privileges, Barren Ground Band, 31:283; ratio, Hopi population, 37:41-2; symbolism, Hopi rituals, 40:107-9; theories, New Guinea, 39:181; theories, Trobriand Islands, 39:182; see also adultery, marriage, pre-marital relations
 Sex differentiation, 39:558-60; Fuegians, 38:359; Navaho chantways, 40:642-3; property rights, 38:369ff; Pueblo nomenclature, 34:377ff; race hybrids, 40:693ff; Toda names, 40:218ff
 Shalako, 35:611ff
 Shamans and shamanism, 33:519ff; Algonkian, 35:560-61; Assiniboin, 39:416; Barama River Carib, 36:335ff; Bluejay-, Plateau spirit dances, 39:597ff; California, 31:265ff; Coast Salish, 40:136; fasting, 35:453ff; Flathead, Mem. 48; Fuegians, 38:359-60; Gold Tribe, Mem. 40; Huichol, 36:447ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:203ff, 214-15; Mentawai, 31:60-84; modern and ancient, 32:503-21; Mohave, 39:417ff; Navaho, 33:390ff, 34:390ff; Ostyak-Samoyed, 35:133; Paviotso, 36:98-113; Plains and Pueblo, 31:646-7; Reindeer Tungus, 40:612ff; Salish, 35:103ff; Sanpoil, 38:68, 75; seer, Mentawai, 31:60-84; social significance, 32:514-15; Tanaina, 35:704ff; Tlingit, 36:149ff; Tolowa, 34:256-7; types of, 31:60-65; U.S.S.R., 35:311ff; Walapai, Mem. 42; whale cult, 40:446ff; White Mountain Apache, 40:30ff; Yucatan, 36:58ff; see also curing, magic, medicine man, witchcraft
 Shasta, 37:585ff; basketry, 32:456ff; suicide, 39:445, 454ff; tribes, 32:292-3
 Shastan dialects, disputed, 33:264-7
 Shawnee, 32:411ff, 34:681, 36:232, 37:203, 383, 38:348; basketry, 32:459ff; name groups, 37:617-35; peyote, 40:698ff
 Shell, see artifacts, shell
 Shell heaps, New York, 34:409ff; Nova Scotia, 32:581; Prince Edward Island, 32:136
 Shell middens, Algonkin, 34:411; California, 31:450-1, 466-7
 Shell mounds, Europe, 32:23-6; Japan, 39:24ff, 185; see also mounds
 Shields, W. Australia, 33:11ff
 Shilluk, 31:233
 Shivwits, 36:550ff
 Shoccoree, 37:203, 218ff
 Shooting Chant, sand painting, 37:610ff
 Shortland Islands, 34:57
 Shoshonean, 34:13ff, 37:608; Em'-tim'-bitch, 32:496-9; kinship terminology, 32:294-9; Plateau, 36:548
 Shoshoneans, linguistic and political grouping, 39:625-34; location and movements, 40:384ff; myths, 37:586ff; Oregon, Mem. 47; org. and distr., 40:622ff; Pueblos, 39:505ff; Tübatulabal, 38:341ff
 Shoshoni, 36:554, 40:391ff, 624; basketry, 32:458ff, 34:117; -Comanche speaking peoples, 40:630-31; horse, 40:435, 436; ling. distr., 39:626ff; polyandry, 38:561-4, 39:366, 368; pottery, 34:129ff; sun dance, 37:570-81; suttee, 33:209-10
 Shrine, domestic, Mexico, 31:607; Dutch Guiana, 31:483; Hopi, 39:245ff
 Shukria, 31:247
 Shuswap, 35:452, 453
 Sia, basketry, 34:114
 Siang Dayak, rice cultivation, 39:77-102
 Sib, Aztec, 34:474-5; China, 38:59; Kota, 40:574ff; Lau Islands, 40:182ff; Maya, 36:200; Mexico, 34:468ff; and moieties, 36:325ff; North America, 37:633-4; in primitive society, 37:245ff; Pueblo, 39:508ff, 40:341; Sumatra, 35:16ff, 36:28ff, 38:146, 528-9; system, Southeast, 40:1-12; system, Southwest, 34:472; Tanaina, 35:707ff; Toda names, 205ff
 Siberia, 35:288, 290; Amer. resem-

- blanches, 39:379ff; ancient culture, 40:13ff; anthropology, 35:301ff; arch'y, 34:365ff, 38:288-90, 39:479-89, 40:675-8; bear festival, 39:113-30; Gold Tribe, Mem. 39; hunters, 31:580; music, 38:363; prehistory, 32:591ff; shamanism, 31:61; Tungus history, 40:608ff; whale cult, 40:438-64
 Siblings, equivalence of, Australia, 35:77; Murngin, 32:252-4, 33:175ff; taboos and privileges, Haida, 36:368; see also kinship system
 Sickness beliefs, Coast Salish, 40:136; Dayak, 39:81; Huichol, 36:447ff; Island Carib, 38:464; Mentawai, 31:67, 83; and name changing, 37:635; Navaho, 38:238ff; see also curing, disease
 Sicily, megalithic tombs, 32:56
 Sierra Nevada, preh. rock basins, 31:419-30
 Sign language, Mayo clowns, 36:503
 Signal, drum, Dutch Guiana, 31:488; system, Montagnais-Naskapi, 39:224ff
 Silk fabrics, Chinese Turkestan, 38:415ff; see also artifacts, silk
 Silver, see artifacts, silver
 Silvy, A., Montagnais dictionary, 34:172ff
 Sinanthropus, 33:145
 Singing, Comanche sun dance, 37:425; Mentawai, 31:67ff; Navaho, 38:641ff, 40:360ff; peyote meeting, 40:280ff; Shoshoni sun dance, 37:571ff; Tallensi, 38:596ff; Tanaina, 35:705-6; technique, Amer. Indians, 32:651ff, 39:388; techniques, primitive peoples, 34:96ff; Tlalati, in parts, 31:496-8; whale cult, 40:438ff; see also music, songs
 Siouan, 36:486, 37:384; horse, 40:436; peoples, weaving, 34:218ff; preh. burial and physical type, 40:332-5; race hybrids, 40:680ff; social org., 31:717; type of pottery, 33:385ff; words, "Musquakie" vocabulary, 38:143-5
 Siouan tribes, 34:586, 35:275, 280ff, 36:231; Carolinas, 37:201-25; descent, 40:1-12; kinship systems, 31:710-28; Midewiwin, 38:33-51
 Siouans, enema syringe, 37:709-10
 Sioux, 35:462ff, 596ff; see also Dakota
 Sissapahaw, 37:218
 Siuslawan, Oregon, Mem. 47
 Six Nations, 37:206-7
 Skeletal remains, Asia, 35:53ff; cranial deformities, 39:169-71; early man, N. Amer., 38:394ff; Far East, 34:369ff; Hopewell, 37:285-6; "inca bone," 31:135; as life histories, 37:92-103; Minnesota, 40:328-36, Mem. 49; mounds, 31:546; mounds, U. S., 31:546; New Mexico, Mem. 51; Oregon, 35:117ff; preh. Europe, 36:254ff; Southwest, 37:8ff; test for antiquity, 39:725-6; Texas, 37:109; Turkestan, 38:416ff; U.S.S.R., 38:269ff, 39:463ff, 40:660ff; Utah, 36:72ff; see also human remains
 Skis, arctic zone, 31:587
 Skin, Salish clothing, 31:85; pot cover, 34:127-8
 Skokomish, basketry, 32:456ff
 Skull deformation, Chaco-Santiguena, 37:232
 Slates, polished, Algonkin, 34:407ff
 Slavery, 31:90ff; captives, 31:102; chattel, 31:102; Coast Salish, 40:132; emancipation, 31:109; Flathead, Mem. 48; Haida, 36:359, 372; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:212ff; killing of slaves, 31:106; labor, 31:89-113; Mexico, 36:225; Molala, 40:398; mortuary customs, 31:106ff; Negro accommodation to, 32:152, 153-4; potlatch, 40:351, 352; Sumatra, 35:36, 49; Tlingit, 36:147; U. S. Indians, 36:522; Yunnan, 36:532
 Sleds, Tanaina, 35:701
 Sledges, circumpolar zone, 31:585
 Sligo artifacts, 32:633-42
 Slit tapestry, Arizona, 37-458-9
 Sloth, 37:315
 Smelting, discovery of, 32:108
 Smoking, diffusion in Amer., 31:558; New Guinea, origin, 32:101-05
 Snake, bite, 31:661; bite, Dutch Guiana, 31:481-2; dance, 34:6-7; in figurines, 37:645ff; motif, W. Australia, 33:4ff; pictographs, Utah, 33:550-51; rainbow, 31:659-60; worship, Africa, 31:655-66; worship, Pecos, 34:359-60; worship, Utah, 35:551
 Snake Indians, Mem. 47; horse, 40:435; location and movements, 40:387ff

- Snake River basketry, 34:108ff
 Snakes, 32:599, 614
 Snohomish Indians, music, 34:98
 Snow, crust, circumpolar zone, 31:584;
 goggles, polar area, 31:585; house,
 32:602, 609-10; house, Indian, 31:
 287; shoes, 32:623, 35:701
 Snuffing, Atacameño, 38:614, 616
 Sobaipuri, 37:257-8
 Social, anthropology, see method and
 theory; attitudes, Labrador Indians,
 35:559ff; behavior, 34:201ff; classifi-
 cation and kinship terminology, 39:
 201-12; cohesion, Gold Coast, 38:
 590ff; institutions, correlation with
 terminologies, 38:338-41; life, Haitian
 societies, 31:692; personality, 39:558-
 60; sanction, Fiji, 40:263-70; science,
 34:284-5, 37:394-402, 38:165ff, 352-3,
 see also method and theory; structure,
 Labrador, 33:577ff
 Social organization, Azande, 31:620-21;
 Aztec-Pueblo, 35:628-9; Bali, 38:
 13ff; Barama River Carib, 36:332ff;
 California, 34:472ff; Canella, 40:
 51-74; Coast Salish, 40:131ff; Cos-
 sacks, 40:615; Dayak, 39:81; Gold
 Tribe, Mem. 40; Haida, 36:356ff;
 Havasupai, 31:215; Jicarilla Apache,
 38:202ff; and kinship systems, 31:
 715-28; and kinship terms, Pueblo,
 34:377-89; Labrador, 33:577ff; Lau
 Islands, 40:182ff; Lolo, 32:704;
 Maya, 36:188ff; Mexico, 34:467-75;
 Nepal, 38:536ff; New Ireland, 34:
 238; N. Queensland, 37:462ff; North-
 ern Ute, 40:628; Ongtong Java, 34:
 441; Peru, 34:473; problems in, 36:
 321-30; Pueblo, 39:504-22, 40:340-
 41; Reindeer Tungus, 40:615; Santo
 Domingo, Mem. 43; S. Amer., 39:
 565-82; Sumatra, 35:16-50, 36:26-56;
 Tallensi, 38:590ff; Tanaina, 35:707ff;
 Todas, 39:103; U. S. culture areas,
 36:521ff; Western Apache, 37:55ff,
 39:400ff; Wik Monkan, 38:374ff;
 Winnebago, 37:446ff; Yucatan, 36:
 65ff
 Social Science Research Council, report,
 1930, 33:284-8
 Société Congo, see Congo Society
 Societies, 33:519ff, 34:22ff, 35:290-91,
 36:497-8; Arapaho, 35:608ff; Assini-
 boin, 39:413-14; Australia, 32:269-70;
 Azande, 31:636; Canella, 39:571-2,
 40:52ff; and clowns, 36:493ff; Cali-
 fornia and Tierra del Fuego, 33:517ff;
 Comanche, 31:289ff; diffusion, 38:
 554ff; Haiti, 31:685-700, Pawnee, 31:
 651; Plains, 31: 648, 38:433-8;
 Pueblo, 39:504ff, 40:337-8; Sacred
 Bow, 36:180-87; San Felipe, Mem.
 38; Santo Domingo, Mem. 43; war-
 rior, 35:249ff, 36:522; Zúñi, 31:642,
 39:63-8
 Society, 34:208ff
 Society Islands, 34:46ff
 Sociological, aspects of magic, 31:638-9,
 641; school, 31:18; influence of an-
 thropology, 31:819-22; see also meth-
 od and theory
 Soconusco, 34:120ff
 Sodomy, 37:276
 Solomon Islands, 34:40ff; sorcery, 34:
 441-8
 Solutrean, finds, 35:315; finds, U.S.S.R.,
 38:266ff; types, U.S.S.R., 40:664ff
 Somaliland, arch. finds, 35:55ff
 Somatology, Eskimo, 36:309-13
 Songs, American Indian, 36:386-8; Ba-
 Kxatla text, 36:563; Dutch Guiana,
 31:486; Haitian societies, 31:689,
 696-7; Hehe-Bena-Sangu, 36:218;
 Hopi-Keresan, 38:555-6; Huichol,
 36:448; 457-8; Island Carib, 38:467;
 Navaho, 38: 240ff, Mem. 50; Navaho
 chantways, 40:639-52; with Navaho
 dancing, 36:434ff; Negro spirituals,
 32:150, 33:157-71; Paviotso shamans,
 36:101ff; salmon ceremony, 34:433,
 438; Samoa, types, 34:416; Saul-
 teaux, 36:401; Tlingit, 36:153, 155-
 6; Toda, diction, 40:223; Tolowa,
 34:260; Tutelo, 37:207; Ute bear
 dance, 34:266-7; Walapai, Mem. 42;
 see also music, singing
 Sonora, 36:3, 15; clowns, 36:491ff;
 Papago, 37:257ff; pottery types, 37:
 287ff; social org., 34:467ff; trin-
 chera, 38:257-90; languages, 37:608
 Sorcery, Barama River Carib, 36:335ff;
 BaKxatla, 36:562ff; Chol Maya, 40:
 596; Fiji, 40:268; Hopi, Mem. 44;
 Island Carib, 37:266, 38:464; Kota,
 40:575; Melanesia, 39:277ff; Menta-
 wei, 31:79; Ongtong Java, 34:441-8;

- and religion, *Saulteaux*, 36:391ff; see also magic, medicine man, shaman, witchcraft
- Sororate, 31:711, 726; *Apache*, 39:204, 208; *Arapaho*, 35:596; *China*, 34:628ff, 649, 38:61ff; *Haida*, 36:373; *Jicarilla Apache*, 38:221; and kinship system, 37:450ff; *Kota*, 40: 479; *Maya*, 36:194, 200; *N. Amer.*, 33:211ff; *Pomo*, 37:453; *Puget Sound Salish*, 37:111; *Shoshoni*, 38:562; *Athabascans*, 38:622; *Sumatra*, 35:27ff, 36:44; *Western Apache*, 37:59; *Yunnan*, 36:526ff
- de Soto, 40:114-15; narratives, 34:570-90
- Soul, concepts, *Mohave*, 39:417-22; see also spirit
- South America, *Atacameño*, 38:609-19; Australian resemblances, 39:229-43; ball game, 35:258ff; blood groups, early population, 39:583-92; figurines, 37:636-72; kinship and dual org., 39:565-82; knotless netting, 37:124ff; northern tribes, 36:202; *Maya* pottery, 38:452ff; pre-Columbian contact with *Polynesia*, 34:40-66; religious practices, 33:517-19, 527-54; *Tupi* tribes, 37:71-91; weaving, 31:560; *Witoto* kinship, 38:525-7
- South Carolina, *Siouan Tribes*, 37:201-25; social org., 40:1ff
- Southampton Island, 36:311
- Southeast area, basketry, 32:459ff; blowgun, 40:198-204; cultural history, 37:373-85; culture, 35:284; fasting, 35:453ff; kinship systems, 31:714, 724-5, 39:34-52; matrilineal descent, 40:1-12; native populations, 36:2ff; stratification, 34:611
- Southern Paiute, 40:633-4; bands, 36:548-60
- Southwest area, arch'y of, 37:1-35; *Athabaskan* languages, 38:224ff, 40:75-87; basketry, 32:458ff, 34:108ff; blood groups, preh. population, 39:583-92; burials, 39:131-4; cave culture, 37:104-10; and *Chihuahua* culture, 33: 327ff; climate and chronology, 37:315; clowns, 36:491ff; configurations of culture, 34:4ff; cultural affiliations, 37:702ff; culture horizons, 31:367-400; culture traits, 36:520ff; first inhabitants, 38:398ff; *Hopi*, *Mem.* 44; houses, preh. and modern, 31:367-74, 376-400; inverted speech, 31:491-2, 494; kinship systems, 31:714, 723-4, 39:48; *Kokopelli*, 40:337-8; maize complex, 31:654; masks, 34:166-9, 36:626, 37:707-8; Mexican affiliations, 38:682-5; Museum, report, 1930, 33:299-33; myths, 37:587ff; peyote, 40:710; pottery making, 37:535; pottery pigments, 31:731-54; pottery sequences and relationships, 34:548-50; pottery types and culture contacts, 37:287ff; pre-Columbian pottery, 34:418-25; pre-Spanish remains, 37:2ff; social org., 40:341; *Walapai*, *Mem.* 42; weaving, 34:226ff
- Spain, cave finds, 32:51-2; megalithic structures, 32:32ff; see also *Iberia*
- Spanish, contacts, *Hawaii*, 34:594ff; explorers, 34:570ff; explorers, *Plains*, 40:112ff; *Polynesia*, 34:40ff; -Indian material culture, *Mexico*, 31:602-18; influence, *Indian* clowns, 36:509ff; influence, *Yucatan*, 36:57ff; introduction of horse, 40:429ff; introduction of *kachina* masks, 36:626-8
- Spear, *W. Australia*, 33:12ff
- Spearheads, stone, *Australia* and *Tierra del Fuego*, 39:231-3; see also artifacts, stone
- Spear-thrower, *Apache*, 37:704; invention of, *New Guinea*, 32: 113-14; *W. Australia*, 33:6ff
- Specialization, *Guatemala*, 39:438ff; *Ovimbundu*, 36:157ff
- Speech, inverted, 36:497ff
- Speeches, *Manus*, 35:3; *New Ireland*, 34:243
- Spells, 35:3; *BaKxatla*, 36:574-5, 582-3; *Azande* and *Trobriand*, 31:619-41
- Spengler, 34:2ff
- Spies, *Hupa*, 31:105
- Spinden correlation, 35:404ff
- Spindle, *Northwest Coast*, 31:114-21
- Spindlewhorls, *Mexico*, 31:615
- Spinning, *Atacameño*, 38:616; *Northwest Coast*, 31:114ff; *Ovimbundu*, 36:165; *Salish*, 31:85
- Spirit, *Bush Negroes*, *Dutch Guiana*, 31:482-3; dance, *Plateau*, 39:593ff; *Mentawai*, 31:66; possession, *Menta-*

- wei, 31:84; possession and soul-loss, 31:64; see also religion, shaman, soul
- Spirituals, Negro, 32:150, 33:157-71
- Spokane, 40:389; Bluejay character, 39:597ff; prophet cult, 38:67-75
- Squaw dance, see Enemy Way
- Star-gazing, Navaho, 38:237ff
- State Archaeological Surveys, report, 1930, 33:283
- Statistical, analysis, 37:72ff; approach, 39:174-5; methods, 33:216-27
- Statue, proboscidean, Mexico, 34:591-3
- Stature, race hybrids, 40:682ff
- Status, Assiniboin, 39:415-16; bilateral society, 38:368ff; and descent, 32:431-2; Haida, 36:360ff; Kota, 40:577; Northwest Coast, 31:91ff; pot-latch, 40:350ff; Tlingit, 36:146ff; whaler, 40:439ff
- Steatopygy, 35:314
- Stein collections, textiles, 38:414-32
- Sterns Creek culture, 35:281ff
- Sticks of office, Plains and Pueblo, 31:643
- Stiletto, 32:599, 613-14
- Stilt walkers, Angola, 37:38
- Stone Age, culture, contemporary, 39:217; European, 39:13, 15; man, descendants, 31:824-5; remains, Japan, 39:23ff; see also arch. finds, artifacts, stone
- Stone, -boiling, 35:289; culture, U.S.S.R., 35:310ff; of Labrador and the Northeast, 32:126-42; industries, preh. Europe, 36:245ff; work, Inca, 36:239-41; see also artifacts, stone
- Storehouse, Spanish-Indian Mexico, 31:604
- Story, see folktale, tale
- Stratigraphy, Southwestern arch'y, 37:2ff
- Subtiaban, 34:123ff
- Suckling, Murgin, 32:245
- Sudan, 36:141; Azande magic, 31:619-41
- Sugeree, 37:218ff
- Suicide, Dobu, 35:5; Fiji, 40:269; Flat-head, Mem. 48; Melanesia, 39:277ff; Mohave, 39:421, 422; N. E. California, 39:445-56; Plains, 34:8; Tanaina, 35:714; Tlingit, 36:150
- Sumatra, influences, 38:527-9; physical types, 40:342; shamanism, 31:62; social org., 35:16-50, 36:26-56; survey of, 38:145-8
- Sumerians, cereals, 34:303ff; extinct giraffe, 38:605-8
- Sumu, 36:201, 202
- Sun, in Crow religion, 35:433ff; dials, 32:577-8; -gazing, Navaho, 38:237ff; disease, and pigmentation, 36:438-45; in Plains and Pueblo mythology, 31:650
- Sun-dance, 35:455ff, 457ff; Assiniboin, 39:408, 409; Comanche, 37:420-28; Plains area, 32:216-27; Saulteaux, 38:35; Shoshoni, 37:570-81
- Supernatural experience, Plains and Pueblo, 31:646-7; see also deities, dream, guardian spirit, religion, shaman
- Supernaturals, Plains and Pueblo, 31:650, 654; Naskapi, 31:285; see also deities, dream, religion, shaman
- Superorganic, 34:207ff
- Superstition, defined, 31:655
- Supplementary Series, 35:409ff; Glyph X, 36:345-54
- Suriname, African survivals, 32:149
- Survival and pigmentation, 36:438-45
- Survivals, African, see African survivals; doctrine of, 33:307-24
- Surprise Valley Paiute, see Paiute
- Suttee, Nepal, 38:544; N. Amer., 33:209-15
- Swearing, Murgin, 33:176ff; N. Queensland, 37:465; see also cursing, obscenity
- Sweat-bath, 35:289; Mexico, 40:98-100; Tlingit, 36:154
- Sweathouse, 33:520ff; Crow, 35:433ff; Maya and Mexican, 40:88-104; Salish, 35:103; Spanish-Indian Mexico, 31:604
- Sweden, megalithic gallery, 32:99-100
- Sweet potato, Hawaii, 34:594-600; Polynesia, 34:40-66
- Swiderian culture, 36:242ff
- Swiderio-Tardenoisian culture, 36:243ff
- Swimming paddle, Indians, 39:726-7
- Swiss lake dwellings, loom, 34:231
- Swivel, 32:601, 617
- Symbolism, Comanche sun dance, 37:423, 426; felt cap, 32:17; Maya hieroglyph of owl, 31:44; Navaho

- chant, 38:644ff; Navaho diagnosis, 38:242; numbers, 31:770-71
- Synonymy, see language
- Syphilis, 35:309
- Syria, arch. finds, 35:51ff; preh. 36:262
- Syriac, 35:133ff
- Tabasco, 36:223; figurines, 37:639ff
- Taboo, Alaska, 40:442ff; Aztec-Pueblo, 35:618ff; BaKxatla, 36:565ff; Bali, 38:27, 29; Bannock, 32:296; Barama River Carib, 36:333ff; Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:477ff; Canella, 40:68; Coast Salish, 40:123ff; Davis Inlet Band, 31:285; Eskimo, 32:611; Haida, 36:358ff; hand game, Tolowa, 34:260; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:209ff, 222; Huichol, 36:451ff; Jicarilla Apache, 38:209ff; Kaffir tribes, 38:9; Kota, 40:577; Lau Islands, 40:184ff; Maori, 32:274; Mayo clowns, 36:503; menstrual, 33:517ff, 34:14ff; Mentawai, 31:72, 76; Minangkabau, 36:43ff; mortuary, 34:8ff; mother-in-law, 35:292; Murngin, 32:217ff; names, 35:645; Naskapi, 31:285; Navaho, 37:276, 38:238ff, 40:257-62, 758-9; Nepal, 38:538ff; New Ireland, 34:246; N. Queensland, 37:465ff; Ongtong Java, 33:607ff; Ovimbundu, 36:159ff; Paviotso, 36:107, 111; Plateau spirit dances, 39:597ff; pregnancy, 35:630; Pueblo, 35:622ff, 36:499ff; Shoshoni, 38:567; Siang Dayak, 39:93-4; Siberian bear festival, 39:126-7; Sumatra, 35:25ff; Tallensi, 38:592ff; Tanaina, 35:712, 713; Toda, 39:103ff; Tolowa, 34:250ff; Wik Monkan, 38:378ff; see also avoidance
- Taensa, 37:380; suttee, 33:210-11; temples, 34:584ff
- Tahiti, 34:46ff
- Tahltan, 31:102
- Taiga and Tundra, 35:322-3
- Tajin, 35:225-70
- Takelma, 37:585
- Takelman tribes, Oregon, Mem. 47
- Taku, 31:102
- Tale, correspondences, 35:289-90; and fasting, 35:456ff; Murngin, 32:228-9; Saulteaux, 36:396ff; Tanaina, 35:705; Trickster, Amer., 37:591-2; see also folklore, folktale
- Tali, 32:405ff
- Tally, markers, Potomac Valley, 31:127; sheet, 31:289-98
- Tami art, 37:164ff
- Tamil, 36:51
- Tanaina, 40:448, 452; culture, 35:695-717
- Tanganyika, Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:203-22
- Tank sites, Southwest, 34:71
- Tanning, 32:600, 616
- Tanoan, kinship terms, 34:378ff; names, 39:561; and Uto-Aztecan, 39:609-24
- Taos, 35:611ff, 39:510ff; clowns, 36:496ff; kinship terms, 34:379ff
- Tapa, Lau Islands, 40:193-4
- Tarahumare, 33:540; peyote, 40:705
- Tarascan culture, 40:541ff; social org., 34:469ff
- Tardenoisian, culture, 31:20, 21, 23, 34:369; culture, Central Europe, 36:242-65; remains, France, 38:450
- Tartars, 35:310
- Tashtic culture, 35:320
- Tasmania, stone implements, 33:88-91; throwing-weapons, 38:76ff
- Tasmanians, origin, 33:88
- Tassel, preh. Peru, 36:410ff
- Tatars, Fishskin, Mem. 40
- Tateposco pottery, 35:745-51
- Tattooing, ancient Egypt, 31:662; Arab, 39:53-61; Eskimo territory, 32:600, 616; Tolowa, 34:251; U. S. Indians, 36:521-2; whalers, 40:447
- Tawasa Language, 31:435-53
- Taxes, Haiti, 31:691-2; Manchuria, 40:615; societies, 31:689
- Teas, Mexico, 31:610
- Tébu, 36:634-5
- Technology, Atacameño, 38:613ff; Basket Maker and Pueblo artifacts, 37:9-15
- basketry: ancient and modern, 34:108-17; Basket Maker and Pueblo, 37:10; Island Carib, 38:462-8; N. Amer., 32:454-95; preh. Texas, 37:106
- beads, preh. Pueblo, 33:83ff; blacksmith, Ovimbundu, 36:164-5; blow-gun, Catawba, 40:199ff; canoe build-

- ing, Coast Salish, 40:125-6; cooking, Mexico, 31:608-10; cooking, New Ireland, 34:240ff; embroidery, preh. Peru, 36:408ff; felt making, 32:1-3ff; harpoon shafts, spliced, 35:204; houses, Basket Maker and Pueblo, 37:10-11; houses, Hohokam, 37:17; influence on design, 31:88; knotless netting, 37:119-34; masonry, Inca, 36:239-41; mats, Eskimo and Thule, 32:598; Mayo, 34:32; multi-colored patchwork, preh. Peru, 36:407ff; outrigger, 35:207-9
- pottery*: Basket Maker and Pueblo, 37:12-13; Chihuahua, 33:357-9, 370; Cochiti, 33:263-4; Hato Viejo, 35:720-41; Hohokam, 37:18-19; Maya, 38:452ff; Mexico, 35:745-51, 37:291ff; Middle Gila, preh., 32:522ff; Navaho, 32:575-7; pre-Columbian Pueblo, lead glaze, 34:418-25; Sanpoil, 34:128; Southwest, 31:732ff, 37:535; Texas, 34:682-5; Totonac, 35:266ff
- sandals, Basket Maker III, 40:465-85; sewing, preh. Peru, 35:88ff, 36:405ff; stone artifacts, preh. Europe, 36:246ff; stone axes, Australia, 40:42ff; and taboo, 40:257-62; tanning, 32:600, 616; textiles, Turkestan, 38:417ff; twisting clockwise, 32:579-80; Walapai, Mem. 42
- weaving*: Arizona, 37:458-9; Basket Maker III sandals, 40:466ff; Mohawk, 40:49-50; Northwest Coast, 31:114ff; origin and development, Amer., 34:216-35; preh. Peru, 35:87-94, 36:405-30; Salish, 31:85-88; Turkestan, 38:417ff
- Teeth, avulsion, N. Queensland, 37:464; "Crô-Magnon" skeletons, U.S.S.R., 39:468; early and modern, 40:335; filing, 35:44, 36:48, 38:13; knocking out, 33:531; pathology, aboriginal, 35:119
- Tehuantepec, 34:119ff
- Tehuaco, 34:36
- Teknonymy, Bali, 38:14; China, 38:59-66; Haida, 36:372; Minangkabau, 36:43, 48; Sumatra, 35:42; Wik Monkan, 38:381-2
- Teleuts, 35:311
- Temperament, Negro, 32:151; and personality, 39:558-60
- Temples, Southeast, 34:576ff; Vera Cruz, 45:230ff
- Temporal orientation, 39:647-70
- Tena, masks and dances, 38:569-85
- Tenino, location and movements, 40:385ff
- Tennessee, identity of tribes, 32:405-18
- Tenochtitlan, 40:555ff
- Tents, of felt, 32:4ff
- Teotihuacan culture, 40:535ff
- Tepanec, 40:551ff
- Tepecano, 35:455ff
- Tepehuane, peyote, 40:705
- Tepoztlan, 34:28; day signs, 34:296-302; material culture, 31:602-18
- Tête de Boule, 33:563ff, 34:181ff, 35:396
- Teton, 32:160; music, 32:653ff; -Dakota, 34:274-85, 35:285
- Tewa, 35:630, 39:504ff, 561; clowns, 36:492ff; culture contacts, 38:554-60; kinship terms, 34:378ff; marriage regulations, 40:105
- Texas, arch'y, 33:16-31, 34:670-87, 37:16, 38:408; Athabaskan languages, 40:75ff; cave culture, physical types, 39:589; caves, 33:145; horse, 40:431ff; Indian music, 36:386-8; peyote, 40:699ff; preh. cultures, 37:104-110; Pueblo excavations, 34:67-78
- Texcoco, 40:555ff
- Textile, Basket Maker and Pueblo, 37:10; development, N. Amer., 34:216-35; finds, New Mexico, Mem. 51; finds, U.S.S.R., 39:485; industries, Mississippi valley, 37:432; industries, Salish, 31:85; Peru, 34:87-94, 36:410ff; Stein collections, 38:414-32; Walapai, Mem. 42; see also weaving
- Tfalati dance-song, 31:496-8
- Theft, Barama River Carib, 36:335ff; Tlingit, 36:149-50; see also law enforcement
- Theory, see method and theory
- Thimble holder, 32:599, 615
- Thompson Indians, 35:452, 453; basketry, 32:457ff
- Throwing, -clubs, Australia, 38:79-85; -sticks, Australia, 38:76-9
- Thule culture, 32:594ff, 36:309ff, 40:

- 16ff; contacts, 39:375ff; whaling, 40:448
- Tiahuanaco, 37:232; Atacameño influences, 38:611ff
- Tibet, clothing, 31:7-8; felt, 32:5, 7-8
- Tibetan elements, Nepal, 38:533ff
- Tierra del Fuego, 35:289-90; and Australia, 39:229-43; blood groups, 37:190, 39:590; and California, resemblances, 33:517ff; eth. notes, 38:359-60; music, 38:357-67; religion, 33:517-54
- Tillamook, 37:585ff; basketry, 32:456ff; Timbira, 40:52ff
- Time concepts, modern and primitive, 39:647-70
- Time-route recorders, 32:577-8
- Timucua, 37:376; kinship, 39:35ff; and Tawasa, correspondences, 31:450-51
- Timucuan and Muskhogean stocks, 31:452-3
- Tindeys, 35:310
- Tipi-shaking, 34:310-14
- Titles, Minangkabau, 36:48ff
- Tlailtoque, 40:551
- Tlapanec, language, 32:710
- Tlingit, 31:102, 34:743, 35:305, 36:202, 39:581, 40:448; basketry, 32:455ff; crime and punishment, 36:145-56; mortuary customs, 33:214; potlatch, 40:349ff; tobacco, 34:146ff
- Tlō-hōm-tah'-hoi, 33:264-7; language and eth. notes, 32:280-93
- Tobacco, 32:102-03, 35:467; chewing, Australia, 32:104; chewing, Northwest Coast, 35:146; Southeast, 32:574-5; Dutch Guiana, 31:486; as emetic, 31:558; New Guinea, 32:101-05, 33:134-40; West Coast, origins, 31:557; Yunnan, 36:524-6
- Todas, 40:574, 583; marriage regulations and taboos, 38:103-12; personal names, 40:205-23; polyandry, 38:562
- Tolowa, 38:338-9, 39:207, 210; basketry, 32:456ff; notes, 34:248-62
- Toltec, 31:667-84, 35:227ff, 245ff, 37:646, 40:551ff; chronology, 31:669-70; pottery, 38:453ff; -Tarascan cultures, 37:287, 294
- Tombs, preh., Atlantic Europe, 32:19-100; U.S.S.R., 40:663ff; see also burials, catacombs
- Tona'xa, 32:625-32; words, 32:629-32
- Tonga, 34:44ff
- Tongan influence, Fiji, 40:181-97
- Tonkawa, 37:379; peyote, 40:273-4
- Tonocotés, 37:227
- Tools, stone age European, 36:245ff; see also artifacts, implements
- Topodha, 34:606
- Toradja, 31:60-61, 35:545, 36:40
- Torres Straits, psychological tests, 38:1-2
- Totem, 36:41ff; Australia, 32:262-4, 276, 448, 35:73ff; China, 34:625; concept, 32:275-6; and crest, 32:431; Kamilaroi, 32:276; Lau Islands, 40:186ff; Murngin, 32:218, 256, 33:188; and names, 37:634-5; Nepal, 38:536ff; N. Queensland, 37:463ff; Ostyak-Samoyed, 35:133; Siberian bear festival, 39:125ff; Sumatra, 35:16ff; Wik Monkan, 38:374ff; Western Apache, 39:397ff; Yuin, 32:451
- Totemic, clans, S. Amer., 39:577; emblem, Murngin, 32:242; names, 36:522; names, Southwest, 39:562; tribes, proprietary rights, 37:256
- Totonac, 37:646; arch'y, 35:225-70
- Toys, Potomac Valley, 31:127
- Trade, cache, Labrador, 35:576-8; and migration, Labrador, 33:578; Guatemala, 39:438ff; Labrador, 35:590ff; Murngin, 32:244; New Ireland, 34:237ff; Northwest Coast, 31:92; Tanaina, 35:702ff; Tungus-Cossack, Manchuria, 40:611ff; Walapai, Mem. 42
- Traits, see culture traits
- Trance, Mentawai, 31:78; Navaho, 33:391ff
- Trans-Caucasia, arch'y, 38:261-70
- Trans-Pacific, influences, 37:117-34; navigation, early, 37:117ff
- Transformation into snakes, 31:660, 665
- Transportation, of artifacts, 36:314-15; Mexico, 31:613-14, 618; Tanaina, 35:700-02
- Transvestite, 32:508; 37:273-9
- Trap, fish, Dutch Guiana, 31:479; Mentawai sorcery, 31:81; Siberia, 31:599
- Travois, 35:597
- Tree, cotton, Mexico, 31:614-15; -ring dating system, see dendrochronology

- Trephining, Marne burials, 32:65-6
- Tribal, affiliations, Valley of Mexico, 40:556ff; divisions, Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:473-5; initiation ceremonies, see initiation, ceremonies; mark, 33:517-54; org., Fiji, 32:267; org., Nepal, 38:536ff
- Tribal distributions, Great Basin, 40:622-38; Kutchin, 36:168-79; Oregon, 40:384-415, Mem. 47
- Tribe, and clan, 32:448; tributary, Amer. Indians, 31:97ff
- Trinchera, pre-Papago, 38:257-9; culture, and pottery types, 37:298ff
- Trinity culture, Texas, 33:31
- Trobriand Islands, 34:23ff; 39:381; law, 39:275ff; dreams, 34:402-3; magic, 31:619-41; sex theories, 39:182
- Tronattas, Tasmania, 33:88-91
- Tropical diseases of whites, 36:442ff
- Trudeau, on Missouri Indians, 38:565-8
- Tsimshian, 39:581, 582; basketry, 32:455ff; potlatch, 40:353ff
- Tuamotu Islands, 34:46ff
- Tuàreg, 36:634-5
- Tübatulabal, 37:582ff; language, 38:341-4
- Tule, music, 34:416-17, 36:386; pottery, 35:724; songs, 34:695ff
- Tumpline, Mexico, 31:613
- Tundra, 31:580, 586, 596
- Tungus, 31:584, 594, 600, 37:247, 40:21ff; and Cossacks, culture contact, 40:605-21; Gold Tribe, Mem. 40
- Tunic, preh. Peru, 36:411ff
- Tunica, 37:379
- Tupi, initiation, 33:534-5; material culture, 37:71-91
- Tupinamba, 37:74ff
- Turban pieces, preh. Peru, 36:411ff
- Turk, first use of word, 32:11-12
- Turkestan, arch'y, 38:285-8, 39:474-9, 40:671-5; use of felt, 32:9, 12-13; preh. caves, 33:42-56; textiles, 38:414-32
- Turkish epoch, burial mounds, Siberia, 39:487
- Turkomanistan, 35:312
- Turks, 32:4, 9-14, 35:553, 37:247
- Tuscarora, 31:122ff, 435, 437-9, 37:211
- Tuskegee, 32:411ff
- Tutelo, 37:201ff; and Iroquois, 37:207-8; social org., 40:4ff
- Twins, Bali, 38:30-31; Coast Salish, 40:134, 135; Mohave, 39:417ff; Murngin, 32:245
- Twisting technique, 32:579-80
- Tylor, theories, 31:9-15, 33:307-24; 37:565-6
- Typology, arch'y, 35:95-102; kinship systems, 39:291-313
- Tzeltal, calendars, 34:449ff
- Uganda, snake worship, 31:657-9
- Uinkaret, 36:550ff
- Uintah, distr., 40:627ff
- Uitoto, initiation, 33:536; music, 38:360
- Ukraine, arch'y, 38:274-8, 39:470, 40:665-6
- Ulua language, 34:123ff
- Umatilla, Mem. 47; basketry, 32:456ff; location and movements, 40:385ff
- Uncompaghe, distr., 40:627ff
- United States, African Survivals, 32:149-50; moieties, 39:577-8
- Ungava band, eth. notes, 31:277ff
- Upper Republican culture, 35:278ff
- Uralic, 39:387ff
- U.S.S.R., anthropology and arch'y, 35:301-27; arch'y, 38:260-90, 39:457-90, 40:653-79; blood groups, 37:192-3; music, 34:84ff; northern tribes, 35:550; preh. cultures, 36:242ff
- Utah, 36:97; ancient blood groups, 39:585ff; bear dance, 34:263-73; petroglyphs, 37:707-8; Poncho ruin, 36:490; preh. basketry, 34:109ff; preh. pueblos, 33:660-61; preh. skull, 36:431-3; Pueblo sites, 36:70-80; Shoshoneans, 39:625ff; snake pictographs, 35:550-51; tribal distr., 40:629ff
- Ute, 35:289, 36:548ff; basketry, 32:458ff, 34:114ff, 37:106, 40:758-9; bear dance, 34:263-73; music, 32:658ff, 34:417, 694ff; horse, 436; kinship terminology, 32:295-9; linguistic distr., 39:627ff; Northern, distr., 40:627ff; songs, 34:694ff; suttee, 33:209-10
- Uto-Aztec, 39:265ff, 39:520-21; linguistics, 37:600-08; and Tanoan, 39:609-24; Tübatulabal language, 38:341-4

- Uxmal ruins, 33:300
- Vachokue, 39:582; initiation, 37:36ff
- Valley of Mexico, see Mexico
- Vancouver Island, 31:94; cedar, 31:92; cremation, 31:776
- Vangangella, 37:37
- Vanilla, 35:225
- Vanyemba, 37:37
- Vassals, Athabascans, 31:94
- Veblen, and anthropology, 38:351-3
- Vedda, music, 38:365, 367
- Venezuela, 36:59; figurines, 37:645; Hato Viejo, 35:718-41
- Vera Cruz, arch. finds, 35:225-70; figurines, 37:637ff
- Vesps, 35:309
- Villages, Azande, 31:620-21; Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana, 31:476-7; Ohio valley sites, 34:611; Papago, 37:259-64; Tl6-h6m-tah'-hoi, 32:288
- Virginia, Lamhatty (Tawasa), 31:435ff; lime chewing, 32:575; post-glacial climates, 34:615ff; Powhatan, 37:202; social org., 40:1ff; temples, 34:589
- Vision, 31:62-4, 66, 33:520ff; Comanche, 37:427; Huichol, 36:449; peyote, 40:699ff; quest, 35:457ff; Shoshoni, 37:577; see also dream
- Visual acuity, race differences, 38:2ff
- Vogel, 35:311
- Voodoo and obeah, Dutch Guiana, 31:482; cult, 39:636ff; Haitian societies, 31:689
- Wabanaki, see Abenaki
- Wailaki, basketry, 32:456ff; religious practices, 33:522ff
- Wailing, ceremonial, 35:462
- Walapai, ethnography, Mem. 42
- Wallawalla, 34:688; basketry, 32:456ff; location and movements, 40:389ff
- Wanapam, location and movements, 40:389
- Wanderung, kinship, 35:63ff
- Wappo, 33:524ff
- War dance, Jicarilla Apache, 38:211
- Warfare, California, 31:101; ceremonial org., Pueblo and Plains, 31:647-8; Comanche, 31:289ff; Crow, 35:439-40; Dakota, 36:181ff; and fasting, 35:453ff; Fiji, 40:189; Flathead, Mem. 48; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:211ff; Hopi, Mem. 44; Jicarilla Apache, 38:211-13, Mem. 52; New Ireland, 34:237ff; Northwest Coast, 31:102; and population, Amer., 36:10ff; Sahaptin and Shoshoneans, 40:391-2; Shawnee, 37:631; Southeast, 37:381-2; Sudan, 31:238ff; Tanaina, 35:703ff; Walapai, Mem. 42; Winnebago, 37:447
- Warp loom, 31:87
- Warrior, cults, Mexico, 35:245ff; societies, see societies
- Wasco, basketry, 32:456ff
- Washington, basketry, preh., 34:111ff; Bluejay character 39:593-601; Kola-skin cult, 38:67-75; Sahaptin kinship terms, 34:688-93; Salish kinship terms, 37:111-16
- Washo, basketry, 32:457ff, 34:115, 37:106; distr., 40:624ff
- Water supply, ancient Crimea, 38:279
- Wateree, 37:223
- Waterproofing of felt, 32:14
- Waxhaw, 37:219-20, 223
- Wea, 36:226ff
- Wealth, Assiniboin, 39:415-16; Ba-Kxatla, 36:562-3; Flathead, Mem. 48; Huichol, 36:453, 456-7; and labor, 31:90; Navaho, 37:274; Tlingit, 36:152ff; Tolowa, 34:254ff; U. S. culture areas, 36:521-2; see also ownership, property
- Weaning, 33:603; Arikara, 38:568
- Weapons, Basket Maker-Pueblo, 37:10; javelin, 32:116; Juries, 37:227; lance, 31:291ff, 32:116; Mayo, 34:31-2; Ovimbundu, 36:159ff; Tanaina, 35:704; throwing, Australian, 38:76-100; transported by animals, 36:314-15; Walapai, Mem. 42; W. Australia, 33:1-15; see also artifacts
- Weaving, Arizona, 37:458-9; Atacameno, 38:616; Chol, 40:597, 599; Coast Salish, 40:125; Navaho blanket, 37:609-16; Northwest Coast, 31:114-21; origin and development, 34:216-35; Ovimbundu, 36:165; preh. Peru, 35:87-94, 36:405-30; Salish, 31:85; S. Amer., 31:560; techniques, areas, 31:120; Turkestan, 38:417ff; see also textile

- Webster, Noah, as archaeologist, 33: 620-24
- Weeping, ceremonial, Huichol, 36:459
- Wellcome gold medal, 34:362-3
- Wenatchi, 40:389ff
- West Indies, African survivals, 32:149; Carib, 37:265-72
- Western Apache, 37:55-64; clan, 39: 394-407; kinship, 38:620ff, 39:602ff; see also Apache
- Whale, 31:593; cult, 40:438-64
- Wheat, ancient Mesopotamia, 34:303-09
- Whipping, ritual, whale cult, 40:443
- Whirlers, W. Australia, 33:4ff
- Whistle, figurines, Maya, 37:651, 659; Navaho, 38:638
- White Mountain Apache, kinship, 39: 204ff; religion, 40:24-37
- White River Ute, distr., 40:627ff
- White Whale River band, eth. notes, 31:277-88; marriage and kinship, 31: 277ff
- Wichita, peyote, 40:698ff
- Widows, widowers, see marriage
- Wife exchange, see marriage
- Wild horse, 35:313
- Wik Monkan, 37:462ff; fatherhood, 38:374-93
- Willamette Valley, 36:3
- Windows, pre-Incaic, 38:53
- Winnebago, 34:11ff, 35:466-7, 36:230, 281; death beliefs, 33:659-60; effigy mounds, 31:562-4; music, 32:655ff, 34:699, 40:176; peyote, 40:707, 708; pottery, 33:383ff; social and political org., 37:446-9; songs, 34:699, 40: 176; synonymy, 36:486
- Winter, dances, Coast Salish, 40:137ff; solstice ceremony, Hopi, 33:59
- Wintoon, see Wintun
- Wintun, 31:136-7, 37:585ff; Northern, basketry, 32:456ff; suicide, 39:445-52, 455-6
- Wisconsin, effigy mounds, 31:562-4; Hopewell culture, 31:307-12; pottery, 33:383-9
- Wishram, 37:584ff; basketry, 32:456ff
- Wissler's culture areas, 36:517-23
- Witchcraft, BaKxatla, 36:562ff; Barama River Carib, 36:335ff; Dutch Guiana, 31:484; Huichol, 36:452-3; Menta-wei, 31:76, 79; Mohave, 39:418ff; Navaho, 37:275, 278, 40:365; Ovim- bundu, 36:166; Paviotso, 36:98, 110-11; pre-Columbian, 36:224-5; Tlingit, 36:146ff; White Mountain Apache, 40:30; see also shaman, sorcery
- Witch-doctor, Haiti, 31:691-2
- Witoto kinship system, 38:525-7
- Wiyot, 31:104, 38:339; basketry, 32: 456ff; influence, Bear River, 33:40; mythology, 37:584ff
- Woccon, 37:201, 223
- Wolf-spirit, whale cult, 40:447
- Woman, economic status, Canella, 39: 566ff; economic status, Pima, 38: 586-9; medicine-, 32:507-08; Papago, autobiography, Mem. 46; and property, primitive society, 37:244-56; in Shoshoni sun dance, 37:580; whaling practices, 40:442ff
- Woman, position of: Arikara, 38:567; Assiniboin, 39:416; Batak, 35:47-9; Fiji, 40:192; Fuegians, 38:359; Haida, 36:371; Hehe-Bena-Sangu peoples, 36:207; Labrador, 35:569ff; Minangkabau, 36:49ff; Shilluk, 31: 233; Shoshoni, 38:561ff; Sumatra, 35:20ff, 47-9; Tanaina, 35:709-10; Tolowa, 34:253-4; Yucatan, 36:65; Zuñi, 39:72ff
- Wood, carving, Dutch Guiana, 31:488-90; working, Mississippi valley, 37: 432ff; see also artifacts, wood
- Woodlands, see Eastern Woodland area
- Wool, Chinese Turkestan, 38:415-32; fabrics, preh. Peru, 36:411ff; goat, 31:114; Salish, 31:85; in weaving, 34:221ff
- Worship, defined, 31:655; see also religion
- Wōwōchim, 33:56-9; Hopi, 39:491-2
- Wyoming, petroglyphs, 34:361; tribal distr., 40:384ff
- X-ray in arch'y, 35:297-300
- Xincan, 39:423
- Xuchitepecs, 34:121ff
- Yahgan, 35:289; blood groups, 37:190; medicine, 33:528; music, 38:357ff; religious practices, 33:528ff
- Yakima, location and movements, 40: 389
- Yakonan, Oregon, Mem. 47
- Yakut, 37:247-8

- Yakutsk region, 35:308-9
 Yamana, see Yahgan
 Yamasee, 37:381
 Yamparica, 31:290ff
 Yams, 34:42ff
 Yana, 37:585ff; basketry, 32:456ff
 Yankton, 32:160
 Yantruwunter, totems, 32:263
 Yaqui, 33:540; 34:30ff; clowns, 36:491-514; masks, 34:166ff; music, 32:657ff; songs, 34:695ff
 Yalalde, 35:293-4
 Yaws, Dutch Guiana, 31:486
 Yayoi culture, 39:184
 Yazoo, 37:379
 Yilgarn, weapons and objects, 33:1-15
 Yinmarries, W. Australia, 33:4ff
 Yintjingga, 37:461ff
 Yokes, stone, 35:241ff
 Yokuts, 32:496-7, 37:582ff, 38:349; basketry, 32:457ff, 34:117; and Kawaiisu, 40:637
 Yucatan, 35:229ff, 36:202, 223; arch'y, 37:711-12; calendars, 34:449ff; culture changes, 36:57-69; figurines, 37:637ff; languages, 34:118ff; Maya hieroglyphs, 40:416ff; Maya mss., 33:267-8; puberty ceremonies, 33:536
 Yucatec, and Chol, 40:584ff
 Yuchi, 32:406ff, 33:541-2, 37:218, 384, 635, 40:4ff; kinship, 39:35ff
 Yuin, eth. notes, 32:449-52
 Yukaghir, 31:584, 594, 600, 40:20ff
 Yuki, basketry, 32:457ff; mythology, 37:584ff; religion, 33:521ff
 Yukon, 36:86
 Yule's formula, 37:73ff
 Yuma, music, 32:657ff, 36:386, 38:364; point, definition and distr., 38:402-05; point, with Folsom point, 37:309; type implements, 38:522-3
 Yuman, 36:15, 37:594; 38:679-82; and Hohokam, 37:30; and Hopi, parallels, 39:561-2; languages, 34:119ff; music, 37:414; songs, 34:694-700
 Yunnan, customs, 36:524-47
 Yupe, 31:290ff
 Yuracara, menstrual practices, 33:534
 Yurak, 35:131
 Yurok, 37:583ff, 38:338-9, 39:207, 210; basketry, 32:456ff; brush dance, 34:259
 Zacateca, see Zapoteca
 Zande, see Azande
 Zapoteca, 36:613, 40:551ff; peyote, 40:705
 Zero concept, diffusion, 31:559
 Zhirians, 35:311
 Zimbabwe culture, 35:204-05
 Zoque, 34:120ff
 Zotzil, 34:125
 Zulu, snake beliefs, 31:662, 665
 Zuzi, 35:2, 290-91, 611ff, 39:504ff, 609ff; basketry, 34:114ff; bird fetish, 34:317ff; ceremonialism, Mem. 39; clan, 39:404-07; clowns, 36:491ff; culture, 34:6ff; eth. notes, 39:62-76; houses and pottery, 31:376-7; kinship terms, 34:378ff; names, 39:561
 Zutugil, 39:425

OBITUARIES

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Benjamins, H. D., 32:581-2 | Holmes, William Henry, 35:752-64 |
| Best, Elsdon, 34:134 | Hough, Walter, 38:471-81 |
| Bogoras, Waldemar, 39:314-5 | ten Kate, Herman Frederik Carel, 33: |
| Bradfield, Wesley, 32:569-70 | 415-8 |
| Capitan, Louis, 32:567-8 | Laufer, Berthold, 38:101-11 |
| Dixon, Roland Burrage, 38:291-300 | Maudsley, Alfred Percival, 33:403-12 |
| Dorsey, George Amos, 33:413-4 | Nordenskiöld, Erland, 35:158-64 |
| Fewkes, Jesse Walter, 33:92-4 | Nuttall, Zelia, 35:475-82 |
| la Flesche, Francis, 35:328-31 | Rasmussen, Knud, 36:585-94 |
| Goddard, Pliny Earle, 31:1-8 | Roth, Walter E., 36:266-70 |
| Graebner, Fritz, 37:320-26 | Stair, Frederick, 36:271 |
| Guernsey, Samuel James, 38:135-7 | Sternberg, Leo, 31:568-71 |
| Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee, 33:98-105 | Smith, Maurice G., 33:230 |
| Hewitt, John Napoleon Brinton, 40:286- | Waterman, Thomas Talbot, 39:527-9 |
| 90 | |

